





# New Jersey and the Negro







NEW JERSEY  
and  
THE NEGRO  
A Bibliography, 1715-1966

*Compiled by the*

BIBLIOGRAPHY COMMITTEE OF THE  
NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

PUBLISHED BY THE  
New Jersey Library Association  
1967



*Copyright © 1967 by the New Jersey Library Association*

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY  
MACCRELLISH & QUIGLEY COMPANY, TRENTON, N.J.

•

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER 67-31307

*Copies of this book may be purchased (price \$6.75) from  
the New Jersey Library Association, care of Trenton Free  
Public Library, 120 Academy Street, Trenton, N.J. 08608*

DESIGNED BY DONALD A. SINCLAIR



## NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

### Bibliography Committee Subcommittee on the Negro

#### *Chairman, Bibliography Committee*

REBECCA BREWER MUEHLECK, Head, Reference Department, Trenton Free Public Library

#### *Chairman, Subcommittee on the Negro*

BERNARD BUSH, Historical Editor, Archives and History Bureau, New Jersey State Library

#### *General Editor*

DONALD A. SINCLAIR, Curator of Special Collections, Rutgers University Library

#### *Members*

RUTH BURWELL, Assistant Librarian, East Orange High School

GLORIA M. CARNEY, Head Librarian, Northern Valley Regional High School, Demarest

ALEXANDER L. GARELICK, Adult Services Librarian, Monmouth County Library

MAGDALENA HOULROYD, Curator, Stewart Collection, Savitz Library, Glassboro State College

MILDRED LIPSCOMBE, Senior Librarian, Education Department, Newark Public Library

JAMES F. MCCOY, Librarian, Mercer County Community College

A. MORDINE MALLORY, formerly Head, Reference Department; now Young Adult Librarian, Orange Free Public Library

SISTER MARY RAYMUND, O.S.B., Librarian, Benedictine Institute, Elizabeth

EDITH O. MAY, Librarian, New Jersey Historical Society

EDWARD T. PASON, formerly Field Librarian, School Services, Public and School Library Services Bureau, New Jersey State Library; now Librarian, Bucks County (Pa.) Community College

A. CAROLYN RICE, Supervising Librarian, Circulation Department, Elizabeth Public Library

GRACE W. SCHUT, Associate Librarian, St. Peter's College Library, Jersey City

ELEANOR ELVING SCHWARTZ, formerly Librarian, Department of Libraries and Audio-visual Education, Newark Board of Education; now Chairman, Department of Library Science, Newark State College

ERMA STRIPLING, Cataloger, Columbia University Libraries

MIRIAM V. STUDLEY, Principal Librarian, New Jersey Division, Newark Public Library; retired in October 1966

HAROLD W. THOMPSON, JR., Chairman, Department of Library Science, Glassboro State College

ROBERT VAN BENTHUYSEN, Associate Librarian, Guggenheim Memorial Library, Monmouth College

IRMA WEINSTEIN, Senior Reference Librarian, Union Township Public Library



*Consultants (representing Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority)*

**MYRA SMITH KEARSE, M.D., Vaux Hall; Vice-Chairman, Union County Anti-Poverty Council**

**VERA BRANTLEY McMILLON, Supervisor of Case Workers, Newark Department of Welfare**

## Preface

"FOLLOWING in the path of recent historic developments, there has been a growth of interest in research topics dealing with the Negro. This is in part the concern of scholars for areas imperfectly explored. In part it is the concern of Negroes themselves for an understanding of their role in American history and in the American community.

"Owing to the relative neglect of this subject in past years, New Jersey has no history of its Negroes, or even adequate slavery studies. Except for recent surveys concerned with his economic or social difficulties, little research has been devoted to the Negro as a human being, his home and community life, his thoughts, feelings, and customs. Clearly there is work to be done.

"Research is necessarily involved with the problem of source material. As regards the Negro in New Jersey it is a problem indeed. The sources that exist, printed or manuscript, are comparatively scanty, obscure and scattered.

"Responding to the obvious need, a Librarians' Committee on the Negro in New Jersey was formed with the purpose of stimulating research and publication. In its plan, first priority has been given to the compilation of a bibliography on the Negro and New Jersey."

That, in brief, is the background of the present volume, as described by Donald A. Sinclair, in his checklist of Rutgers University Library's holdings, *The Negro and New Jersey*, compiled as a preliminary, but independent, contribution to this project.

The first step which led finally to this publication occurred in 1964, our state's tercentenary year. At the New Jersey Historical Society's Annual Professional Conference, held in January of that year, the subject of three centuries of Negro history in New Jersey was on the agenda. The speaker was Vera Brantley McMillon, Supervisor of Case Workers in the Newark Department of Welfare and a leader, along with Dr. Myra Smith Kearsse of Vaux Hall, in local projects to promote the study of Negro history under the auspices of the national sorority, Alpha Kappa Alpha.

Stimulated by Mrs. McMillon's talk, the Librarians' Committee on the Negro in New Jersey was organized. It held its first meeting in September, 1964, in the New Jersey Room of Rutgers University Library, where it continued to meet thereafter. By common consent of the group and the New Jersey Library Association, it became a special subcommittee of NJLA's Bibliography Committee.

Twenty-one librarians joined in the work of the subcommittee. In addition, we have had the benefit of two citizen consultants, who in effect have represented the active interest of the Negro community in its own history.

The present publication owes much to the work of two men: Donald A. Sinclair and Bernard Bush. Many of the items contained herein were found in Mr. Sinclair's two published bibliographies: *The Negro and New Jersey* and *The Civil War and New Jersey*. Throughout the duration of this project his office has served as its headquarters. He has given freely of his knowledge and experience in the field of scholarly bibliography, and he is largely responsible for the form of entry, the general arrangement of the bibliography, and the evaluation of all items submitted. Mr. Bush as subcommittee chairman performed the essential duties of gadfly and taskmaster, assigning work, setting deadlines and, by precept and example, goading the group to achieve its goal.

The members of the subcommittee gave their time and energy over a period of more than two years and brought a variety of skills and knowledge to the project. Library administrators were generous in permitting staff members to participate in our work. Although a good deal of personal time was contributed, we could not have accomplished our aims without the considerable cooperation we received from our respective administrators.

A compilation of such scope could hardly have been made without the help of a great many individuals and institutions. Everywhere that we went in search of information—in libraries, civic organizations, and state and local agencies—we encountered the utmost cooperation and interest in our work, and busy administrators and staff members gave us all the time we required.

Each of eleven libraries in New Jersey with large collections in the history of the state, already laboriously surveyed by members of the subcommittee, was asked to make a second check of its holdings to assure maximum completeness in the recording of locations for the various publications. We are especially grateful for the cooperation we received from all of them.

The principal benefactor of this project is, of course, the New Jersey Library Association which has given not only its prestige and encouragement but also the funds necessary for publication. We wish to express our appreciation to the Executive Board and the membership for their support and confidence.

REBECCA BREWER MUEHLECK  
*Chairman, Bibliography Committee*  
*New Jersey Library Association*



## Introduction

THE PURPOSE of this volume is to identify and locate, insofar as it is possible, all published works which bear with reasonable significance on the subject of New Jersey and the Negro. It is designed to be useful to scholars, teachers, students, writers, public officials, civic organizations—to all those who, for whatever reason, are concerned with the subject.

Within the limits necessarily imposed on any bibliography, the scope is comprehensive with respect to chronological period, subject matter and form of publication.

Its coverage begins with the earliest publication identified, dated 1715, and proceeds to 1966. Inevitably, earlier works are more fully represented than the flood of recent materials. While the comprehensive search for material ended in 1966, a small number of *historical* works published in 1967 have been entered when they have come to light. It is not considered practicable, however, to include publications concerned with *events* in 1967.

Three principal types of subject-matter are to be found throughout the volume: (1) Negro life in New Jersey. (2) New Jersey's role in the history of American Negroes. (3) Attitudes and behavior of white Jerseymen toward Negroes. In each of these categories we have sought to apply the broadest possible criteria for inclusion.

Virtually every form of published writing has been included—books, pamphlets, broadsides, newspapers, periodicals, and a variety of mimeographed materials intended for public circulation. All pertinent magazine articles have been included, while newspaper articles have been treated selectively. In addition, an effort was made to gather unpublished monographs, doctoral dissertations, masters' essays, and reports of government and private agencies.

For the most part, the items have been chosen for their contents and not for their authorship. Although no attempt has been made fully to identify the miscellany of works written by Negroes resident in New Jersey, selected items of this kind are included, chiefly under "Arts and Letters."

A selective policy has been followed in the treatment of state documents. By and large, we have included only those items which appeared as separate publications. Omitted are compilations of laws, legislative proceedings, court reports, etc., in which are scattered considerable bodies of material on the Negro.\*

\* See, e.g., Aaron Leaming and Jacob (1752), pp. 18-24, 443-444; Samuel Allinson, Spicer, *The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New-Jersey* (1758), pp. 254-255, 340-342, 356-357; *Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey* (1776), pp. 18-21, 191-192, 307-309, 315-317; William Paterson, *Laws of the State of New Jersey* (New Brunswick, 1800), pp. 307-313.

The reader is urged to make use of these compilations and the guides thereto for a fuller record of official actions of the State of New Jersey and its political subdivisions with respect to the subject at hand. These publications are widely available in large libraries in New Jersey and other states.

In the preparation of this work an intensive survey was made of all New Jersey libraries known to have collections in New Jersey or Negro history. In addition, the Library of Congress and a number of institutions in New York and Pennsylvania were visited. By correspondence information was gathered from libraries further afield. For recent materials the files of state agencies, private institutions and organizations proved indispensable. With few exceptions, which are indicated, entries are based on direct examination.

All possible use was made of previously published bibliographies and guides, of which the following were invaluable:

- DUMOND, DWIGHT L. *A Bibliography of Antislavery in America*. Ann Arbor, 1961.  
PRIDE, ARMISTEAD S. "A Register and History of Negro Newspapers in the United States." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1950.  
ROSS, FRANK A., AND KENNEDY, LOUISE V. *A Bibliography of Negro Migration*. New York, 1934.  
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. *The Negro and New Jersey; a Checklist . . . Compiled by Donald A. Sinclair*. New Brunswick, N. J., 1965.  
SINCLAIR, DONALD A. *A Bibliography: the Civil War and New Jersey*. New Brunswick, N. J., 1968.  
WORK, MONROE N. *A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America*. New York, 1928.

In addition, the following general bibliographies are cited frequently:

- AYER, N. W. *American Newspaper Annual*. Philadelphia, 1880-*plus*.  
SABIN, JOSEPH. *Bibliotheca Americana. A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time*. New York and Portland, Me., 1868-1936.

For the purpose of entry, the names of all authors (personal and corporate) have been used in their latest known forms. For example, *The Negro in New Jersey* (1932) was produced by the New Jersey Conference on Social Work, which later became the New Jersey Welfare Council, hence this publication has been entered under the latter name. Similarly, what is now the Division on Civil Rights of the New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety was formerly the Division against Discrimination of the Department of Education. Regardless of the names appearing on its numerous publications, they are all entered under the New Jersey Division on Civil Rights. In cases of this kind, variant forms are clarified by explanatory notes and by cross references in the index.

## LOCATION SYMBOLS

Of the following institutions, those designated by asterisks have been surveyed fully, and their location symbols are entered for all holdings included in the bibliography. For rare items symbols are given for a number of other institutions in which they have been located. In general, locations have not been given for periodical articles.

CSMH	Henry E. Huntington Library and Museum, San Marino, Cal.
CTY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DHU	Howard University, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
ICU	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
IHI	Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
MB	Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
MBAT	Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass.
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
MNHI	Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
NHI	New-York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
NN-SC	Schomburg Collection, New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
NNC	Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
NNUR	National Urban League, New York, N. Y.
NNUT	Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.
NRAB	American Baptist Historical Society, Rochester, N. Y.
NSCHU	Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
NCD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NCU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
NJ	New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.*
NJELI	Elizabeth Free Public Library, Elizabeth, N. J.
NJEO	East Orange Free Public Library, East Orange, N. J.
NJFHI	Monmouth County Historical Association, Freehold, N. J.
NJFLHI	Hunterdon County Historical Society, Flemington, N. J.
NJGBS	Glassboro State College Library, Glassboro, N. J.*
NJHACK	Johnson Free Public Library, Hackensack, N. J.
NJHI	New Jersey Historical Society Library, Newark, N. J.*
NJJ	Jersey City Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J.*
NJM	Madison Public Library, Madison, N. J.
NJMD	Drew University, Madison, N. J.
NJN	Public Library of Newark, N. J.*
NJNCR	New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Newark Office, Newark, N. J.



NJNBS	Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.
NJNBUR	Urban League of Greater New Brunswick Area, New Brunswick, N. J.
NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*
NJPLA	Plainfield Public Library, Plainfield, N. J.
NJPT	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.*
NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.*
NJRUF	Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, N. J.*
NJT	Trenton Free Public Library, Trenton, N. J.*
NJTS	Trenton State College Library, Trenton, N. J.*
NJWDHI	Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N. J.
OO	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
OWIBFU	Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio
OCLWHI	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
PCC	Crozier Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
PHC	Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa.
PHI	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
PLUL	Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pa.
PP	Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPL	Library Company of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPLL	Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U.S. of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPPRHI	Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
PSC-HI	Swarthmore College Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore, Pa.
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
RP	Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TNF	Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

# Contents

	P A G E S
I History and Bibliography (General) .....	13
II Local History and Description .....	13
III Slavery (General): Historical Studies .....	17
IV Slavery (General): Contemporary Works .....	22
V Free Negroes .....	24
VI The Slavery Controversy: Historical Studies .....	26
VII The Slavery Controversy: Contemporary Works .....	28
VIII Underground Railroad .....	37
IX Colonization .....	39
X Church and Slavery: Historical Studies .....	43
XI Church and Slavery: Contemporary Works .....	45
XII Politics and Slavery: Historical Studies .....	60
XIII Politics and Slavery: Contemporary Works (to 1860) .....	62
XIV Politics and Slavery: Contemporary Works (1861-1865) ..	68
XV The Civil War .....	79
XVI Reconstruction .....	80
XVII Negro Church and Religion .....	84
XVIII Organizations and Institutions .....	90
XIX Education .....	95
XX Arts and Letters .....	99
XXI Newspapers and Periodicals .....	104
XXII Social and Economic Conditions (Since 1865) .....	107
XXIII Business and Occupations .....	117
XXIV Migrant Labor .....	119
XXV Civil Rights (General) .....	125
XXVI Civil Rights: Employment .....	149
XXVII Civil Rights: Housing .....	156
XXVIII Civil Rights: Education .....	163
Addenda ( <i>not indexed</i> ) .....	170
Index .....	171



## I. HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY (GENERAL)

[ANONYMOUS]

"The Negro in New Jersey." *Negro history bulletin*. v.5, 1941/42. p.59, 70-71. illus. 1  
Historical.

NELL, WILLIAM COOPER.

The colored patriots of the American Revolution, with sketches of several distinguished colored persons: to which is added a brief survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. By Wm. C. Nell. With an introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston: Published by Robert F. Wallcut, 1855. 396p. front. (fold. facsim.) DLC NJ NJR 1a  
"New Jersey": p.160-165.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY.

The Negro and New Jersey; a checklist of books, pamphlets, official publications, broadsides, and dissertations, 1754-1964, in the Rutgers University Library. Compiled by Donald A. Sinclair, curator of special collections. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Library, 1965. 56p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT 2  
"Published . . . for the fourth annual American History Workshop, sponsored by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, December 19, 1964 . . ."

SINCLAIR, DONALD ARLEIGH.

A bibliography: the Civil War and New Jersey. By Donald A. Sinclair, curator of special collections, Rutgers University Library. New Brunswick: Published by the Friends of the Rutgers University Library for the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission [1968] 186p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 2a

Includes appendices covering prewar and postwar periods.

U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION.  
NEW JERSEY.

The American Negro; a selected reading list. Compiled by James A. Pawley and others . . . [Hackensack, N.J., 1937] ix, 32 leaves. NJJ 2b  
"Annotated reading list" which includes booklets, periodicals, programs, and agencies.  
Mimeographed.

VECOLI, RUDOLPH J.

. . . The people of New Jersey. [By] Rudolph J. Vecoli. Princeton, New Jersey [etc.]: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1965. xv, 299p. illus. (incl. facsim., map, tables) (New Jersey historical series. Supplementary volume) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 3  
"Bibliographical note": p. 283-290.  
Includes sections on slavery (p.42-49) and Negroes (p.270-277). See also index for other references.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE WASHINGTON.

History of the Negro race in America from 1619 to 1880 . . . By George W. Williams . . . New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2v. front. (port.) DLC NJP 4  
"The colony of New Jersey": v.1, p.282-288. For scattered other items, see v.2, index.

-----  
[Same: "popular edition"] New York & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons; the Knickerbocker Press, 1885. 2v. in 1. front. (port.) NJR 5

Also appears without imprint date. DLC NJT.

## II. LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

[ANONYMOUS]

"America's oldest Negro community. Gouldtown traces its history back 250 years, began with an interracial marriage." *Ebony*. v.7, no. 3. Feb. 1952. p.42-44, 46. illus. 6

-----  
"The Lees from Gouldtown." *Negro history bulletin*. v.10, 1946/47. p.99-100, 108, 119. ports. 6a



Sarah Gould (wife of Abel Lee), first Gouldtown schoolmistress; her son Benjamin Franklin Lee (1841-1926) of Wilberforce, Ohio, 20th bishop of the A.M.E. Church; his daughter Effie (wife of Rev. M. Newsome), writer of children's verse; and Theophilus Gould Steward (1843-1924), A.M.E. clergyman, U.S. Army chaplain, and Wilberforce University professor.

ALLEN, CHARLES K.

"Jackson Whites." *Tudor City view*. Feb. 1966. p.8-9, concluded on a later page, number not determined. 7

#### APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. NEW YORK CHAPTER.

In the Hudson highlands . . . New York: Publication Committee, Appalachian Mountain Club, New York Chapter, 1945. 2p.1., iii-ix, 265p. illus. NN NJJ NJN 8

Includes a chapter, "The Jackson Whites," by Josephine Emerson.

BINDER, LOUIS RICHARD.

The Negro in Paterson; a study in leadership . . . [n.p., 1927] [6], 69 leaves. NJR (photo)

Bibliography: leaf 69.

M.A. thesis, Columbia University.

Typescript.

BURRELL, W. P.

Dr. Booker T. Washington's tour of New Jersey, September 7th-10th, 1914; souvenir program. With a few facts about the state of New Jersey, Morristown, Montclair, Paterson, Newark, Princeton, Burlington, Bridgeton, Gouldtown, Ocean City, Cape May, Salem, the Oranges. Tour committee: James N. Vandervall, chairman; W. P. Burrell, executive secretary. Compiled by W. P. Burrell. [n.p., 1914?] 52p. NJR (photo) 10

---

Souvenir program. Dr. Booker T. Washington's tour of New Jersey, September 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 1914. With a few facts about the state of New Jersey, Morristown, Montclair, Paterson, Newark, Princeton, Burlington, Bridgeton, Gouldtown, Ocean City, Cape May, Salem, the Oranges. Tour committee James N. Vandervall, chairman, W. P. Burrell, executive secretary. Compiled by W. P. Burrell, executive secretary. [n.p., 1914?] 52p. incl. ports. illus. NN-SC 11  
Letterpress on covers.

CHANLER, DAVID.

"The Jackson Whites: an American episode. By David Chanler." *The Crisis*. v.46, 1939. p.138. 12

CRANSTON, PAUL F.

Camden County, 1681-1931. Two hundredth and fiftieth anniversary. The story of an industrial empire. Written by Paul F. Cranston from facts and figures appearing in an economic survey made by Loyal D. Odhner and Charles J. Mooney. Camden, New Jersey: Published by Camden County Chamber of Commerce, 1931. v, [1], 193, [1]p. incl. maps, tables. front. (maps) illus. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF  
"Lawnside": p.122-125.

CRAWFORD, CONSTANCE.

The Jackson Whites . . . [New York] 1940. v, 133 leaves. NJR (photo) 14

Bibliography: leaves 130-133.

M.A. thesis, New York University.

Typescript.

---

. . . The Jackson-Whites. By Constance Crawford . . . Trenton, N.J.: Department of Institutions and Agencies, 1942. [2], 2-14 leaves. NJR

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Department of Institutions and Agencies, Trenton.

Abstract of a 1940 M.A. thesis, New York University.

Mimeographed.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.

. . . Newark. By John T. Cunningham. Designed by Homer Hill. Newark, N.J.: Published by the New Jersey Historical Society [1966] 320p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsim.) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 15a

References to Negroes throughout.

GREENE, FRANCES ENSIGN.

". . . The Tobacco Road of the North. By Frances Ensign Greene." *American mercury*. v.53, 1941. p.15-22. 16

At head of title: The Jackson Whites live primitive, squalid lives close to civilization.

Described in one edition of J. C. Storms, *Origin of the Jackson Whites*, as "a lurid account . . . fictitious in the extreme."

[GUNBY, JENNIE W.]

The Lawnside hertiage [i.e., heritage] [Lawnside, N.J., 1964] 7 leaves. NJJ NJR (photo) 17  
Caption title.

"Compiled and Written by Jennie W. Gunby for 'Commemorative Tea' at Lawnside School, April 26, 1964."—leaf 7.

Typescript.

McGINNIS, WILLIAM CARROLL.

History of Perth Amboy, New Jersey . . . By William C. McGinnis . . . Perth Amboy, N.J.: American Publishing Company [1958-1962] 4v. fronts., plates, ports. NJ NJR NJRUF (v.2 only)

"St. James A.M.E. Zion Church, by Miss E. Lorraine Gibbs": v.1, p.141-142.

"Negroes in Perth Amboy": v.2, p.132-145.

[MAGILL, JACOB]

Traditions of Hunterdon. Originally published as a series of articles on the early history and traditions of Hunterdon County in the Hunterdon Republican, Flemington, N.J., in 1869-70 under the title "Traditions of our ancestors." The author is believed to have been John W. Lequear. Republished in 1956-57 in the Hunterdon County Democrat with the cooperation of the Hunterdon County Historical Society. Edited and published by D. H. Moreau. Flemington, N.J. [Printed by Democrat Press] 1957. xvii, [1], 210p. incl. map. plates, port. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 19

"Slave Peter and the rabbit": p.25-26.

"The Negro in Hunterdon County": p.154-158.

The author's identity is established in unpublished letters of John Honeyman (Oldwick, N.J.) to Rev. John B. Thompson in the NJR manuscript collection.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM H.

"James E. Churchman as a leader of the Negroes of Essex County." *The Voice of the Negro*. v.3, 1906. p.257. 19a

MERWIN, MILES M.

The Jackson Whites . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1963. 1p.l., 99 leaves. NJGBS (photo) NJR NJRUF

Bibliography: leaves 90-99.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

Merwin (Henry Rutgers Scholar, 1962-63) in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of bachelor of arts in history." *Rutgers alumni monthly*. v.42, no. 8. July 1963. p.21-36.

Bibliography: p.35-36.

MOORE, WILLIAM J.

"Early Negro settlers of Cape May County. By William J. Moore." *Cape May County magazine of history and genealogy*. v.4, 1955/59. p.20-22.

A NEW JERSEY READER. Foreword by Henry Charlton Beck. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press [c1961] viii p., 2 leaves, 3-269p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 23

"The Jackson Whites. [By] George Weller": p.69-83. First published in *New Yorker*, Sept. 17, 1938. See no. 35.

PETWAY, PAULINE J.

"History of Negroes in Vineland, by Pauline J. Petway (1961)" *Vineland historical magazine*. Centennial no., Aug. 8, 1961. p.61-64. 24

POWELL, SANFORD BELL.

Colored American biography mile post register. The first complete state record and qualified register of the religious, buisness [sic], professional and social achievement of the colored American citizens. Compiled by and published by a colored man . . . Sanford Bell Powell. 76 mile posts. Newark, N.J.: John M. Stoute, printer [1941] 27p. incl. ports. DLC 24a

Individual biographies of Essex County residents (Newark and the Oranges), a few from Elizabeth.

READINGTON, N.J. REFORMED CHURCH.

. . . Historical discourse and addresses delivered at the 175th anniversary of the Reformed Church, Readington, N.J. October 17th, 1894. [Somerville, N.J.: Press of the Unionist-Gazette Association, 1894] 82p. front., ports., plates. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NRUF 25

"Readington Negroes.—Address by Rev. John Bodine Thompson, D.D.": p.52-60.

ROBINS, MARTIN E.

The Negro awakening in Plainfield, N.J. By Martin E. Robins . . . [Princeton, N.J., 1964]

"The Jackson Whites. A thesis submitted to the faculty of Rutgers University by Miles M.

[5], v, [1], 147(i.e., 168), [1] leaves incl. maps, tables. fold. map. NJP NJPLA NJR (photo) 26

Bibliography: leaves 136-147.

Senior honors thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

[SMILEY, CHARLES C.]

Address to seventh family reunion held in Odd Fellows' Hall, Lawnside, N.J., September 25th, 1921. Camden, N.J.: Robert J. Wythe, Jr., printer [1921] 10p. NJGBS (photo) NJR (photo)

Signed (p.10): Respectfully, Charles C. Smiley, President Smiley Family.

SMILEY, CHARLES C.

A true story of Lawnside, N.J. Compiled by Charles C. Smiley. Camden, N.J.: Robert J. Wythe, Jr., printer [c1921] 32p. incl. port. NN-SC NJR 27

SMITH, ANNA AMELIA (BUSTILL)

Reminiscences of colored people of Princeton, N.J., 1800-1900. By Anna Bustill-Smith. [Philadelphia: P. V. Baugh, 1913] cover-title, 15p. DLC NN-SC NJR (photo) 28

STEWART, THEOPHILUS GOULD.

Memoirs of Mrs. Rebecca Stewart, containing: a full sketch of her life, with various selections from her writings and letters; also contributions from Bishop [Jabez P.] Campbell, D.D., Prof. B. F. Lee, of Wilberforce University, B. T. Tanner, D.D., editor of the Christian recorder, Rev. T. Gould, Mrs. Elizabeth Lloyd, and Wm. Stewart, by Rev. T. G. Stewart . . . Philadelphia, Pa.: Published at the Publication Department of the A.M.E. Church, 1877. 3p.l., iii-vi, 7-131p. front. (port.) DLC NJR (photo)

Rebecca Gould (1820-1877), of Gouldtown, N.J., wife of James Stewart, was the writer's mother, aunt of Benjamin F. Lee and Mrs. Lloyd, a relative of Rev. Theodore Gould, friend of Bishop Campbell and Dr. Benjamin T. Tanner, whose reminiscences of her are included (p.52-80).

STEWART, WILLIAM.

Gouldtown, a very remarkable settlement of ancient date. Studies of some sturdy examples of the simple life, together with sketches of early colonial history of Cumberland County and southern New Jersey and some early genealogical records. By William Stewart . . . and Rev. Theophilus G. Stewart . . . Philadelphia:

Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, 1913. 237p. front. (port.) plates DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT PHI PU 29

STORMS, JOHN C.

Origin of the Jackson-Whites of the Ramapo Mountains . . . Park Ridge, N.J.: Published by the author, 1936. 2p.l., 26 p. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT 30

Origin of the Jackson-Whites of the Ramapo Mountains. By J. C. Storms . . . Park Ridge, New Jersey, 1936; second edition 1945 . . . [Park Ridge, N.J., 1945] 2p.l., 2-30 leaves. plates., port. NHI NN NJ NJHI NJP 31

"Addenda": leaves 26-30.

Origin of the Jackson-Whites of the Ramapo Mountains. By J. C. Storms . . . Park Ridge, New Jersey, 1936; second edition 1945; revision 1953 . . . [Park Ridge, N.J., 1953] 2p.l., 2-29 leaves. plates, port. NJ 32

Origin of the Jackson-Whites of the Ramapo Mountains . . . Reprinted, enlarged, illustrated. Park Ridge, N.J.: Published by the author, c1958. [2], 2-29 leaves. illus. NJR NJRUF 33

THOMPSON, JOHN BODINE.

Readington Negroes. Address by Rev. John Bodine Thompson, D.D., at the Readington [Reformed Church] anniversary, October 17, 1894. [n.p., 1894] [4]p. NJHI NJR PPRHI 34  
Caption title.

WELLER, GEORGE.

"A reporter at large: the Jackson Whites." *New Yorker*. v.14, no. 31. Sept. 17, 1938. p. 27-30, 34, 36. 35

Reprinted in *A New Jersey Reader* (New Brunswick, N.J., 1961), p.69-83. See no. 23.

WOLAK, EDWARD JOSEPH.

A political study of the Negro in Newark, New Jersey. By Edward J. Wolak . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1948. [2], iv, 91 leaves incl. tables. NJP 35a

Bibliography: leaf 91.

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

## III. SLAVERY (GENERAL): HISTORICAL STUDIES

CONNOLLY, JAMES CAVANAGH.

"Slavery in colonial New Jersey and the causes operating against its extension. By Hon. James C. Connolly, Elizabeth, N.J." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series, v.14, 1929. p.181-202. 36

COOLEY, HENRY SCOFIELD.

. . . A study of slavery in New Jersey. By Henry Scofield Cooley. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1896. 60, [8]p. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 14th series. ix-x) DLC NN-SC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT PHI 37

Bibliography: p.59-60.

DiNARDO, ANDREW A.

Brief history of Negro slavery in New Jersey. By Andrew A. DiNardo. Glassboro, N.J., 1962. 51 leaves. NJGBS 38

Includes bibliography.

Senior seminar paper, Glassboro State College.

Typescript.

GARDNER, D. H.

"The emancipation of slaves in New Jersey. By D. H. Gardner, Massillon, Ohio." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series, v.9, 1924. p.1-21. 39

"Bibliography as to foregoing": p.21.

HATFIELD, EDWIN FRANCIS.

History of Elizabeth, New Jersey; including the early history of Union County. By Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, D.D. . . . New York: Published by Carlton & Lanahan, 1868. 701p. plates, ports. (incl. front.) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 40

Brief account of the execution of two Negroes in Essex County as participants in the 1741 New York slave insurrection (p.363-364) and the arrest of Negroes suspected of similar intention in 1779 (p.476).

HESTON, ALFRED MILLER.

South Jersey, a history, 1664-1924. Editor-in-chief Alfred M. Heston . . . New York and Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1924[1925?] 5v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 41

Vols. 3-[5] contain biographies only.

"Slavery and servitude in New Jersey": v.1, p.46-53.

Story of the slave. Paper read before the Monmouth County Historical Association on October 30th, 1902, wherein is given some actual account of slavery and servitude in New Jersey, with notes concerning slaves and redemptioners in other states. By Alfred M. Heston . . . Camden, N.J.: Sinnickson Chew & Sons Company, 1903. 40p. DLC NJ NJFHI NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR 42

This pamphlet is the subject of an article, with quotations in *Seen and Heard* (a periodical published at Philadelphia by Louis N. Megargee), v.3, no. 115, March 18, 1903, p.2017-2035. Copy in NN-SC.

[HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN]

"A former Lamington 'black saint.'" *Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.8, 1919. p.320-322.

Cuffy Barnet, slave of Dr. Oliver Barnet of New Germantown (now Oldwick), N.J., finally freed by the doctor's widow.

"Revolutionary War record of a Somerset County slave. By the editor of the *Quarterly*." *Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.3, 1914. p.184-190. 44

Samuel Sutphin served as a militia substitute for Casper Berger of Readington, N.J., who bought him for the purpose. After the war, he was resold several times, finally buying his freedom.

JOHNSON, ROBERT GIBBON.

An historical account of the first settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Esq., chief Proprietor of the same; with many of the important events that have occurred, down to the present generation, embracing a period of one hundred and fifty years. By R. G. Johnson. Philadelphia: Published by Orrin Rogers, 1839. 173p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 45

"Slavery": p.164-168.

KEASBEY, ANTHONY QUINTON.

Slavery in New Jersey. By A. Q. Keasbey. [n.p., 190-?] 59 (i.e., 67) leaves. NJR 46

Typescript, with manuscript emendations.

Published, without significant change, in the New Jersey Historical Society *Proceedings* (see next entry).



---

"Slavery in New Jersey. By A. Q. Keasbey." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 3rd series, v.4, 1901/05, p.[90]-96, [147]-154; v.5, 1906/07, p.12-20, 79-86. 47

KREPPER, CARL.

Newark's commerce with the South from 1850 to 1860 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1935. [1], 15 leaves. NJR 48

Bibliography: leaf 15.  
Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

KULL, IRVING STODDARD.

New Jersey, a history. Editor-in-chief Irving S. Kull, A.M., professor of history, Rutgers University . . . New York: The American Historical Society, Inc., 1930-1932. 6v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 49

"Bibliographical and genealogical records": v.5-[6].  
"Slavery in New Jersey. By Irving Stoddard Kull . . .": v.2, p.[720]-744. Bibliography: p.744.

Chapters covering the Civil War, and the immediate periods preceding and following (v.3, p.[745]-891), contain additional slavery material.

---

Slavery in New Jersey. By Irving Stoddard Kull . . . Reprinted from "Americana," vol. xxiv, no. 4, October, 1930 [n.p., 1930] 32p. NJHI NJR 50

Bibliography: p.31-32.  
"This article forms a chapter of 'New Jersey—a History,' soon to be published . . ."—p.3.

---

"Slavery in New Jersey. By Irving Stoddard Kull, M.A., professor of history, Rutgers University." *Americana*. v.24, 1930. p.443-472. 51

"This article forms a chapter of 'New Jersey—a history,' soon to be published . . . under the editorship of Professor Kull."

KUSER, ROBERT CHRISTIAN.

Negro slavery in New Jersey, 1702-1804. By Robert C. Kuser, Jr. . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1964. [4], 2-123 leaves incl. tables. NJP 52

Bibliography: leaves 116-123.  
Senior honors thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

LEE, FRANCIS BAZLEY.

New Jersey as a colony and as a state, one of the original thirteen. By Francis Bazley Lee . . . New York: The Publishing Society of New Jersey, 1902. 6v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 53

Some sets bear 1903 imprint date.  
Vols. [5]-[6] contain biographies only.  
"The rise and fall of slavery in New Jersey": v.4, p.[23]-48.  
"The Underground Railroad": *ibid.*, p.[49]-58.

LINN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.

"Slavery in Bergen County, N.J. By William Alexander Linn." *Papers and proceedings of the Bergen County Historical Society*. no.4, 1907/08. p.[23]-40. 54

LIPSCOMB, ATALANTA BROWN.

The status of the Negro in New Jersey during the period 1763-1804. By Atalanta Brown Lipscomb . . . [New York, 1942] [5], 2-93 leaves incl. table. NNC NJR (photo) 55

Bibliography: leaves 88-93.  
Typescript.

LOBER, JERE W.

Slavery in New Jersey from the first settlement to the Civil War. By Jere W. Lober . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1939. [5], 2-87 (i.e., 93), [6], lxxv leaves incl. table. NJP 56

Bibliography: leaves [88]-[91].  
Senior honors thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

MABON, ARTHUR F.

Essay on slavery in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1888] 1p.l., 93p. NJR 57

Spader prize essay, 1888 (2nd prize), Rutgers University.  
Manuscript.

McKINNEY, WILLIAM K.

Commemorative history of the Presbyterian Church in Westfield, New Jersey, 1728-1928. By William K. McKinney, Ph.D., Chas. A. Philhower, A.M., Harry A. Kniffin. [Westfield, N.J., c1929] 483p. incl. map. front., ports., plates. NJ NJELI NJGBS NJHI NJN NJPT NJR NJRUF 58

Slavery: p.83-86.

MALBERG, EDWARD I.

Slavery as an institution: New Jersey and the South . . . By Edward I. Malberg . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1966. [3], 101 leaves. NJR

Bibliography: leaves 94-101.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

MANDEVILLE, ERNEST W.

The story of Middletown, the oldest settlement in New Jersey. By Ernest W. Mandeville, rector of Christ Church, Middletown. Middletown, N.J.: Published by Christ Church [c1927] 5p.1., 13-143p. incl. map. front., plates. DLC NJ NJFHI NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT 59

"Slavery in Middletown": p.117-119.

MELICK, ANDREW D.

The story of an old farm; or Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century. By Andrew D. Mellick, Jr. With a genealogical appendix. Somerville, New Jersey: The Unionist-Gazette, 1889. xxiv, [2], 743, [1]p. front., plates. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 60

Slavery: p.220-228 (colonial New Jersey), 602-612 (Negroes on the "old farm" of the Mellick family, Bedminster Township).

[Same: second edition] Lesser Crossroads; edited by Hubert G. Schmidt from The story of an old farm by Andrew D. Mellick, Jr. [New Brunswick, N.J.] Rutgers University Press, 1948. xii, [2], 402, [1]p. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 61

Slavery: p.100-107, 372-381, etc.

MESSLER, ABRAHAM.

Centennial history of Somerset County, by Abraham Messler, D.D. Somerville: C. M. Jameson, publisher, 1878. 190, 8p. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 62

"Servitude and slaves": p.[126]-132.

MILLER, GEORGE JULIUS.

. . . The printing of the Elizabethtown bill in chancery. The quadrant and circumferenter. Flesh for sale. [By] George J. Miller . . . Perth Amboy, N.J., 1942. iiip., 1 leaf, 44p. incl. maps, facsim. NN NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF 63

At head of title: Pamphlet series no. 1. Addresses before the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey.

"Flesh for sale": p.[33]-44. An account of slave-trading by a Judge Van Wickle, his son Nicholas, and Charles Morgan, and their illegal shipments of Negroes from South Amboy, N.J., to New Orleans in 1818-19.

[MORGAN, JOHN D. F. ?].

"Slavery and servitude in West New Jersey." *Camden County Historical Society bulletin*. no. 10, July 1948. p[1], 4. 64

MOSS, SIMEON F.

"The persistence of slavery and involuntary servitude in a free state (1685-1866)" *Journal of Negro history*. v.35, 1950. p.289-314. tables, map. 65

Signed (p.310): Simeon F. Moss, Princeton University.

"Bibliography (sources other than those cited in the footnotes)": p.313-314.

. . . The persistence of slavery and involuntary servitude in a free state (1685-1866) [n.p., 1950] p.289-314 incl. map, tables. NJ 66

"Bibliography (sources other than those cited in the footnotes)": p.313-314.

"Reprinted without change of paging from The Journal of Negro History, Vol. XXXV, No. 3, July, 1950.

NELSON, WILLIAM.

History of the city of Paterson and the county of Passaic, New Jersey. By William Nelson. Paterson, N.J.: The Press Printing and Publishing Co., 1901. viii, 448p. facsim. NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR 67

"Human slavery in old Aquackanonk": p.403-408.

PERRIN, LESTER W.

The slave plot of 1734. [Far Hills, N.J., 1958] 9, [1] leaves. NJR 68

"Foot notes": unnumbered final leaf.

An account of Negro uprisings and punishments in the Raritan Valley, N.J. (1734), and in New York (1712 and 1741).

Typescript.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY.

Slavery in America: manuscript and other items, 1660-1865, selected from the collection of Philip D. and Elsie O. Sang, River Forest, Illinois. An exhibition prepared by Anthony S. Nicolosi. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Library [1963] cover-title, [16]p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJN NJR NJT 69

## SALTER, EDWIN.

A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties . . . By Edwin Salter. Bayonne, N.J.: E. Gardner & Son, publishers, 1890. 4p.1., [iii]-xiii, 442, lxxxp. illus., ports. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 70

Exists also in facsimile reprint.  
"Blacks in the Revolution": p.429-430.

Old times in old Monmouth. Historical reminiscences of old Monmouth County, New Jersey, being a series of historical sketches relating to old Monmouth County, (now Monmouth and Ocean). By Edwin Salter and George C. Beekman . . . Originally published in the Monmouth Democrat, Freehold, N.J. Freehold: James S. Yard, 1887. 2p.1., 318, 72, 75, xiip. NJ NJFHI NJGBS NJHI NJN NJR NJT 71

Printed in double columns.

"A boy tried for murder. The State against Aaron, a slave of Levi Solomon's": p.142-143.

## SCHENCK, WARREN REDCLIFFE.

Essay on slavery in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, by Warren Redcliffe Schenck . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1888] [1], 93 leaves. NJR 72

Spader prize essay, 1888 (1st prize), Rutgers University.

Manuscript.

## SCHMIDT, HUBERT GLASSGOW.

An economic history of Hunterdon County, New Jersey . . . By Hubert G. Schmidt . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1946. [1], ii, 631 (i.e., 677) leaves incl. tables. NJR 73

Bibliographical citations interspersed.

Slavery: leaves 525-554. Covers also free Negroes; some details on anti-slavery.

Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

Rural Hunterdon; an agricultural history. By Hubert G. Schmidt. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1945. xiv, 331p. plates, fold. map. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 74

Bibliography: p.297-320.

"Labor": p.238-264 (Negroes and slavery, p.243-255).

"Slavery and attitudes on slavery, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. By Hubert Schmidt, New

Brunswick." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.58, 1940. p.[151]-169, 240-253. 75

Slavery and attitudes on slavery in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. By Hubert Schmidt. Flemington: Hunterdon County Historical Society, 1941. 35p. DLC NN-SC NJGBS NJN NJR NJRUF 76

Reprinted from New Jersey Historical Society *Proceedings*, v.58, 1940.

## SNELL, JAMES P.

History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, New Jersey . . . Compiled by James P. Snell, assisted by Franklin Ellis and a numerous corps of writers. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck; press of J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. 864p. illus., plates, ports., maps, plan. DLC NN NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT PHI 77

"Slavery and servitude in Hunterdon and Somerset": p.101-105.

## STEVENSON, JOHN R.

"Bill of sale of a Negro slave in New Jersey in colonial days. By John R. Stevenson, M.D., Haddonfield, N.J." *New York genealogical and biographical record*. v.29, 1898. p.137-140, 221-223. 78

Text of a 1771 Gloucester County document in which Isaac Hornor conveyed a slave child to Edward Gibbs; followed by an historical account of slavery in colonial New Jersey.

## STEWART, FRANK H.

Notes on Old Gloucester County, New Jersey . . . Compiled and edited by Frank H. Stewart . . . [Philadelphia] New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania, 1917; Woodbury, N.J., 1934-[1964] 4v. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 79

Vol. 4 compiled by Raymond Archut.

Largely extracts from contemporary newspaper and other sources, printed and manuscript.

"Slavery in Old Gloucester" (by Frank H. Stewart): v.1, p.[65]-67. Includes abstract of Gloucester County manumissions, 1787-1812.

Contains scattered other items on Negroes and slavery (e.g., v.2, p.218-221, 238-239, 260-261).

## STOCKTON, FRANK RICHARD.

Stories of New Jersey. By Frank R. Stockton. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: American Book Company, 1896. 254p. illus. (incl. map) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 80

"The slaves of New Jersey": p.83-92.

[Same: without imprint date] NJR NJT 81

Twenty reprints were made from the original plates, bringing the edition to more than 100,000 copies, not finally out of print until 1945.

[Same: trade edition] . . . New Jersey from the discovery of Sheyichbi to recent times. By Frank R. Stockton. With many illustrations. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1896. 254p. front., illus. (incl. map) NJ NJR NJRUF 82

At head of title: Stories from American history. Except for revised title, printed from plates of the American Book Company edition.

Stories of New Jersey. By Frank R. Stockton. With an introduction by Mary V. Gaver. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press [1961] vii, 262, [1]p. illus. (incl. map) DLC NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 83

Facsimile reprint (p.1-254) of the 1896 Appleton edition, with added half title (p.[7]), preceding pages renumbered.

"A basic library of New Jersey history": p.255-[263]. By Mary V. Gaver.

STUART, WILLIAM.

"Negro slavery in New Jersey and New York. By William Stuart, M.A., Pullman Free School of Manual Training, Chicago, Illinois." *Americana*. v.16, 1922. p.347-367. 84

An undocumented treatise, concerned chiefly with the early colonial period.

THORNBROUGH, EMMA LOU.

Negro slavery in the North; its legal and constitutional aspects . . . By Emma Lou Thornbrough. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] 1946. [1], v. 324 leaves incl. tables. NJR (photo) 85

Bibliography: leaves 300-324.

New Jersey: leaves 60-63, 121-124, 147-157, and scattered other references.

Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan.

Typescript.

TUTTLE, JOSEPH FARRAND.

"Rev. Jacob Green, of Hanover, N.J., as an author, statesman, and patriot. By Rev. Joseph

F. Tuttle, D.D., ex-president of Wabash College . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series, v.12, 1892-1893. p.[189]-241. 86

Slavery (in the colonics, Morris County, and Hanover): p.220-232. The article cites Green's anti-slavery writings: a 1778 fast-day sermon and letters published 1781 in the *New-Jersey Journal*.

WHISTLER, OLIVE.

Negro slavery in New Jersey . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1928] [2], 2-16, [1] leaves. NJR 87

Bibliography: final leaf.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.

Typescript.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM ADEE.

Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. By William A. Whitehead . . . New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1856. viii, 428p. front. (port.) illus., ports., fold maps. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 88

"Slavery": p.316-320.

ZILVERSMIT, ARTHUR.

The first emancipation: the abolition of slavery in the North. [By] Arthur Zilversmit. Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, [1967] x, 262p. tables DLC NJHI NJR 89

"Bibliographical essay": p.[245]-250.

Slavery and its abolition in the Northern states. By Arthur Zilversmit . . . [Berkeley, Cal., 1962] v, 377 leaves incl. tables. NJP (photo) NJR (photo) 89a

Bibliography: leaves 335-377.

Ph.D. dissertation, University of California (Berkeley).

Much about New Jersey—e.g., chapter 6, "Abolition in New York and New Jersey"; appendix I, "Slave prices, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania"; appendix II, "New Jersey slave prices."

Typescript.

## IV. SLAVERY (GENERAL): CONTEMPORARY WORKS

## CALDWELL, HARRY.

Documents accompanying a bill for the relief of Harry Caldwell and Amasa Jackson. Presented the twenty-second December, 1809. Washington city: Printed by R. C. Weightman, 1809. 11p. NJR 90

Caldwell ("of the town of Jersey, in the state of New-Jersey") and Jackson were owners of a brig seized for violation of the law prohibiting importation of slaves, having carried several slaves from Jamaica to New Orleans.

## CATTERALL, HELEN HONOR (TUNNICLIFF)

Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the Negro. Edited by Helen Tunnicliff Catterall . . . Washington, D.C.: Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1926-1937. 5v. DLC NN NN-SC NJN NJP NJR 91

"New Jersey cases": v.4, p.321-350 (introduction: p.319-320). Abstracts of reports, 1789-1867.

## CHANDLER, PETER.

Peter Chandler. A biographical sketch and his diary of a business trip in New York [i.e., New Jersey] 1823-1824 also to western New York in 1824 and a journey to the West 1827 . . . Compiled by Henry S. Chandler for private circulation. [n.p., 190-] 3p.1., 45, [4]p. front. (port.) NJ NJHI NJR 92

"Diary of his New Jersey trip, 1823-1824": p.5-26 (slavery, p. 13-14).

## COLE, JAMES.

Ten dollars reward. Ran away . . . a Negro man named Harry . . . New-Brunswick: Printed by Abraham Blauvelt [1795] Broadside. 10 x 8 1/2 in. NJHI (photo) NJR 93

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.J.

"Memorandum as to manumission of slaves [1789-1829], as shown by the records of the clerk's office, of Cumberland County . . . Presented by ex-mayor George Hampton of Bridgeton, N.J." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.2, 1917. p.72-73. 94

A list, giving name of owner, slave, and date of manumission.

## DONNAN, ELIZABETH.

Documents illustrative of the history of the slave trade to America. [By] Elizabeth Donnan . . . Washington, D.C.: Published by Carnegie

Institution of Washington, 1930-1935. 4v. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 409) DLC NJR 94a

New Jersey references: *passim*.

[Same: reprint] New York: Octagon Books, Inc., 1965. 4v. front. (fold. map) DLC NJ NJP NJT NJTS 94b

## FOLSOM, JOSEPH FULFORD.

"A slave indenture of colonial days in New Jersey." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 3rd series, v.10, 1915. p.[111]-115.

Text of a Morris County document (1774) conveying a slave of Thomas Budd to William Barnet, with biographical details, etc.

## GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR TRADE AND PLANTATION.

"Letter from the Lords of Trade to Governor Franklin, approving his conduct . . . [etc.]—no objection to imposing a duty upon the importation of Negroes . . ." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.9. p.444-447. 96

Dated White Hall, July 13, 1764.

## HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW JERSEY.

Transcriptions of early county records of New Jersey. Gloucester County series. Slave documents. Prepared by Gloucester County Historical Project . . . Newark, N.J.: The Historical Records Survey, 1940. iiip., [iv]-xii, [1], 66 leaves. map. NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 97

Mimeographed.

## [HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN]

"Child and slave labor in New Jersey 100 years ago." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series, v.9, 1924. p.306. 98

Copies of two Paterson newspaper advertisements, 1815-16, with editorial notes.

"Early trials of Negroes in Bergen County." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series, v.10, 1925. p.357. 99

A note based on the recently-published *Minutes of the Justices and Freeholders of Bergen County*.

"A slave bill of sale of 1724." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. new series, v.7, 1922. p.40-41. 100

Copy (with editorial notes) of an indenture from Christopher Codwise to Petrus Stoothof, both of Long Island, Stoothof later of Somerset County, N.J.

HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN.

"A slave sale of 1827. By A. Van Doren Honeyman . . ." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.53, 1935. p.250-251. 101

Text of an indenture (with introductory comments) by which the executors of Goyn Talmage (Somerset County) conveyed a slave to Isaac Southard.

[HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN]

"Two bills of sale of slaves." *Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.6, 1917. p.311-313. 102

Texts of two indentures (with editor's commentary): Christopher Codwise to Petrus Stoothof (1724); Nelly Ten Eick to Rev. Joseph Clark (1798).

NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1761-1763 (HARDY)

"Letter from Governor Hardy to the Earl of Egremont, relating to the duty on imported Negroes and commissions of government officers." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.9. p.347-349. 103

Dated Perth Amboy, Jan. 22, 1762.

"Letter from Governor Hardy to the Lords of Trade . . . and referring to a bill before the Assembly for laying a duty on imported Negroes." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.9. p.345-347. 104

Dated Perth Amboy, Jan. 20, 1762.

"Letter from Governor Hardy to the Lords of Trade—inclosing acts and public papers, with observations thereon." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.9. p.382-383. 105

Concerns chiefly an inclosed "Act for laying a duty on Negroes and Mulatto Slaves Imported into this Province."

Dated Perth Amboy 2d May 1763.

NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1763-1776 (FRANKLIN)

"Letter from Governor Franklin to the Lords of Trade, in answer to their Lordship's Letter of the 13th of July last . . ." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.9. p.458-459. 106

Includes comment on the law for imposing a duty on the importation of Negroes.

Dated Burlington, New Jersey, Oct 4, 1764.

NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

An act for the gradual abolition of slavery. Burlington: S. C. Ustick, printer [1804] Broad-side. 10¼ x 9¼ in. DLC MH NN (missing) NJ (photo) NJHI NJR (photo) 107

"Passed at Trenton, Feb. 15, 1804."

. . . An act, respecting slaves. [Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1798] 16p. NJR NJT (photo) 108

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT.

Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of New-Jersey; relative to the manumission of Negroes and others holden in bondage . . . Burlington: Printed for "the New-Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery," by Isaac Neale, 1794. 32p. CTY DLC NN NJ NJGBS NJP NJR PHI PPL 109

Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of New Jersey. Relative to the manumission of Negroes and others holden in bondage. Collected and published by the late Governor Bloomfield. Second edition. Camden, N.J.: Printed for Josiah Harrison, by F. Ferguson, 1843. 34p. DLC 110

Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of New-Jersey; relative to the manumission of Negroes and others holden in bondage . . . Burlington, Printed for "The New-Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery," by Isaac Neale,—M,DCC,XCIV. [Buffalo, N.Y.: Dennis & Co., 1940] 4p.l., [7]-32p. DLC 111

"This is an exact photo-reproduction of an original copy of the decisions of the Supreme Court of



New Jersey relative to the manumission of Negroes . . . cases of years 1775-1793 inclusive . . . The reprint has a very limited printing . . ."—Foreword.

#### PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY.

Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and for the Relief of Free Negroes, unlawfully held in bondage, and for the improving the condition of the African race. To which are added abstracts of the laws of the states of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, and of the acts of Congress, respecting slavery and the slave trade . . . Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, by Hall & Atkinson, 1820. 31p. DLC NN NJGBS 112

"Laws of New Jersey": p.24-27.

#### PERTH AMBOY (PORT)

"Negroes imported into New Jersey." *Documents relating to the colonial history of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 1st ser.) v.5. p.152. 113

A table recording names of ships, their masters, points of origin (all West Indies), and numbers of slaves, arriving at Perth Amboy, 1698-1726 (none listed before 1718).

"Dated Att the Custom house at the Perth Amboy This Twenty Second Day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1726. Rob<sup>t</sup> Hine Coll<sup>r</sup>."

#### SOMERSET COUNTY, N.J.

"Additional slaveholders' list in Somerset." *Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.6, 1917. p.95-98, 201-203. 114

Abridged abstract of official slave birth records, 1805-1844. Names of owners (rearranged by township) and years of birth. "The records give the names of the slaves born . . . but we have not considered it important to print them."

"Manumissions of slaves in Somerset County." *Somerset County historical quarterly*. v.1, 1912, p.275-279; v.2, 1913, p.46-51. 115

Chronological abstract of manumission indentures, 1805-1844, recorded in the county clerk's office, with introduction by editor.

#### VANDORN, WILLIAM.

\$10 reward. Runaway from the subscriber living in Monmouth County . . . a black boy . . . named Elias . . . [Signed] William Vandorn. September 21st, 1830. [n.p., 1830] Broadside. NJR (photo) 116

#### WESTERVELT, FRANCES A.

"Hackensack Township, Bergen County . . . Facts and figures from eight hundred manuscripts, the gift of Abraham R. Collins. Compiled by Frances A. Westervelt." *Papers and proceedings of the Bergen County Historical Society*. no. 11, 1915/16. p.[14]-91. 117

"Slave papers": p.22-27.

### V. FREE NEGROES

#### [ANONYMOUS]

"The colored people of the Northern states." *The Liberator*. v.31, no. 48. Nov. 29, 1861. p.1.

Quoted from the Paterson (N.J.) *Weekly Guardian*. Comments on the progress of Negroes—"persons of African descent"—with note of some newspapers conducted by Negroes.

"Death of Rev. Samuel E. Cornish." *The American missionary*. v.2, 1858. p.298. 119

A short account of the trial of Cyrus Emlay, a black man, who was convicted of robbery, arson and murder, on Thursday, May 28th, 1801—received his sentence on Friday the 29th, and

was executed, agreeably to said sentence, on Friday, June 12th, 1801. Aged about 35. With his confession, taken from his own mouth a short time before his execution. And a number of interesting letters which passed between him and his connections previous to his exit. To which is added an account of his execution, and conduct at the tree, &c. Second edition. Burlington: Printed by S. C. Ustick, 1801. 16p. NHJ NJR (photo) 120

Emlay was a free Negro, born in Springfield Township (Burlington County), who killed and robbed his employer, Humphrey Wall, of Chesterfield Township.

"A tragic New Jersey case." *New Jersey law journal*. v.24, 1901. p.681-682. 121

Reprint of an article in *Green Bag* (Boston) concerning a murder of c.1828, for which a young Negro boy, James Guild, was executed. Although guilty without doubt, the accused was deprived of certain legal rights.

---

"William Still." *Negro history bulletin*. v.1, 1937/38. p.3. port. 122

BECK, HENRY CHARLTON.

Forgotten towns of southern New Jersey. By Henry Charlton Beck . . . New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1936. 288p. front., ports., plates. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 123

"The Doctor of the Pines [James Still]": p.35-48.

---

[Same: reprint] New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1961. NJ NJGBS NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 124

---

The roads of home; lanes and legends of New Jersey. [By] Henry Charlton Beck . . . New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press [1956] xii, 289p. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 125

"The Black Doctor [James Still]": p.138-150.

BROWN, WILLIAM WELLS.

The black man: his antecedents, his genius, and his achievements. By William Wells Brown. Boston: James Redpath, publisher, 1863. 312p. front. (port.) NJHI NJN NJP 126

Collective biography. Included are sketches of three New Jersey men: William Still (p.211-214), John S. Rock (p. 266-270), and Elymas Payson Rogers (p.272-274). Rock was a Boston physician, native of Salem, N.J.; Rogers was a Newark Presbyterian clergyman, author of a poem, "Missouri Compromise" (1856).

---

[Same] New York: T. Hamilton; Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 1863. 288p. DLC NN 127  
Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

---

[Same: "fourth edition"] Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 1865. 312p. DLC 128  
Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

CALLIGARO, LEE.

"The Negro's legal status in pre-Civil War New Jersey." *New Jersey history*. v.85, 1967. p.167- 128a

EMLEN, SAMUEL.

An extract from the will of Samuel Emlen, of Burlington, N.J., who died 12th month 29th, 1837, creating a trust for the benefit of persons of Indian and African descent. Phila.: J. Richards, printer, 1839. 12p. PHI 129

In PHI are also printed reports of the Emlen Institution (not in New Jersey), 1842 and 1875, and *Laws of the Emlen Institution* (1843).

GROSS, BELLA.

Clarion call: the history and development of the Negro people's convention movement in the United States from 1817 to 1840. By Bella Gross. New York City, 1947. 3p.1., [1], 57p. incl. ports. NN-SC NJR (photo) 130

"Footnotes": p.49-55.

"Selected bibliography": p.56-57.

Numerous references to the work of Samuel E. Cornish.

JOHNSTONE, ABRAHAM.

The address of Abraham Johnstone, a black man, who was hanged at Woodbury, in the county of Gloucester, and state of New Jersey, on Saturday the the [sic] 8th day of July last; to the people of colour. To which is added his dying confession or declaration, also, a copy of a letter to his wife, written the day previous to his execution. Philadelphia: Printed for the purchasers, 1797. 47p. NN-SC NJJ NJP NJR 131

A manumitted slave.

LARISON, CORNELIUS WILSON.

Silvia Dubois, (now 116 yers old.) A biograpy of the slav who whipt her mistres and gand her fredom. By C. W. Larison, M.D. . . . Ringos, N.J.: C. W. Larison, publisher, 1883. 124p. front. (port.) NN-SC NJHI NJP NJR 132

Text in phonic type.

MITCHELL, FRANCES WATERS.

"William Still." *Negro history bulletin*. v.5, 1941/42. p.50-51. illus. 133

Signed (p.51): Frances Waters Mitchell.

[NORWOOD, ALBERTA S.]

Negro welfare work in Philadelphia, especially as illustrated by the career of William

Still, 1775-1930. [Philadelphia, 1931] [2], 194 leaves. NJR (photo) PU 134

Bibliography: leaves 190-194.

M.A. thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

Still, a native of Burlington County, N.J., removed to Philadelphia in 1844.

Appendix (leaves 109-189) gives copies of Still's correspondence, from originals in possession of his daughter.

Typescript.

SHAW, GEORGE CLAYTON.

John Chavis, 1763-1838, a remarkable Negro who conducted a school in North Carolina for white boys and girls. By G. C. Shaw, D.D. . . . [Binghamton, N.Y.: Printed by the Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., c1931] xv, 60p. front. (port.) ports. DLC NJP 135

A free Negro who studied at the College of New Jersey (Princeton) during the 1790's.

SMITH, ANNA AMELIA (BUSTILL)

"Bustill family." *Journal of Negro history*. v.10, 1925. p.638-647. 136

Signed (p.644): Anna Bustill Smith . . . Chicago, Illinois . . .

Cyrus Bustill, born 1732 in Burlington, N.J., removed about 1782 to Philadelphia.

STILL, JAMES.

Early recollections and life of Dr. James Still. [Philadelphia] Printed for the author by J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1877. 274p. front. (port.) NN-SC NJGBS NJJ NJR 137

WOODSON, CARTER G.

Free Negro heads of families in the United States in 1830, together with a brief treatment of the free Negro. By Carter G. Woodson . . . Washington, D.C.: The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc. [c1925] lviii, 296p. DLC NJ NJN NJR NJT 138

Lists extracted from 1830 federal census schedules. New Jersey: p.74-83.

"An important Revolutionary record of a Negro soldier." *Journal of Negro history*. v.17, 1932. p.379-381. 139

Includes text of a letter from the Veterans Administration describing the service and other history of Jacob Francis (1754-1836), Amwell Township, N.J., as recorded in his pension file.

## VI. THE SLAVERY CONTROVERSY: HISTORICAL STUDIES

APPLEBY, THEODORE.

Opinions on slavery in Burlington County, as reflected in the New Jersey Mirror, and Burlington County Advertiser, 1830-1861 . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1940. [1], iii, 89 leaves. NJR

Bibliography: leaves 88-89.

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

BIESIADECKI, WILLIAM E.

The position of the New Jersey Journal on the social and political issues from the period 1779-1861 . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1954. [3], ii-iv, 189, [3], ii-iv leaves. table. NJR 141

Bibliography: leaves [190]-[191].

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

"The slavery controversy": leaves [169]-186.

The *Journal* was a newspaper published at Elizabeth, N.J.

Typescript.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL.

"A Confederate Pepys. By Gamaliel Bradford." *American mercury*. v.6, 1925. p.470-478 (Dec. 1925) 142

About John B. Jones, author of the *Rebel War Clerk's Diary* (1866). He lived 1857-1861 (also after the war, briefly) at Burlington, N.J., while editing a pro-Southern journal in Philadelphia.

Reprinted in Bradford's *Biography and the Human Heart* (1932).

CHRISTIAN, HOWARD NATHANIEL.

. . . Samuel Cornish, pioneer Negro journalist . . . By Howard Nathaniel Christian. Washington, D.C., 1936. [7], iii-ix, [2], 2-71, [5], 2-4, [6] leaves. port. DHU NJR (photo) 143

Bibliography: 6 unnumbered leaves at end.

M.A. thesis, Howard University.

Samuel E. Cornish, born about 1795 in Delaware, was a Presbyterian clergyman, journalist, anti-slavery and anti-colonization worker. He lived variously in New York and Philadelphia, during the 1830's and 1840's in Newark, N.J., where his pamphlet, *The Colonization Scheme Considered* (1840) was published.

Typescript.

[FRIEDMAN, MARTIN L.]

Some aspects of the slavery controversy, in the middle period, as reflected in the New Bruns-

wick Weekly Fredonian [1838-1844, 1847-1851]  
[New Brunswick, N.J., 1940] 50, [1] leaves incl.  
graph. NJR 144

Caption title.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### GREEN, ARNOLD W.

Henry Charles Carey, nineteenth-century sociologist. By Arnold W. Green. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1951. 4p.1., 218p. DLC NJN NJP NJR NJT 145

Bibliography: p.205-213 (Carey's writings: p.206-210).

Slavery: p.37-40, 110-123, etc.

Carey, a noted economist, writer, etc., was a Philadelphian but lived at Burlington, N.J., 1833-1855 (wintering in Philadelphia through 1842). During this period, he wrote several pieces concerned with the slavery issue.

#### HILLSTROM, DAVID ARMOUR.

New Jersey and the abolition movement, 1830-1850 . . . By David A. Hillstrom. [Princeton, N.J., 1965] [1], iii, [2], 2-109 leaves incl. map, tables. NJP NJR (photo) 146

"Critical bibliography": leaves 88-109.

Senior honors thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

#### HURTADO, EDWARD.

Attitude of Trenton State Gazette toward slavery [1831-1848] . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1953?] [1], 20, [1] leaves. NJR NJT (photo)

Bibliography: final leaf.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### LATHROP, JOHN C.

The attitude of Newark, N.J., toward slavery. [By] J. C. Lathrop. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1935] [2], 2-18, 2, [1] leaves. NJR 148

Bibliography: final 3 leaves.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### [MIERS, EARL SCHENCK]

Rutgers College and the slavery movement [1817-1862] [New Brunswick, N.J., 1937] 31, 2 leaves. NJR 149

Caption title.

Bibliography: final 2 leaves.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### PAULSEN, GEORGE E.

The Fredonian, New Brunswick, N.J.: slavery and related topics [1844, 1847-1850] . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1951] [1], 12 leaves. NJR

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

Pro-slavery argument in Newark. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1951] 9, [1] leaves. NJR 151

Caption title.

Bibliography: final leaf.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### SMITH, GEORGE WINSTON.

. . . Henry C. Carey and American sectional conflict. [By] George Winston Smith. Albuquerque: The University of New Mexico Press, 1951. 127p. (University of New Mexico publications in history. no. 3) NN NJR 152

"Free labor versus slavery": p.25-40.

Other slavery material: p.10-13, etc.

#### SPERDUTO, FRANK.

New Jersey and the slavery issue, 1808-1848 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1954. [4], 2-59 leaves. NJR 153

Bibliography: leaves 58-59.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### STEWART, FRANK H.

"Gloucester County Abolition Society." *Stewart's genealogical and historical miscellany* . . . By Frank H. Stewart. [Philadelphia] 1918. no. 1. p.26-32. 154

A summary of activities based largely on minutes of the Gloucester County Association for the Abolition of Slavery, 1793-1808; followed (p.31-32) by abstracts of selected (?) entries from the Gloucester County records of manumission, 1787-1831.

#### SVENTY, ANDREW J.

The Newark Daily Advertiser and its stand on slavery [1832-1845] . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1953. [15] leaves. NJR 155

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

#### TEN EYCK, FRANCES.

Anti-slavery in New Jersey . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1928] [2], 28, 2, [1] leaves. NJR

Bibliography: final 3 leaves (in manuscript).

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

## VII. THE SLAVERY CONTROVERSY: CONTEMPORARY WORKS

[ANONYMOUS]

"Anti-slavery in New Jersey." *National enquirer*. v.1, no. 9. Nov. 5, 1836. p.35. 157

Report of an anti-slavery society meeting in the Grove Street schoolhouse, Haddonfield, at which agent Jonathan Blanchard was pelted with apples. The group met the following evening in Fredericville to form the Haddonfield and Fredericville Anti-Slavery Society, its constitution adopted the same evening.

Signed: J—.

"Bluster." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 51. Aug. 29, 1839. p.[3] 158

Extract from a speech in Princeton, N.J., by an unidentified young Virginian, who claimed the abolitionists and their "mad philanthropy" were ruining the lives and happiness of Southern slaves.

"Friends in New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 15. Dec. 20, 1838. p.[4] 159

A letter, dated Burlington, Nov. 29, 1838, stating that New Jersey abolitionists are "more impeded in the advancement of their holy work by the Society of Friends, than by any other religious body." Editorial comment which follows is to the effect that there is general apathy regarding the abolitionists' cause, but there do exist a "faithful few" in the state whose sympathies are with the slave.

[A letter, dated Dec. 31, 1838, responding to a critic of Burlington County abolitionists. Cites examples of abolitionist concern in this part of the state and advocates "gradualism" rather than immediate emancipation] *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 18. Jan. 10, 1839. p.[1] 160

Signed: Veritas.

The Burlington County critic's communication has not been located in earlier issues of the *Freeman*.

"Mr. Editor." *Rural visiter* (Burlington, N.J.) v.1, 1810/11. p.60-61. 160a

Anti-slavery sentiments inspired by Cowper's poem, "The Morning Dream" (of which a copy accompanies the communication).

Signed: Q.

"Movements in New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 18. Jan. 10, 1839. p.[3] 161

Reports that Joseph Parish (i.e., Parrish?), Jr., and Rowland Johnson, to obtain signatures for the calling of an abolitionists' convention, have held meetings recently at Manahawkin, Barnegat, Egypt, Allentown, and Crosswicks. A meeting scheduled for Tuckerton had been cancelled for fear of violence, but (abolitionist) publications were well received there later.

"New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 35. May 9, 1839. p.[3] 162

A report to the effect that the abolitionist cause is growing in New Jersey, thanks to the efforts of agent George W. Finney. A new society is forming at West Milford, Passaic County, with seventy-five members.

"New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. July 25, 1839. p.[3] 163

Remarks on the progress of abolitionists in New Jersey. Included is a letter from the *Emancipator*, signed by Jacob Brotherton, concerning Finney's labors at Dover, Morris County, with an editorial note stating there is hope of having an agent in West New Jersey soon.

"New Jersey; Newark whips." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 38. May 30, 1839. p.[2] 164

Criticism of Newark for a display of whips manufactured for slaveholders; also of a recent meeting, Newark's mayor presiding, at which a resolution against abolition was passed.

Signed: Emancipator.

The North—the South—and slavery. [Philadelphia, 1850] —p. PHI 165

Not seen. Cf. Sabin, no. 91896, describing this publication as a response to Robert F. Stockton, *Interesting Correspondence* (New York, 1850). Second edition appeared under title, *Notice of Com. Stockton's Letter on the Slavery Question* (see next entry), which PHI attributes to E. B. Gardette.

Notice of Com. Stockton's letter on the slavery question; or, A plea for toleration. Philadelphia:

[T. K. and P. G. Collins, printers] 1850. 36p.  
DLC PHI PPL PPRHI 166

Signed (p.26): Philadelphian. May, 1850.

Appendix (p.[27]-36) dated November, 1850.

"The writer . . . can but feel complimented . . . by the demand for a second edition of his little pamphlet . . ."—p.[27].

Attributed by PHI to E. B. Gardette (i.e., Dr. Emile B. Gardette), according to Sabin, no. 91896. For first edition, see preceding entry.

Pennsylvania and New Jersey slave trade!!  
The case of Severn Martin. [Philadelphia? 1836?] Broadside. 22 x 15½ in. NJR 167

Text in six-column newspaper format.

Signed: "A man."

Narrative of a Southern-born runaway, seized as a fugitive slave after sixteen years' residence in Burlington County, N.J., mistreated and confined in Philadelphia, finally purchased and released by two white Burlington neighbors.

Reflections on slavery; with recent evidence of its inhumanity. Occasioned by the melancholy death of Romain, a French Negro. By Humanitas. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, 1803. vi, [7]-40p. incl. front. DLC NN-SC NJR 168

"Death of Romain": p.12-17. Romain and his family were slaves of Anthony Salignac, a French refugee from Santo Domingo, with whom he had come to America and lived for at least five years in Trenton. In November 1802, intending to return to the West Indies, the owner arranged to have his slaves removed, unwillingly, to New Castle for shipment. En route, in Philadelphia, Romain committed suicide.

[Reprint of an unidentified notice (dated Newark, May 13, 1839) concerning a meeting on May 15, of Newark citizens "opposed to the doctrines and proceedings of the Abolitionists, and in favor of promulgating their own opinions," to be held at Park House in that city] *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 37. May 23, 1839. p.[3] 169

"Slave laws of New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 37. May 23, 1839. p.[3] 170

Remarks on existing slave laws, passed Jan. 14, 1798, and a call for repeal of these "abominable provisions."

"Slavery in New Jersey." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 21. Jan. 31, 1839. p.[3] 171

A letter denouncing New Jersey's "courtesy" ranking among the free states and calling for repeal of existing slave practices. The law of July 4, 1814 (i.e., 1804; corrected in Feb. 28 issue), freed all future Negro children, but children of slave mothers are bonded until they reach the age of twenty-one (females) or twenty-five (males).

Signed: Veritas.

"Slavery in New Jersey—No. 2." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 25. Feb. 28, 1839. p.[1-2]

A letter continuing the theme of his previous letter (issue of Jan. 31), that New Jersey's rank among free states is by courtesy only. Cites the fact that new residents of the state are permitted to retain as many slaves as wanted and that compulsory literacy law does not apply to the children of slave mothers.

Signed: Veritas.

ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF BURLINGTON AND VICINITY.

Address of the Anti-Slavery Society, of Burlington, New Jersey, to the community. [Burlington, N.J.? 1838] 8p. NN-SC 173

Caption title.

"Address" (p.1-7) signed: Samuel Aaron, President. John Parrish, Secretary. August 22, 1838.

"The preamble and principal articles of the constitution of the Burlington Anti-Slavery Society": p.7-8.

Published also in *Rev. Samuel Aaron. His Life, Sermons, Correspondence, etc.* (Norristown, Pa., 1890), p.170-175.

[BOONTON, N.J. ABOLITIONISTS]

Right and wrong in Boonton. No. 1. Proceedings of the public meetings. [Boonton, N.J.: Printed by John Grimes, 1840] 47, [1]p. NJJ NJR 174

Caption title.

Report (p.2-47) presented by local abolitionists, with proceedings of two public meetings, March 14 and May 24, 1840, describing in detail an extended conflict with other citizens of the local church following the organization of an anti-slavery society in 1834.

The printer is identified in Isaac S. Lyon, *Historical Discourse on Boonton* (1873), p.53.

BREWSTER, JARVIS.

An exposition of the treatment of slaves in the Southern states, particularly in the states of



Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: together with a system of reformation recommended. By Jarvis Brewster . . . N. Brunswick [N.J.] Printed by D. & J. Fitz Randolph, 1815. 24p. DLC MWA NJHI 175

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"Causes of the removal of Gen. McClellan." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.137-139 (June 1863)

Asserts that McClellan was removed because he operated in the belief that "White men have some rights in this country, and among them is this one—that they shall not be murdered, to emancipate negroes."

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

"The delusions of the abolitionists—a letter to Rev. Henry Ward Beecher." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.[121]-124 (June 1863) 177

Signed (p.124): C. Chauncey Burr.

Response to a Beecher editorial of Sept. 11, 1862.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY]

"Farewell, sweet liberty! By C. C. B." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.35 (Feb. 1863) 178

Poem deploring a war "Where white men strive themselves to be Enslaved, to set the Negro free!"

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

"A letter to Edward Everett." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.204-207 (Aug. 1863) 179

Castigation of Everett for having fallen into bad company, in "the cesspools of abolition treason."

Signed (p.207): C. Chauncey Burr.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"Shall the American principle fall?" *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.230-233 (Sept. 1863) 180

"To preserve this Union, then the people . . . have also to strike down this bloody, liberty-destroying monster of Abolition."

"Song of the 'Loyal' Leaguers." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.143. 181

"We're going to fight for darkies now, Glory hal-lelujah! . . ." Poetry.

"The strength of armies." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.109-112 (May 1863) 182

Against government's "striving to pervert an army raised for the ostensible purpose of *saving the Union* into a mere negro-liberating concern."

CADBURY, HENRY JOEL.

"John Hepburn and his book against slavery, 1715. By Henry J. Cadbury." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*. v.59, 1949. p.[89]-160. facsim. 183

Includes (p.113-160) in facsimile, preliminary leaves and pages 1-36, 90-94, of Hepburn's *American Defence of the Christian Golden Rule* (1715).

[*Same: reprint*] . . . John Hepburn and his book against slavery, 1715. By Henry J. Cadbury. Worcester, Massachusetts: Published by the [American Antiquarian] Society, 1949. 1p.l., [89]-160p. facsim. NJHI NJR 184

"This article reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April 1949. The pagination of the Proceedings has been retained."

CAMPBELL, ALFRED GIBBS.

Poems. By Alfred Gibbs Campbell. Newark, N.J.: Advertiser printing house, 1883. vii, 120p. NN-SC NJHI NJP NJR 185

Preface dated (p.iv) Newark, N.J. April 7th, 1883. Individual pieces dated in part (1851-1883); many of anti-slavery content.

CAREY, HENRY CHARLES.

The harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. By Henry C. Carey . . . Philadelphia: J. S. Skinner, office of the Plough, the loom, and the anvil; stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co., 1851. 235, [3]p. incl. diagrs., tables. DLC MBA NN NJP 186

Sabin, no. 10831, lists also an anonymous edition (Philadelphia, 1849-1850) in 3 parts, and an edition of Philadelphia, 1850 (229p.).

[*Same*] . . . Second edition. New-York: Myron Finch, office of the Plough, the loom, and the anvil, 1852. ix, 3-229p. incl. diagrs., tables. DLC NN 187

Copyright notice dated 1852.

[*Same: second edition?*] New York: Myron Finch, 1856. 229p. 188

Not seen. Title from Sabin, no. 10831.

The harmony of interests. Agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. By Henry C. Carey.

Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, industrial publisher, 1865 [c1852] ix, 3-229p. diagrs., tables. NJR 189

"How protection affects the slave and his master": p.161-185.

[Same] 1868. DLC 190

[Same] 1872. DLC 191

[Same] Philadelphia: Henry C. Baird & Co., 1890. DLC NJJ 192

The harmony of nature: as exhibited in the laws which regulate the increase of population and of the means of subsistence and in the identity of the sovereign and the subject; the landlord and the tenant; the capitalist and the workman; the planter and the slave. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836. xii, 381p. PU 193

Not seen. Title from A. W. Green, *Henry Charles Carey* (1951), p.206-207.

#### [CAREY, HENRY CHARLES]

The North and the South. Reprinted from the New York Tribune. New York: Published at the office of the Tribune, 1854. 40p. incl. tables. DLC MB MH NN NJP NJR (incompl.) PPL

[Same] 48p. incl. tables. DLC MB NN NN-SC

Title and text identical with those of the 40-page edition through middle of p.33; on the following pages, lines have been shifted and additional material has been added (p.40-48).

"The slave question." *The Plough, the loom, and the anvil*. v.1, 1848/49. p.401-411 (Jan. 1849) 196

Signed (p.411): Henry C. Carey. Burlington, Dec. 7, 1848.

The slave question. [Philadelphia, 1849] 1p.l., p.401-411. MBA MH NJP 197

Reprint from *The Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil*.

#### CAREY, HENRY CHARLES.

The slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. By H. C. Carey . . . Philadelphia: A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, 1853. 1p.l., 426, 2p. incl. tables. DLC NN NJP 198

Publisher's advertisements on final 2p.

The slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. By H. C. Carey . . . Second edition. Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1856 [c1853] 2, [2], 426p. DLC NJP NJR 199

Publisher's advertisements on 2p. preceding title.

[Same: "third edition"] Philadelphia: John A. Norton, 1859. 426, 2p. NJN NJP PPL 200

Publisher's advertisements on final 2p.

The slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. By H. C. Carey . . . Philadelphia: H. C. Baird, 1862. 1p.l., 426p. DLC 201

Not seen. Entry based on DLC card.

The slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. By H. C. Carey . . . Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, industrial publisher, 1867 [c1853] 1p.l., 426, 24p. NN NJR NSYU 202

Publisher's advertisements on 24p. at end.

The slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. By H. C. Carey . . . Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, industrial publisher, 1872 [c1853] 1p.l., 426, 24p. NN NN-SC NJP (lacks final 24p.) 203

Publisher's advertisements on final 24p.

[Same: *English edition*] London: Sampson Low, Son & Co., 1853. 426p. NJP 204

#### [CAREY, HENRY CHARLES]

The true policy of the South. [n.p., 1855] 15p. DLC PU 205

Anonymous remarks on an article in the Austin (Tex.) *State Gazette*. For authorship attribution, see Green, *Henry Charles Carey*, p.208, and Sabin, no. 10842.

Not seen.

#### CAREY, HENRY CHARLES.

Two diseases raging in the Union—anti-slavery and pro-slavery. Philadelphia (?) 1850. 11p. PU 206

Not seen. Title from Green, *Henry Charles Carey*, p.208.

What the North desires. Philadelphia (?) 1850. 8p. PU 207

An open letter of June 13, 1850.

Not seen. Title from Green, *Henry Charles Carey*, p.208.

#### COLES, ABRAHAM.

A critique on Nott and Gliddon's ethnological works. With some critical remarks on an article by W. S. Forwood, M.D., entitled "The Negro—a distinct species," published in the Medical and surgical reporter for May, 1857. By Abraham Coles, M.D., of Newark, N.J. . . . Burlington, N.J.: Office of the Medical and surgical reporter; Philadelphia: J. M. Wilson, W. S. Martien, Horace Hooker; [etc.] 1857. 37p. DLC NN NJHI NJP 208

"Reprinted from the Medical and Surgical Reporter for September, 1857."

#### ELLIOTT, E. N.

Cotton is king, and pro-slavery arguments: comprising the writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this important subject. By E. N. Elliott, L.L.D., president of Planters' College, Mississippi. With an essay on slavery in the light of international law, by the editor. Published and sold exclusively by subscription. Augusta, Ga.: Pritchard, Abbott & Loomis, 1860. xvp., 1 leaf, 19-908, [4]p. ports. (incl. front.) DLC MH MWA NN-SC NJN NJP NJR PU 209

"Preface to the third edition": p.19-26.

"The fugitive slave law. By Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., of New Jersey": p.[809]-840.

"The Bible argument on slavery. By Charles Hodge, D.D., of Princeton, N.J.": p.841-877.

#### FRENCH, SAMUEL GIBBS.

Two wars: an autobiography of Gen. Samuel G. French . . . Mexican War; War between the

States, a diary; reconstruction period, his experience; incidents, reminiscences, etc. Nashville, Tenn.: Confederate Veteran, 1901. xv, [1], 404p. incl. port. front. (port.) illus. CSMH DLC NN NJHI NJP NJR PP 210

Includes a substantial account of his New Jersey (Gloucester County) background and considerable defense of slavery. French, of Quaker origins, served in the U.S. and Confederate armies.

#### [GIFFORD, ARCHER]

A new phase of the subject of slavery and free labor as now existing in the United States; contained in letters to a gentleman at Washington, from a Northern friend, and considered on the basis of political economy. Newark, N.J.: S. C. Atkinson, printer, 1858. 30p. PHI 211

Copyright notice: "Entered . . . by A. Gifford . . ." PHI copy contains presentation inscription of A. Gifford; also a contemporary pencil note on title-page identifies the "Northern friend" as "A. Gifford."

#### HEPBURN, JOHN.

The American defence of the Christian golden rule, or An essay to prove the unlawfulness of making slaves of men. By him who loves the freedom of the souls and bodies of all men, John Hepburn. [New York?] Printed in the year 1715. 4p.l., 94p. MB NJR (photo) 212

"The preface to the reader" is signed: New-Jersey, 1st Month, 1714. John Hepburn.

"Advertisement to the reader" is signed (p.94): New-Jersey, 5th Month, 1714. J.H.

Includes anonymous "Arguments against making slaves of men" (p.23-36), "Written by a Native of America, Sept. 14, 1713"; also (p.45-89) three essays on baptism and predestination by Thomas Laury, Lowry, or Lawry.

John Hepburn, or Hebron, was a Scottish or English indentured servant who sailed for New Jersey in 1684 and lived in Monmouth County, after a short period in Middlesex. Possibly a Quaker (this is not clearly established), he produced one of the earliest American anti-slavery publications. Thomas Laury, or Laurie (etc.), was his father-in-law, also of Monmouth County.

For biographical and other background details (also facsimile copies of preliminary leaves and pages 1-36, 90-94), see H. J. Cadbury, "John Hepburn and His Book against Slavery, 1715," *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, v.59, 1949, p.[89]-160; also Cadbury's earlier note in *Bulletin of the Friends' Historical Association*, v.26, 1937, p.41-42.

#### [HOPPER, ISAAC TATEM]

Exposition of the proceedings of John P. Darg, Henry W. Merritt, and others, in relation

to the robbery of Darg, the elopement of his alleged slave, and the trial of Barney Corse, who was unjustly charged as an accessory [*sic*] New-York: Published by Isaac T. Hopper, 1840. 39p. DLC NN-SC 213

Signed (p.21): Isaac T. Hopper. New-York, 3d month, 1840.

Although Hopper had New Jersey associations, the particulars of this case do not relate to the state.

#### HOPPER, ISAAC TATEM.

"Narrative of the life of Thomas Cooper." *American anti-slavery reporter*. v.1, 1834. p.[33]-38. illus. 214

Cooper was a Maryland-born slave who lived in Philadelphia, where he eventually was arrested as a fugitive. He soon escaped and returned, living for a time in New Jersey (near Philadelphia), aided and protected by local residents. Threatened again by arrest, he made his way to Africa and died there.

Hopper was a Quaker, born in Gloucester County, N.J., resident of Philadelphia and New York, who devoted his life to anti-slavery work.

---

Narrative of the life of Thomas Cooper. New York: Isaac T. Hopper, 1832. 36p. 215

Not seen. Title from Dumond, *Bibliography of Antislavery in America*, p.66.

---

[*Same*] . . . Fourth edition. New York: Isaac T. Hopper, 1837. 35p. MH 216

Not seen. Title from Sabin, no. 32995; also Dumond, p.67.

#### HOW, HENRY KOLLOCK.

Slaveholding not sinful: an answer by Henry K. How, to John Van Dyke, Esq.'s reply to the argument of Rev. Dr. [Samuel B.] How. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian and Daily New-Brunswicker office, 1856. 34p. DLC NJ NJP NJR 217

---

[*Same: variant*] DLC NJ NJP NJR 218

At bottom of p.34: "This Pamphlet is for sale by Henry K. How, in New-Brunswick . . ."

#### [LADD, WILLIAM]

The African miscellanist; or, A collection of original essays, on the subject of Negro slavery. By Philanthropos. Trenton: Printed by Wilson & Blackwell, 1802. 38p. NJR NJT (photo) 219

#### [LLOYD, G. W.]

The devil in Dixie: a tale of the times. Serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical . . . New-York: American News Company, 1865. 76p. DLC NN NJHI NJP 220

"Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1865, by G. W. Lloyd, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New-York."—p.[2].

American history in verse. Considerable anti-slavery content.

The author, G. W. Lloyd, is believed to be Rev. George W. Lloyd (1821-1906), Presbyterian pastor at Branchville, N.J., 1857-1866.

#### [McCORD, LOUISA SUSANNAH (CHEVES)]

". . . Carey on the slave trade." *Southern quarterly review*. v.25, 1854. p.115-184. 221

At head of title: Art. VI.

Signed (p.184): L.S.M.

A review of Henry C. Carey, *The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign*.

An extracted copy in NN bears the inscription: "for Mr. [George] Bancroft with the compliments of Mrs. McCord."

#### MONTGOMERY, JAMES.

The West-Indies, and other poems. By James Montgomery, author of *The wanderer of Switzerland*, &c. New-Brunswick: Published by Lewis Deare, 1811. 159p. front. NJHI NJP NJR 222

"The Poem of 'The West-Indies,' originally published by Mr. Bowyer, in his splendid volume on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, is now presented in a form more convenient for general perusal."—p.[5].

---

[*Same*] Morris-Town: Published by Peter A. Johnson, 1811. 159p. front. NJHI NJR 223

"L. Deare, Printer, N. Brunswick, N.J."—p.[2].

Identical with the preceding, except for changed imprint.

THE MONTHLY ADVERTISER. v.1, nos. 1-5 (plus?); July (?) 1843-Feb. 15 (plus?) 1844. Boonton, N.J., 1843-1844. NJR (photo: nos. 2-5) 224

A 2-page periodical, probably edited, published, and printed by Dr. John Grimes (although the issues seen do not so state), and a predecessor of his *New Jersey Freeman* (1844-1850). With the exception of two items on the Washington Temperance Benevolent Society of Boonton, it was devoted entirely to anti-slavery matters—news and events concerned with the Liberty Party (local, state, and out-of-state) and the New Jersey Anti-Slavery Society.

The four issues seen (nos. 2-5) are dated respectively: Aug. 30, Sept. 30, 1843, Jan. 15, Feb. 15, 1844.

NEW JERSEY FREEMAN. v.1, nos. 1-12, June 1844-Apr. 1845; v.2, nos. 1-24, June 1845-June 1847; v.3, nos. 1-12, Sept. 1847-Aug. 1849; v.4, nos. 1-4, Oct. 1849-March 1850. Boonton, N.J., 1844-1850. 52 issues. NJHI NJR 225

A newspaper "published monthly by John Grimes, Editor and Publisher. Boonton, Morris County, New Jersey."

Irregular: monthly, June 1844-Dec. 1847 (omitted: May 1845; Dec. 1846; March, July-Aug. 1847; two issues pub. in Oct. 1844 and Oct. 1846); roughly bi-monthly, 1848-1850 (Feb., Apr., July-Aug., Oct. 1848; Feb.-March, Aug., Oct., Dec. 1849; Jan., March 1850; only).

First five issues dated by month only (June-Oct. 1844); remainder bear varying specific dates (e.g., Oct. 26, Nov. 28, 1844).

Devoted to reform issues of all kinds—chiefly abolition of slavery (including Liberty Party activity).

THE NEW-JERSEY GAZETTE. Trenton, N.J., Sept. 20, 1780-June 29, 1781. 226

The *Gazette* was published 1777-1786, first at Burlington.

During this period the *Gazette* published nine essays on slavery, all but the first contributed pseudonymously: Sept. 20 (by John Cooper), Oct. 4 (by "A Whig"), Nov. 8 ("A Friend to Justice"), Jan. 10 ("Impartial"), Feb. 14 ("A Lover of true Justice"), March 14 ("E."), March 21 ("Homo Sum"), April 11 ("Truth et Justice"), and June 29 ("A Lover of true Justice" again). Some of these condemn slavery, on moral or practical grounds—particularly as incongruous during Americans' struggle for their own freedom—and call for emancipation, in one case with measures for segregation and to prevent miscegenation. Others oppose emancipation, or at least urge delay.

All of these, except the first "Lover of true Justice" essay (Feb 14), and a contribution by "E." (March 14), are reprinted in *Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 2nd series), v.4, p.650-653; v.5, p.[1]-5, 95-99, 172-175, 208-211, 227-229, and 261-264.

THE NEW-JERSEY JOURNAL. Chatham, N.J., Dec. 27, 1780-Feb. 28, 1781. 227

This weekly paper, published from 1779, is the ancestor of the present *Elizabeth Daily Journal*.

At least eight essays on slavery appeared in the *Journal* between November 1780 and February 1781 (the file examined lacks Nov. 15-29, Jan. 31-Feb. 14). The series began with two articles by "Eliobo" (the second published Dec. 27; the first evidently during Nov. 15-29) against emancipation, arguing innate inferiority of the Negro. In response (Jan. 10) "Eliobo Secundus" ridicules his predecessor's claim that Negroes are both favored and happy in bondage. In the same issue, "Eumenes" (i.e., Rev. Jacob Green) follows a similar line, additionally charging

that slaveholders, in this time of American struggle for freedom, are actually enemies of liberty. To this, "Marcus Aurelius" (Jan. 17, continued in Jan. 24) demurred, while nevertheless admitting the weakness of Eliobo's defense of slavery. Also on Jan. 24, "Eumenes" briefly defends his original answer to Eliobo. "An Observer" (Feb. 7) answers Eumenes, and is answered in turn (Feb. 28) by "Anti Stiletto."

Not reprinted in *Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History of . . . New Jersey* ("New Jersey Archives," 2nd series), v.5, "Newspaper Extracts . . . October, 1780-July, 1782."

#### NEW JERSEY SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY.

Address of the president [William Griffith] of the New-Jersey Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, to the general meeting at Trenton . . . the 26th of September, 1804. Published by request of the Society. Trenton: Printed by Sherman & Mershon, 1804. 12p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT (photo) PHI 228

The constitution of the New-Jersey Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery: to which is annexed, extracts from a law of New-Jersey, passed the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same, passed the 26th November, 1788 . . . Burlington: Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale, 1793. 14p. NN-SC NJ NJGBS NJR (photo) 229

This and the 16-page edition of same date (see next entry) are printed from different settings of type, with textual changes. The two titles are identical in wording and punctuation, except for the comma after "New-Jersey."

Includes (p.7-8) list of officers and members of (acting) county committees.

The constitution of the New-Jersey Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery: to which is annexed, extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same, passed the 26th November, 1788 . . . Burlington: Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale, 1793. 16p. DLC NN NJ NJGBS NJHI NJP NJR PHI 230

These are to certify, that [blank] is a member of the New-Jersey Society, for Promoting the

Abolition of Slavery . . . [n.p., 1793] Broadside.  
12½ x 8½ in. NJR 231  
Engraved form for membership certificate. Con-  
temporary date in pencil: "Nov. 26: 1793."

-----  
To the Legislative-Council and General As-  
sembly of the state of New-Jersey. The New-  
Jersey Society for Promoting the Gradual Aboli-  
tion of Slavery, request leave, through us the  
underwritten members thereof, to present before  
the Legislature their earnest entreaty and testi-  
mony in favor of the law now depending for the  
gradual extinction of slavery in this state . . .  
[Signed] William Griffith, Richard Hartshorne,  
Thomas Redman, William Newbold, Gershom  
Craft, David Wright, Samuel Clement, Com-  
mittee. [n.p., 1804?] Broadside. 14½ x 6 in.  
NJ NJR (photo) 231a

Apparently the law under consideration was the  
"Act for the Gradual Abolition of Slavery," passed  
Feb. 15, 1804.

THE NON-SLAVERHOLDER . . . new series, v.1-2,  
[Jan.] 1853-[Dec.] 1854. Philadelphia, 1853-1854.  
CTY (v.2, incompl.) DLC NN PHI (v.2, incompl.)

A monthly journal, published originally 1846-1850  
(v.1-5), suspended 1851-1852.

New series (1853-1854) edited by William J. Allin-  
son.

Superseded by *Citizen of the World*.

PICKARD, MRS. KATE E. R.

The kidnapped and the ransomed. Being  
the personal recollections of Peter Still and his  
wife "Vina," after forty years of slavery. By Mrs.  
Kate E. R. Pickard. With an introduction by  
Rev. Samuel J. May; and an appendix by  
William H. Furness, D.D. Syracuse: William T.  
Hamilton; New York and Auburn: Miller,  
Orton and Mulligan, 1856. 2p.1., vii-viii, xi-  
xxii, 25-409p. front., plates. DLC NN NJP NJR 233

Added title-page (engraved).

-----  
[Same: "third edition"] 2p.1., vii-viii, xi-xxiii,  
25-409, [4]p. front., plates. DLC NN NN-SC NJR  
(photo) NSYU 234

Printed from plates of the foregoing and evidently  
identical except for the words "Third edition" in-  
serted above the imprint, and publishers' advertise-  
ments (added 2 leaves following p.409).

-----  
[Same] New York: Miller, Orton, & Mulligan,  
1856. 400p. 235

Not seen. Title from Dumond, *Bibliography of  
Antislavery in America* (1961), p.94.

-----  
The kidnapped and the ransomed. By Kate  
E. R. Pickard . . . [New York] Negro Publication  
Society of America, Inc., 1941. 315p. (The  
Society's *Publications*. Series I, history. no. 1)  
DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJJ NJR 236

Reprint of the basic text is apparently without  
change. New introduction and editor's note.

-----  
"The kidnapped and the ransomed. <How  
the Friedman brothers liberated an Alabama  
slave> By Kate E. R. Pickard." *American  
Jewish Archives*. v.9, 1957. p.3-31. plate, port.

Reprint of chapters 26-28 of Mrs. Pickard's 1856  
book, *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed*, concerning  
Peter Still, a slave born in Burlington County, N.J.  
"Introduction and editorial notes by Maxwell  
Whiteman."

POWELL, AARON MACY.

Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and  
other reforms and reformers. By Aaron M.  
Powell. Published by Anna Rice Powell, Plain-  
field, N.J. New York: Caulon Press, 1899. xx,  
279p. incl. ports. facsim. DLC NN-SC NJP  
NJPT NJR 238

A Quaker, originally of New York State, from 1880  
of Plainfield.

THE REFORMER.

"The Looking Glass.—This is the title of a small  
monthly Anti-Slavery paper just started in Newark,  
N.J. by Wm. Larison for the Newark Anti-Slavery  
Society price one cent . . ."—*New Jersey Freeman*,  
April 27, 1848.

"The Looking Glass, started some time since in  
Newark, is now called the Reformer, and is pub-  
lished weekly. It is enlarged and is now about the  
size of the Freeman [i.e., 16 x 11 inches], just the  
right size for independence. Its prospects are very  
encouraging and we wish it abundant success. But  
look here, friend Larison, is it right to give Patent  
Sarsaparilla two columns of a small paper devoted  
to reform?"—*Ibid.*, July 18, 1848.

Not seen. No other information.

ROMEYN, THEODORE.

Our country and her claims. An address,  
delivered before the Philoclean and Peithes-

sophian societies of Rutgers College: on the day preceding the annual commencement, Tuesday July 27, 1847, by Theodore Romeyn, of Detroit, Michigan. Published at the request of the Philoclean Society. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Press of J. Terhune, 1847. 33p. NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR Slavery: p.22-24.

#### STEWART, ALVAN.

A legal argument before the Supreme Court of the state of New Jersey, at the May term, 1845, at Trenton, for the deliverance of four thousand persons from bondage. By Alvan Stewart, esq., counsellor at law. New York: Finch & Weed, 1845. 52p. DLC NN NN-SC NJFHI NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 241

Writings and speeches of Alvan Stewart, on slavery. Edited by Luther Rawson Marsh. New York: A. S. Burdick, 1860. vii, [9]-426p. front. (port.) DLC NN NN-SC NJP 242

"Argument on the question whether the new constitution of 1844 abolished slavery in New Jersey": p.272-367. Two slave cases before the New Jersey Supreme Court, in which Stewart was involved as an attorney.

#### STOCKTON, LUCIUS HORATIO.

Argument on the question of slavery, delivered before the Hunterdon County meeting, at the state-house in Trenton, N.J. By Lucius Horatio Stockton, esq. January 12, 1820. [n.p., 1820] 22p. NJR PPL 243

#### STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD.

Address of Hon. R. F. Stockton, delivered at Elizabethtown, New Jersey, July 4th, 1851. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1851. 16p. CTY NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT PHI PPL 244

Published also in [Samuel J. Bayard] *A Sketch of the Life of Com. Robert F. Stockton* (1856), appendix, p.79-84.

Interesting correspondence. Letter of Commodore Stockton on the slavery question. New York: S. W. Benedict, printer, 1850. 23p. DLC MWA NN NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJT PHI PPL PPRHI 245

Published also in [Samuel J. Bayard] *A Sketch of the Life of Com. Robert F. Stockton* (1856), appendix, p.69-79.

TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND General Assembly of the state of New-Jersey. The memorial of the subscribers, inhabitants of the county of [blank] respectfully sheweth, That we are impelled by the strongest motives of duty, to call for legislative attention to an object, which demands the most serious consideration; we mean the spectacle of hereditary human bondage . . . [n.p., 1796] Broadside. 4¼ x 9 in. (printed text only) NJ NJR (photo)

Printed petition form. Several of these, with accompanying signatures, are in the New Jersey State Archives.

A call for passage of "an act which might lay a foundation for the gradual extirpation of slavery."

#### [TRUMBULL, HENRY]

Life and adventures of Robert, the hermit of Massachusetts, who has lived 14 years in a cave, secluded from human society. Comprising an account of his birth, parentage, sufferings, and providential escape from unjust and cruel bondage in early life—and his reasons for becoming a recluse. Taken from his own mouth, and published for his benefit. Providence: Printed for H. Trumbull, 1829. 36p. incl. front. (port.) DLC NN-SC NJR NJT 246

Robert was born in Princeton, N.J. He was carried South, escaped from slavery, made several voyages to India, etc. The cave where he latterly resided was near Providence, R.I.

[Same: variant] Life and adventures of Robert Voorhis, the hermit [etc.] . . . Providence: Printed for H. Trumbull, 1829. 36p. incl. port. DLC NJP NJR 247

#### VAN DYKE, JOHN.

"Slaveholding not sinful:" a reply to the argument of Rev. Dr. How. By John Van Dyke, Esq. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian and Daily New-Brunswicker office, 1856. 16p. DLC NN NJP NJR 248

#### WELD, ANGELINE EMILY (GRIMKÉ)

Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. [New York, 1836] 36p. DLC NN 249

Caption title.

"Third edition."

A widely-distributed anti-slavery, abolition tract.



Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. [New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1836] 36p. DLC NN 250

Caption title.

. . . Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. [New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1836] 36p. (The Anti-slavery examiner. v.1, no. 2. September 1836) NJR 251

Caption title.

. . . Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. [New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1836] 36p. (The Anti-slavery examiner. no. 2) DLC 251

Caption title.

. . . Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. [New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1836?] 36p. DLC NN-SC 253

Caption title.

At head of title: No. 2.

Appeal to the Christian women of the South. By Angelina E. Grimké, of Charleston, South Carolina. Verbatim reprint from the American edition. Edinburgh: Printed by William Oliphant, Jun. & Co., 1837. 1p.l., 36p. NN 254

. . . Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. Revised and corrected. [New York: American Anti-Slavery Society, 1836] 36p. (The Anti-slavery examiner. v.1, no. 2. September 1836) DLC NN NN-SC NJP 255

Caption title.

Signed (p.36): Angelina E. Grimké. Shrewsbury, N.J., 1836. Third edition . . .

Appeal to the Christian women of the South, by A. E. Grimké. Revised and corrected. [New York, 1836] 36p. DLC NJR 256

Caption title.

Signed (p.36): Angelina E. Grimké. Shrewsbury, N.J., 1836.

"Third edition."

Slavery in America. A reprint of An appeal to the Christian women of the slave states of America. By Angelina E. Grimké, of Charleston, South Carolina. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by George Thompson. Recommended to the special attention of the anti-slavery females of Great Britain. Edinburgh: Oliphant and Son; [etc.] 1837. xxiii, [9]-56p. DLC 257

WETMORE, WILLIAM JARVIS.

. . . "Anthem of the free." [Trenton, N.J.] State Gazette & Republican print [1860] Broadside. 8¼ x 5½ in. NJR NJT (photo) 258

At head of title: Written and composed by Wm. J. Wetmore, M.D., for the Fourth of July, 1860. To be sung by the Trenton Glee Club.

Verse.

## VIII. UNDERGROUND RAILROAD

BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION, BOONTON, N.J.

Boonton, the gem of the mountains. Issued by Business Men's Association, Boonton, New Jersey. N.Y.: The Nation Press, c1910. [64]p. incl. port. illus. NJR 259

Includes advertising matter.

"The underground railroad. By Charles F. Hopkins": p.[49], [53], [55]-[57].

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.

The New Jersey sampler; historic tales of old New Jersey, by John T. Cunningham. Designed

and illustrated by Homer Hill. Upper Montclair, New Jersey: The New Jersey Almanac, Inc. [1964] xii, 212p. incl. facsim., ports. illus. NJ NJCBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS "Human railroad to freedom": p.128-132.

. . . Light in the pinelands. By John T. Cunningham. Trenton: State of New Jersey Tercentenary Commission, 1964. 4 leaves. NJ NJR 260a

Caption title.

At head of title: . . . For release Thursday, March 19, 1964. Tercentenary tales. Second series, no. 21. Sketch of William Still. Mimeographed.

. . . Route of the North Star. By John T. Cunningham. Trenton: State of New Jersey Tercentenary Commission, 1963. 4 leaves. NJ NJR 260b

Caption title.

At head of title: . . . Tercentenary tales. For release Thursday, October 10, 1963. The Underground Railroad. Mimeographed.

#### FEDERAL WRITERS PROJECT. NEW JERSEY.

The underground railroad in New Jersey. Newark, N.J. [1940?] [6]p. (Stories of New Jersey. 1939-40 series. Bulletin no. 9) NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJR NJT 261

Caption title.

#### MacLEAN, ALEXANDER.

The underground railroad in Hudson County. Paper read before "the Historical Society of Hudson County" by Alexander MacLean . . . October 30, 1908. [Jersey City, N.J., 1908] 14p. (Historical Society of Hudson County. [Papers. no. 3]) NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR 262

Caption title.

#### SIEBERT, WILBUR HENRY.

The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. By Wilbur H. Siebert, associate professor of European history in Ohio State University . . . New York: The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1898. xxv, 478p. incl. facsim., maps, tables. front., plates, ports., fold. map. DLC NN-SC NJJ NJN NJP NJTS

Bibliography: p.380-402.

"Sources of the history of the underground railroad": p.1-16.

New Jersey: p.123-125, etc. (see also index).

"Directory of the names of underground railroad operators": p.403-439 (New Jersey, p.413).

The author relies considerably on interviews and correspondence with persons involved.

[Same: reprint] 1899. 2p.1., vii-xxvi, 478, [6]p. incl. facsim., maps, tables. front., plates, ports. fold. map. NN-SC NSYU 263a

"Set up and electrotyped December, 1898. Reprinted September, 1899."

[Same: facsimile reprint] New York: Russell & Russell [1967] DLC NJR 263b

From the 1898 edition. "Reprinted from a copy in the . . . Princeton University Library."

#### STILL, WILLIAM.

[Letters received, etc., Philadelphia, 1851-1862] *Journal of Negro history*. v.11, 1926. p.107-175. 264

Copied "from the collection of manuscripts of William Still, most of which were published in his *Underground Railroad*."

The underground rail road. A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, &c., narrating the hardships hair-breadth escapes and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom, as related by themselves and others, or witnessed by the author; together with sketches of some of the largest stockholders, and most liberal aiders and advisers, of the road. By William Still, for many years connected with the Anti-Slavery Office in Philadelphia, and chairman of the acting vigilant committee of the Philadelphia branch of the underground rail road . . . Sold only by subscription. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates, 1872. 2p.1., 780p. front. (port.) plates, ports. DLC NN NN-SC NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJR 265

Preface signed: William Still. Philadelphia, January, 1872.

[Same: later issue] 4, [3], 780p. plates, ports. NJP 266

Corresponds to 1872 edition (with preface dated January, 1872), except for added 4p. preceding original title-page. The new preliminary matter consists of title-page (undated but otherwise very similar to old title-page, p.[1]) and 3p. of press comments.

[Same] . . . Philadelphia: William Still, publisher, 1883. [48]p. illus., ports. (incl. front.) NJR 267

Canvasser's sample, made up of plates and selected pages only, bound together with forms for names of subscribers.

[Same] . . . Revised edition. Philadelphia, Pa. [etc.]: People's Publishing Company, 1879. 2p.1., [7]-780, [12]p. front. (port.) plates, ports. DLC NN-SC 268

"Preface to revised edition" signed: William Still, author. Philadelphia, Pa. September, 1878.

Basic text is printed from plates of the 1872 edition, but with new preface substituted, and added

index, press comments, etc.; also different frontispiece portrait of the author.

Still's underground rail road records. Revised edition. With a life of the author . . . Philadelphia: William Still, publisher, 1886. 780, [6]p. ports. (incl. front.) plates. NJR PHI 269

## IX. COLONIZATION

[ANONYMOUS]

"African colonization." *African repository*. v.41, 1865. p.145-146. 270

"From the Trenton (N.J.) Monitor."

"Colonization and abolition." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 31. April 11, 1839. p.[1] 271

A reprint from the "Woodbury (N.J.) Advertiser," reporting three debates at Woodbury, during a recent week, between Dr. Skinner (formerly agent of the Colonization Society and governor of the colony) and Mr. Burleigh, advocate of immediate abolition.

"Death of Dr. L. A. Smith." *African repository*. v.42, 1866. p.22-23. 272

Lyndon A. Smith, M.D., of Newark, secretary of the "New Jersey State Colonization Society."

"Hon. Samuel L. Southard." *African repository*. v.18, 1842. p.265-266. 273

An account of the Newark Auxiliary Colonization Society annual meeting (from the *Newark Daily Advertiser*) and copy of resolutions on the death of Southard, president of the New Jersey Colonization Society.

"Synod of New Jersey." *African repository*. v.42, 1866. p.375-376. 274

Comment on, and text of, a resolution by the Presbyterian Synod of New Jersey (Old School) commending efforts of the American Colonization Society and urging support by churches of the Synod.

[ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD]

"History of the American colony in Liberia" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.12, 1840. p.205-225. 275

A review of Samuel Wilkinson, *Concise History of the Commencement* [etc.] . . . of the American Colonies, in Liberia (1839).

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD.

History of colonization on the western coast of Africa. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. Philadelphia: William S. Martien; New York, 1846. 2p.1., [v]-xii, [5]-603p. front. (fold. map) DLC NJHI NJPT NJR 276

The *African Repository* (v.22-23, 1846-1847) contains reviews, part copied from other periodicals, and also reprints Alexander's introduction.

A history of colonization on the western coast of Africa. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. Second edition. Philadelphia: William S. Martien, 1849. xii, 659p. front. (fold. map) NJPT 277

[ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD]

"Mr. Kennedy's report on African colonization" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.16, 1844. p.57-86. 278

Review of *Report of Mr. Kennedy, of Maryland, from the Committee of Commerce of the House of Representatives . . . on the Memorial of the Friends of Colonization . . .* (1843).

Reprinted in *African Repository*, v.20, 1844, p.66-86.

The author is identified in Poole, *Index to Periodical Literature* (1882), p.278; also *The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. Index Volume from 1825 to 1868* (1871), p.67.

AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

"Annual meeting [Feb. 19, 1825] of the Colonization Society." *African repository*. v.1, 1825/26. p.13-19. 279

"... Robert F. Stockton, Esq. then submitted certain resolutions of the New Jersey Colonization Society, and made an address, from which we give the following extract [p.13-15] . . ."

"Material aid." *African repository*. v.28, 1852. p.154-155. 280

A letter from W. McLain (secretary and treasurer of the American Colonization Society) reporting an appropriation by the New Jersey Legislature to aid colonization. "This is the first appropriation made by a free State."

Headed: Colonization Rooms, March 26, 1852.

... The proceedings of a public meeting, held in the Middle Dutch Church. Together with addresses delivered on that occasion, by the Rev. Mr. Gallaudet . . . Captain Stockton, of the United States Navy, Francis S. Key, Esq. . . . And two letters from Captain John B. Nicolson . . . New-York: Printed at the Protestant Episcopal Press, 1829. 34p. NN 281

At head of title: American Colonization Society. "Captain Stockton's address": p.14-22.

#### [AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY]

A view of exertions lately made for the purpose of colonizing the free people of colour, in the United States, in Africa, or elsewhere. City of Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, 1817. 23p. DLC MBA MWA NHI NJPT PHI 282

"The African School": p.19-21. Establishment by the Synod of New York and New Jersey of a school [at Parsippany, N.J.] "for the purpose of educating young men of color, to be teachers and preachers to people of color within these states and elsewhere." Contributed by Rev. Edward D. Griffin, of Newark, secretary of the board of directors appointed by the Synod.

[Same] 22 (i.e., 21)p. DLC MB MBA NN 283

[Same] 25p. NN-SC 284

#### [BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN]

"African colonization." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.686-711. 284a

Historical review and Christian argument for colonization.

The author (identified in Poole, *Index to Periodical Literature*, 1882, p.278) was pastor of the Woodbury (N.J.) Presbyterian Church.

#### [BAYARD, SAMUEL J.]

A sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton; with an appendix . . . New York: Derby & Jackson, 1856. 210, 131p., 1 leaf. front. (port.) NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF (photo) NJT

Speeches and writings on colonization (1824, 1825, 1850) and slavery (1851): appendix, p.63-84.

#### [BRECKINRIDGE, ROBERT JEFFERSON]

"Hints on colonization and abolition; with reference to the black race." *Biblical repertory and theological review*. v.5, 1833. p.[281]-305.

Breckinridge is identified as the author in the *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, Index Volume from 1825 to 1868* (1871), p.116, although Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature* (1882), p.278, gives the name of E. Hopkins.

#### BROWN, ISAAC VAN ARSDALE.

Biography of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D., of Basking Ridge, N.J. Second edition, enlarged, with an account of his agency as the author of the American Colonization Society . . . By Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A.M. Philadelphia: J. W. Moore, 1857. xii, [13]-336p. DLC NN NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJPT NJR 287

Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D., late pastor of the Presbyterian congregation at Basking Ridge New-Jersey, and president of Franklin College, located at Athens, in the state of Georgia. With brief sketches of some of his contemporaries, and numerous notes. By the Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A.M. New Brunswick: Published by Terhune & Letson; W. Myer, printer, 1819. 1p.1., [v]-viii, [9]-370p. front. (port.) DLC NN NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJPT NJR 288

Copyright notice mounted on verso of title-page; errata slip mounted on blank page facing p.370.

[Same: another edition] 1p.1., [v]-viii, [9]-296p. front. (port.) NJ NJR 288a

Printed from same setting of type as the other (preceding?) edition, with identical title and preface (i.e., through p.viii), although copyright notice has been imprinted on verso of title-leaf. Remaining text (p.[9]-296) corresponds precisely to p.[9]-370 of the other edition, even without correction of errors; however, most or all leading has been removed, increasing the number of lines per page from 32 to 42. To adjust for shifting of footnotes, the index symbols have been changed; also the alignment of very short footnotes has been altered in some cases.

In the two copies examined, no errata slip is found.

CAPUTO, MICHAEL J.

New Jersey's role in the African colonization movement, 1790-1865 . . . By Michael J. Caputo . . . [Montclair, N.J.] 1965. [6], 2-40 leaves incl. table. NJ (photo) NJR (photo) 288b

Bibliography: leaves 30-32.

"A research report presented to the faculty of the Department of Social Studies, Montclair State College, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts . . . June 1965."

Typescript.

[COLONIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEWARK]

A sketch of the colonization enterprise, and of the soil, climate and production of Liberia, in Africa. [Newark, N.J., 1838] 16p. DLC NJNBS NJR 289

Caption title.

Makes special note of the colonization movement in New Jersey, and of the part played by New Jersey men. Concludes (p.11-16) with the proceedings of a meeting in Newark to organize a society auxiliary to the New Jersey Colonization Society, followed by lists of contributors and members.

CONVERSE, JOHN KENDRICK.

"Report of agents." *African repository*. v.7, 1831/32. p.374-376 (Feb. 1832) 290

"The Rev. J. K. Converse received a commission during the last summer for two months, but was unable to spend more than one month in the service of the [American Colonization] Society. His field was New Jersey and Delaware, but he visited only places in the former State. The following is extracted from his interesting Report."

CORNISH, SAMUEL E.

The colonization scheme considered, in its rejection by the colored people—in its tendency to uphold caste—in its unfitness for Christianizing and civilizing the aborigines of Africa, and for putting a stop to the African slave trade: in a letter to the Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen and the Hon. Benjamin F. Butler; by Samuel E. Cornish and Theodore S. Wright . . . Newark: Printed by A. Guest, 1840. 26p. DLC NN-SC NJHI NJR (photo) 291

DURYEE, WILLIAM RANKIN.

The present success of Liberia; its extent and meaning. An address by Wm. Rankin Duryee, D.D., delivered in Washington, D.C., at the sixty-fifth annual meeting of the American Colonization Society, January 17th, 1882. Pub-

lished by request of the Society. Washington City: Colonization Building, 1882. 11p. DLC NN NJHI NJNBS NJR PHI PPL 292

Duryee was pastor of the Lafayette Reformed Church, Jersey City.

[FINLEY, ROBERT]

Thoughts on the colonization of free blacks. [n.p., 1817?] 8p. DLC MBA 293

Caption title.

DLC dates "[Washington, 1816]"; however, textual references to several dates in 1816 are so phrased as to suggest that the year was already past. Cf. also Sabin no. 95695.

For attribution of authorship, see DLC catalog; also sketch of Finley in *Dictionary of American Biography*, v.6, p.391.

FRANCIS, ABNER H.

"To the Rev. Samuel E. Cornish, editor, Colored American." *Pennsylvania freeman*. v.5, no. 20. Jan. 24, 1839. p.[2] 294

Dated Flemington [N.J.], Jan. 9, 1839.

"From the Colored American" (New York City).

Strong efforts of colonizationists in Hunterdon County call for lecturers to visit the area and counter them. Jerseymen are entreated to read and hear lectures of Birney, Weld, and Stanton on the rights of man, etc. Princeton is cited as seat of the New Jersey colonization movement, led by D.D.'s there.

FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORE.

An oration: delivered at Princeton, New Jersey, Nov. 16, 1824. Before the New-Jersey Colonization Society, by the Honourable Theodore Frelinghuysen. [Princeton, N.J.] Princeton Press: Printed for the Society, by D. A. Borrenstein, 1824. 14p. DLC NJHI NJP NJPT NJR 295

-----  
". . . Review of anti-slavery publications, and defence of the Colonization Society. By Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, senator in the United States Congress." *Literary and theological review*. v.1, 1834. p.62-73. 296

Running title: Defence of the Colonization Society.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM T.

A word for the African. A sermon, for the benefit of the American Colonization Society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, July 24, 1825. By the Rev. William T.

Hamilton, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Newark. Newark: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co., 1825. 27p. DLC NN-SC NJHI NJNBS NJPT NJR 297

#### HAY, PHILIP COURTLAND.

Our duty to our coloured population. A sermon for the benefit of the American Colonization Society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark; July 23, 1826. By Philip C. Hay, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. Newark: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co., 1826. 23p. DLC NJHI NJN NJPT NJR 298

#### [HOPKINS, ERASTUS]

"African colonization" (running title) *Biblical repertory and theological review*. v.5, 1833. p.257-280. 299

Review of 16th *Annual Report* (1833) of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States (later called American Colonization Society).

#### MCGILL, ALEXANDER TAGGART.

The hand of God with the black race. A discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania Colonization Society, by Rev. Alexander T. McGill, D.D., professor in the Theological Seminary, at Princeton, N.J. . . . Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, printer, 1862. 19p. DLC MB NHI NN NJ NJHI NJP NJPT NJR PHI 300

A plea for colonization.

Reviewed in *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*, v.34, 1862, p.557.

Patriotism, philanthropy, and religion. An address before the American Colonization Society, January 16, 1877 . . . Washington city [McGill & Witherow, printers] 1877. 10p. DLC NN NJPT NJR 301

#### MACLEAN, JOHN.

Elevation of the people of color. Aim of the American Colonization Society. [Washington, D.C.: Published by the American Colonization Society, 1871] 4p. DHU DLC 302

Caption title.

"Portions of an Address by the Rev. John Maclean, D.D., LL.D., Ex-President of Princeton College . . . delivered at the Fifty-Fourth Anniversary of the American Colonization Society, held in Washington City, January 17, 1871."

A plea for continued effort. [Hartford, Conn.? 1869?] 4p. DLC 303

Caption title.

"An Address by Rev. John Maclean, D.D., of Princeton, New Jersey, delivered at a meeting of the Connecticut Colonization Society, held at Hartford, June 1, 1869."

#### MASSACHUSETTS COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

A statement of facts respecting the American Colonization Society, and the colony at Liberia. By the Massachusetts Colonization Society. Second edition. Princeton, N.J.: Printed by Wm. D'Hart, 1831. 14p. DLC NJP 304

"Most of the facts in the following pages have been copied from a pamphlet recently published by the Massachusetts Colonization Society with especial reference to the Fourth of July."

#### NEW JERSEY COLONIZATION SOCIETY.

Annual report . . . 1st-3rd, 24th-26th; 1825-1827, 1856-1858. 6 pieces. DLC (1-3, 24, 26) NN (24-25) NJHI (1, 3, 24-26) NJP (26) NJPT (25) NJR (1, 3, 26; photo: 2, 24-25) PPRHI (1-3, 25)

Title varies.

Apparently not published in pamphlet form between 1827 and 1856. However, see American Colonization Society's *African Repository* for reports of some years.

"Colonization." *African repository*. v.20, 1844. p.305-307. 306

An appeal for funds, addressed "To the friends of African Colonization in New Jersey" by the officers and executive committee of the "New Jersey state colonization society." Dated Newark, August 15th, 1844; signed by Joseph C. Hornblower, president, and others.

. . . The following preamble and resolutions were adopted by the Board of Managers, on the 19th January, 1825. [Princeton, N.J.: D. A. Borrenstein, printer, 1825] 2p. NJR 307

Caption title.

At head of title: New-Jersey Colonization Society.

#### [NEW JERSEY COLONIZATION SOCIETY?]

Historical notes on slavery and colonization: with particular reference to the efforts which have been made in favor of African colonization in New-Jersey. Elizabeth-town: Printed by E. Sanderson, 1842. 53p. DLC NN NJHI NJN NJP NJR PHI 308

## [NEW JERSEY COLONIZATION SOCIETY]

Proceedings of a meeting held at Princeton, New-Jersey, July 14, 1824. To form a society in the state of New-Jersey, to cooperate with the American Colonization Society, Princeton, N.J.: Printed for the Society, by D. A. Borrenstein, 1824. 40p. DLC NJ NJPT NJR 309

## [SPARKS, JARED]

Extracts from an article in the North American review for January, 1824. On the subject of the American Colonization Society. [Princeton, N.J.] Princeton Press: Printed for the New-Jersey Colonization Society, by D. A. Borrenstein, 1824. 28p. NJP NJPT 310

"The following Extracts are respectfully presented to the Public by a Committee of the Board of Man-

agers for the New-Jersey Colonization Society, pursuant to an Order of the Board."—p.[2].

The original article (*North American Review*, v.18, 1824, p.40-90), nominally a review of the 6th annual report of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States (i.e., American Colonization Society), "in reality . . . was the whole history of the colonization movement, from its first suggestion by Thomas Jefferson and the Rev. Dr. Finley."—H. B. Adams, *The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks* (Boston, 1893), v.1, p.246-252. For authorship attribution, see further *ibid.*, v.2, p.597, and William Cushing, *Index to the North American Review . . . 1815-1877* (Cambridge, 1878), p.23, 146.

## [WILSON, JOHN LEIGHTON]

"Missions in western Africa." *Biblical repository and Princeton review*. v.30, 1858. p.436-452.

Relates somewhat to colonization.

## X. CHURCH AND SLAVERY: HISTORICAL STUDIES

## [ANONYMOUS]

"John Woolman." *Friends' review*. v.17, 1863/64. p.[401]-403, [417]-419, [433]-435. 312

"From the Eclectic Review."

"John Woolman." *Negro history bulletin*. v.1, 1937/38. p.3. 313

## ACHENBACH, LEONARD JOHN.

The dark ages of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting: a study of the anti-slavery controversy, 1840-1850. [By] L. John Achenbach . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1960. [3], 2-152 leaves. NJP 314

Bibliography: leaves 139-152.

Senior honors thesis, Princeton University. Typescript.

## ALPERT, ANN.

The attitude of Princeton Theological Seminary graduates toward slavery in New Jersey and neighboring states . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1938. [3], 23, [2] leaves. NJR 315

Bibliography: final 2 leaves.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University. Typescript.

Charles Hodge and the *Princeton review*: attitude toward slavery . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1938. [2], 22, [2] leaves. NJR 316

Bibliography: final leaf.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University. Typescript.

## COOPER, WILLIAM A.

. . . The attitude of the Society of Friends towards slavery [in South Jersey] by William A. Cooper. With some notes by Charles S. Boyer. [Camden, N.J.] Camden County Historical Society [1930?] cover-title, 16p. (Camden history. v.1, no. 6) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJR PHI

## CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.

. . . Apostle of abolition. By John T. Cunningham. Trenton: State of New Jersey Tercentenary Commission, 1964. [2], 2-4 leaves. NJ NJR 317a

Caption title.

At head of title: . . . For release Thursday, April 30, 1964. Tercentenary tales. Second series no. 27. Sketch of John Woolman. Mimeographed.

## GALLOWAY, JOHN T.

Charles Hodge: the role of one Presbyterian in the church's consideration of slavery and patriotism, 1837-1865. By John T. Galloway, Jr. . . . [Princeton, N.J., 1963] [2], ii, 136 leaves incl. tables. NJP 318

Bibliography: leaves [111]-115.

Senior honors thesis, Princeton University. Typescript.

## HOUSTON, G. DAVID.

"John Woolman's efforts in behalf of freedom." *Journal of Negro history*. v.2, 1917. p.126-138. 319

## JAMES, SYDNEY V.

A people among peoples: Quaker benevolence in eighteenth-century America. [By] Sydney V. James. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1963. xv, [1], 405p. DLC NJ NJGBS NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT 320

"Sources" and "Notes" (i.e., citations of source by chapter): p.337-397.

Pertinent chapters: "Charity and the Negro slave"; "The victory of abolitionist principles among Friends"; "Justice to the Negro." Not much specific New Jersey detail, but considerable relating to the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, John Woolman, etc.

## JAMISON, WALLACE N.

. . . Religion in New Jersey: a brief history. [By] Wallace N. Jamison. Princeton, New Jersey [etc.]: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1964. xiii, 183p. illus. (incl. chart, facsim., port.) (New Jersey historical series. v.13) DLC NJ NJEO NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 321

"Bibliographical note": p.164-170.

"Slavery: the inescapable issue": p.97-106.

See also index: Abolition; Negro; Slaves.

## JONES, RUFUS MATTHEW.

The Quakers in the American colonies. By Rufus M. Jones . . . Assisted by Isaac Sharpless . . . and Amelia M. Gummere . . . London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. 3p.1., v-xxxii, 603, [4]p. fold. maps. DLC NJ NJGBS NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJT 322

"John Woolman: the Negroes": p.391-400. Cf. also "Friends and slavery," p.509-521.

## LASH, JOHN S.

". . . John Woolman: crusader for freedom." *Phylon*. v.5, 1944. p.30-40. 323

## MOULTON, PHILLIPS.

"John Woolman's approach to social action—as exemplified in relation to slavery. [By] Phillips Moulton . . ." *Church history*. v.35, 1966. p.399-410. 323a

## NICHOLS, ROYAL FRANKLIN.

The Presbyterian Church and slavery in New Jersey . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1919. [2], 2-45 leaves. NJR 324

Bibliography: leaves [2], 2-3.

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

## NOSS, THEODORE KELCHNER.

. . . The awakening of the Quaker movement against Negro slavery in colonial Pennsylvania and West New Jersey . . . By Theodore Kelchner Noss. Chicago, Ill., 1934. ii, 99 leaves. NJR (photo) 324a

Bibliography: leaves 93-99.

M.A. thesis, University of Chicago.

Typescript.

## PEARE, CATHERINE OWENS.

John Woolman: child of light. The story of John Woolman and the Friends, by Catherine Owens Peare . . . New York: The Vanguard Press [1954] 254p. incl. front. (port.) NN NN-SC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT 325

Bibliography: p.[251]-254.

## SHORE, WILLIAM TEIGNMOUTH.

John Woolman, his life & our times; being a study in applied Christianity. By W. Teignmouth Shore . . . London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1913. ix, 273p. fold. map. NN NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJT 326

"Slavery": p.45-54.

"Woolman and the Negroes": p.55-71.

## WHITNEY, JANET.

John Woolman, American Quaker. By Janet Whitney . . . Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1942. 490p. illus., plates. NN NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT 327

Bibliography: p.[435]-440.

## WRIGHT, MARION MANOLA (THOMPSON)

"The Quakers as social workers among Negroes in New Jersey from 1763 to 1804. By Marion Thompson Wright." *Bulletin of Friends' Historical Association*. v.30, 1941. p.79-88. 328

-----  
[Same: reprint] NJN (missing) 329

Not seen.



## XI. CHURCH AND SLAVERY: CONTEMPORARY WORKS

[ANONYMOUS]

"Luther Lee." *Pennsylvania Freeman*. v.5, no. 11. Nov. 22, 1838. p.[1] 330

Account of an unsuccessful mob attempt to break up an abolitionist meeting, addressed by the writer, held at the Methodist meeting house, Crane's Corner, Litchfield, N.J.

AARON, SAMUEL.

Rev. Samuel Aaron. His life, sermons, correspondence, etc. Published by request. Norristown, Pa.: [Morgan R. Wills, printer and publisher] 1890. 4p.l., [3]-252p. front. (port.) NJGBS NJR 331

A Baptist clergyman, educator, and reformer, Aaron lived c.1820-1841 chiefly in Burlington, N.J., and was pastor of the Mount Holly Baptist Church, 1859-1865.

"Refutation of the sermon of Rev. H. J. Vandyke ['The character and influence of abolitionism,' by Henry J. Van Dyke], delivered in Brooklyn in December, 1860": p.31-46.

"Address of the Anti-Slavery Society of Burlington, N.J., to the community" (undated): p.170-174. Signed: Samuel Aaron, President. John Parish, Secretary.

"The preamble and principal articles of the constitution of the Burlington Anti-Slavery Society": p.174-175. Dated August 22, 1838.

The correspondence includes letters dealing with slavery: 1844-1856 (as a resident of Norristown, Pa.), p.150-157, 175-176; 1862 (at Mount Holly), p.167-169, 220.

"Anti-colonization": p.[221]-233. An address, "Review of Rev. Mr. Pease," March 10, 1854 (at Norristown?).

[ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD]

"Instruction of the Negro slaves" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.15, 1843. p.22-41. 332

Review of Charles C. Jones, *Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the United States* (1842).

ALLINSON, WILLIAM JAMES.

"Right in the abstract. A lecture prepared for the New York 'Friends' Lyceum' course, by Wm. J. Allinson; and delivered 1st mo. 2d, 1862." *Friends' review*. v.16, 1862/63. p.3-6, 27-30, 42-44, 58-60, 76-78. 333

Condemnation of slavery and a review of the controversy, deploring past equivocation by the federal government. Allinson (a Burlington Quaker), while gratified that abolition will result from the war, endorses Friends' adherence to their pacifist beliefs.

Right in the abstract: one of the course of Friends' Lyceum lectures. Delivered in the lecture room of Friends' meeting house on 20th Street, New York, First Month 20th, 1862. By William J. Allinson. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1862. 68p. MH NJR (photo) PHC 334

"The following Lecture is copied from the columns of Friends' Review . . ."—p.[3].

[Same: "third edition"] Right in the abstract: one of the course of Friends' Lyceum lectures delivered in the lecture room of Friends' meeting house, on 20th St., New York, First Month 20th, 1862. By William J. Allinson. Third edition. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1863. 72p. PHC 335

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE DODD.

A discussion on slaveholding. Three letters to a conservative, by George D. Armstrong, D.D., of Virginia. And three conservative replies, by C. Van Rensselaer, D.D., of New Jersey. I. On the scriptural doctrine of slaveholding. II. On emancipation and the church. III. On the historical arguments for slaveholding. Together with two rejoinders, on slaveholding, schemes of emancipation, colonization, etc. Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson, 1858. 137, [1]p. DLC NN NN-SC NJP PHI 336

"The Letters . . . to Dr. Van Rensselaer were occasioned by a brief notice of Dr. Armstrong's book 'On the Scripture Doctrine of Slavery,' in the Presbyterian Magazine for September, 1857. Dr. Armstrong's Letters originally appeared in the 'Central Presbyterian,' published in Richmond, Va. They were afterwards transferred to the pages of the 'Presbyterian Magazine'; and the Replies by Dr. Van Rensselaer appeared simultaneously with each Letter, in three numbers of that periodical. The three Letters and the three Replies were printed in pamphlet form, in April last. But a copy having been sent to Dr. Armstrong before circulation, he objected to the publication . . . without certain Rejoinders, which he proposed to publish in the Presbyterian Magazine . . . hence the publication of the pamphlet has been delayed until the Rejoinders and the Replies to them, have been finally issued . . . It is also proper to add . . . that both the writers are ministers of the Presbyterian Church (Old School)."

The "Rejoinders" (p.[65]-98) and Van Rensselaer's replies to these (p.99-137), being in different format from the earlier pages, doubtless were printed separately to be added.

Letters and replies on slavery. Three letters to a conservative, by George D. Armstrong, D.D., of Virginia. And three conservative replies, by C. Van Rensselaer, D.D., of New Jersey. I. On the scriptural doctrine of slavery. II. On emancipation and the church. III. On the historical argument for slavery. Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson, publisher, 1858. 64p. NN NN-SC 337

[BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN]

"Slavery and the slave trade." *Biblical repository and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.524-548.

Historical account, ending in condemnation. Baird was pastor of the Woodbury (N.J.) Presbyterian Church, born in Ohio, had lived and married in the South.

BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN.

Southern rights and Northern duties in the present crisis. A letter to Hon. William Pennington. By Rev. Samuel J. Baird, D.D. Philadelphia: For sale by Lindsay & Blakiston; Smith, English & Co. and other booksellers, 1861. 32p. CTY MB MH NHI NN NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR PHI PP PPL PU 339

Addressed (p.[3]) "To the Hon. William Pennington, of New Jersey, Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States."

A review of slavery, abolitionism, states' rights, etc., expressed in sympathy for the South.

Signed: Samuel J. Baird. Woodbury, N.J., February 6, 1861.

BEECHER, CHARLES.

The duty of disobedience to wicked laws. A sermon on the Fugitive Slave Law. By Charles Beecher, Newark, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray, printer, 1851. 22p. NN NJHI NJP 340

Delivered in the "Free Presbyterian Church" of Newark.

A sermon on the Nebraska bill, by Rev. Charles Beecher, pastor, First Congregational Society, Newark, N.J. . . . New-York: Oliver & Brother, printers, 1854. 16p. NN NJHI NJN NJR

BERRY, JAMES ROMEYN.

God's voice of encouragement to the nation. A sermon, delivered in the Third Reformed Dutch Church, Jersey City, N.J., on the . . . day of national humiliation and prayer, August 4th, 1864. And repeated . . . August, 7th, by Rev. J. Romeyn Berry. Jersey City: Printed at the Daily Times office, 1864. 24p. NJNBS NJP NJPT NJR 342

Defends the Union cause as a crusade against slavery.

BROWN, ISAAC VAN ARSDALE.

Slavery irreconcilable with Christianity and sound reason; or An anti-slavery argument. By Rev. Isaac V. Brown, D.D. . . . Trenton: Charles Scott and Company; N. Brunswick: John Terhune, 1858. 137p. DLC NJP NJPT NJT PHI

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman and founder of the Lawrenceville School, lived in Trenton during his last years.

White diamonds better than "black diamonds;" slave states impoverished by slave labor. Read the appendix, and decide from fact. By Isaac V. Brown, D.D. Trenton, N.J.: Printed for the proprietor, by Murphy & Bechtel, 1860. 144p. DLC NHI NJ NJP NJR 344

"As the subject of Slavery is unavoidably a principle *Issue* in the contested election for President and Vice President of these United States, now presented to the people, this Essay is intended to prove, I. That Slavery is irreconcilable with Christianity. II. By extracts from the Census of the United States, in an appendix, to show that Slavery has always impoverished the States within which it has existed. This is a question of fact between *Free* and *Slave* labor . . ."—Preface (Trenton, July, 1860). Originally published (1858). See no. 343.

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

"Abolition preachers versus Christ and the Apostles." *The Old guard*. v.2, (i.e., v.1) 1863. p.7-12 (Jan. 1863) 345

Signed (p.12): C. Chauncey Burr.

In the form of a letter "To Rev. Drs. Cheever, Beecher and Tyng."

Burr (of Hackensack, N.J.), editor of the *Old Guard*, was a well-known Copperhead.

CHILD, LYDIA MARIA.

Isaac T. Hopper: a true life. By L. Maria Child . . . Boston: Published by John P. Jewett & Company; [etc.] 1853. xvi, 493p. ports. (incl. front.) NN NN-SC NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJPT NJR

Quaker anti-slavery worker, born in Gloucester County, N.J., but lived in Philadelphia and New York. The book deals largely with this aspect of his life, especially fugitive-slave cases in which he was involved, some of the latter being of New Jersey interest.

[*Same: reprint*] . . . A new edition. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, publishers [c1881] 2p.1., [iii]-xvi, 493p. front. (port.) port. DLC NN NN-SC NJR 347

"Preface to the present edition" (p.[iii]-viii) dated August, 1881.

Reprinted from plates of the original edition, "Published in 1852" (preface).

#### CLARK, JOSEPH.

"The history and theory of revolution, as applied to the present Southern rebellion." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.244-276. 348

Clark was a Presbyterian clergyman, for a few years pastor at Chambersburg, Pa., but 1859-1865 engaged in business, occasionally supplying vacant pulpits.

The history and theory of revolution. From the Princeton review for April 1862. By Rev. Joseph Clark, A.M., Chambersburg, Pa. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1862. 35p. DLC MB NJHI PHI PU 349

#### [CLARK, WILLIAM JAMES]

"Prichard's Natural history of man" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.21, 1849. p.[159]-174. 350

A review of Prichard's book (1843) giving particular attention to the character of the Negro race, especially in relation to the white.

#### COLLINS, JOHN.

"The freedman's appeal." *Friends' review*. v.17, 1863/64. p.318. 351

Poem.

Signed: J. Collins. Burlington, 12mo., 1863.

The slave-mother. By John Collins. Written for the Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Fair. Philadelphia, 1855. 16p. NN-SC RPB 352

Verse.

NN-SC attributes authorship to John Anderson Collins (fl.1810-1879); however, it appears likely that

John Collins was the obscure Quaker of that name (of Burlington, N.J.) who wrote several other pieces.

#### [COOPER, DAVID]

A mite cast into the treasury: or, Observations on slave-keeping . . . Philadelphia: Printed 1772. iv, [5]-24p. MWA NN NJR (photo) 353

The author, a Quaker, is identified in Friends' Historical Association *Bulletin*, v.26, 1937, p.45-48. This pamphlet is sometimes attributed to Anthony Benezet.

[*Same: another edition*] Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank [1772] iv, [5]-24p. NJR (photo) PHC 354

[*Same: another edition?*] Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank [1785] 355

Not seen. Possibly a "ghost." Listed in Sabin (49750) and Evans (18928).

A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and, American injustice in tolerating slavery . . . Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1783. 22p. NN NJN NJP NJR (photo) 356

Signed: A farmer. February, 1783.

Anthony Benezet is sometimes identified as the author. Cf. Friends Hist. Assn. *Bulletin*, 26:45-48.

[*Same: English edition*] A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery . . . Trenton printed: London, reprinted by J. Phillips, 1783. 24p. DLC NN-SC NJP 357

Signed (p.24): A Farmer. February, 1783.

[*Same*] A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty and American injustice in tolerating slavery. By a farmer. [Liverpool] 1784. 22p.

Not seen. Title from Sabin, no. 79250.

## CRANE, JONATHAN TOWNLEY.

Christian duty in regard to American slavery. A sermon preached in the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, Jersey City, Sabbath morning, December 11, 1859, by Rev. J. T. Crane, D.D., pastor. <Published by request.> Jersey City: R. B. Kashow, 1860. 22p. NHI NN-SC NJP 359

Preface dated Jersey City, Jan. 24, 1860. "When the popular excitement over the affair at Harper's Ferry was at its height, the following Sermon was prepared and delivered . . ."

A call for moderation, for freeing of the slaves by non-violent measures.

## CROWELL, JOHN.

The wickedness of the Nebraska bill. A sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Orange, N.J., February 26th, 1854. By John Crowell, pastor of the church. New York: Published by M. W. Dodd, 1854. 15p. NJP 360  
NJR

## DAVIDSON, ROBERT.

The evils of disunion: a discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1850; by Robert Davidson, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, New Brunswick, N.J., and published by request . . . New Brunswick, N.J.: Press of J. Terhune & Son, 1850. 15p. NJP 361  
NJPT NJR

"Slavery is an evil, but Disunion would entail a thousand evils."

## DEMAREST, JAMES.

The present duty of American Christians. A sermon preached in the Second Reformed Dutch Church, Hackensack, N.J. . . . July 7th, 1861. By Rev. James Demarest, Jr., pastor . . . New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 15p. NHI NJHI NJJ NJNBS NJP 362  
NJR PPRHI

Calls upon Americans to support the war, to suppress the rebellion, but rejects the crusade to abolish slavery.

## DEMUND, ISAAC S.

American liberty. Fourth of July. To the young ladies and gentlemen at Wyckoff, requesting its publication, the oration is affectionately dedicated. Isaac S. Demund, Belleville, N.J., July 4, 1855. New-York: Printed for the author, 1855. 16p. NJNBS NJP PHI 363

Liberty defended. Fourth of July. To the patriotic citizens of Pompton Plains the oration, their committee requesting its publication, is most respectfully dedicated by the speaker, Isaac S. Demund, Belleville, N.J. New-York: Printed by John A. Gray, 1851. 20p. DLC NJHI NJJ NJNBS NJP 364

## [DILLWYN, WILLIAM]

Brief considerations on slavery, and the expediency of its abolition. With some hints on the means whereby it may be gradually effected. Recommended to the serious attention of all, and especially of those entrusted with the power of legislation . . . Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1773. 16p. DLC NN NJGBS NJR (photo) NJRUF (photo) 365

Commonly attributed to Anthony Benezet. For identification of Dillwyn (a Quaker) as the author, see *Friends' Historical Association Bulletin*, v.26, 1937, p.48-51.

## DOBBINS, JOSEPH B.

The Bible against slavery; a vindication of the sacred Scriptures against the charge of authorizing slavery. A reply to Bishop Hopkins. By J. B. Dobbins, pastor of the Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Camden, N.J. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. 24p. DLC NHI NJR 366

A reply to a treatise on slavery by Bishop John Henry Hopkins of the Episcopal Church.

The contents, appearing originally in a series of (newspaper?) articles, were published in the present form at the request of Council no. 3 (Camden), Union League of America.

## DUNN, LEWIS ROMAINE.

An oration delivered at Morristown, N.J., July 4th, 1863, by Rev. L. R. Dunn, pastor of the M.E. Church . . . Morristown, N.J.: A. A. Vance, printer, 1863. 23p. NHI NJHI NJP NJR

Primarily a defense of the Union, but in comparing the Civil War to the Revolution stresses the point that liberty cannot be enjoyed while slaves still remain in chains.

## EDDY, ANSEL D.

Our country, its security, under God, in constitutional law. A discourse delivered in Park Church, Newark, N. Jersey, on the 12th of December, 1850. By Rev. A. D. Eddy, D.D. Published by request. New-York: Published by M. W. Dodd, 1851. 40p. NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR

Stresses the evils of war, counseling church members to take no action regarding the fugitive slave law, but rather to trust in God's wisdom and the triumph of good over evil.

#### FISH, HENRY CLAY.

The duty of the hour: or, Lessons from our reverses. A discourse, by Henry C. Fish, D.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New York: Sheldon & Company, 1862. 23p. NHI NRAB NJHI NJR 369

The address was delivered July 20 and repeated July 27.

On verso of title-page: John F. Trow, printer and electrotyper . . .

Argues that the war must now become, not only a fight to preserve the Union, but also a crusade to abolish slavery.

Freedom or despotism. The voice of our brother's blood: its source and its summons. A discourse occasioned by the Sumner and Kansas outrages. Preached in Newark, June 8th and 15th, 1856. By Henry C. Fish, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J.: Douglas & Starbuck, printers and publishers, 1856. 24p. DLC NRAB NJHI NJP NJR 370

The valley of Achor a door of hope; or, The grand issues of the war. A discourse, delivered on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863. By Henry Clay Fish, D.D., pastor of First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New-York: Sheldon & Co., 1863. 24p. DLC MB NHI NRAB NJHI NJJ NJP NJR PHI

Evidently the address was not given before his own congregation.

Argues "that slavery must be *crushed* so as to make a clean sweep of the cancer of disturbance."

#### FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW YORK YEARLY MEETING.

An address of Friends of the Yearly Meeting of New-York, to the citizens of the United States, especially to those of the Southern states, upon the subject of slavery. New-York: Press of Mahlon Day & Co.; James Egbert, printer, 1844. 16p. DLC NN PHC 372

Dated (p.16) "1st of 4th month, 1844. Richard Carpenter, Clerk."

Address of the representatives of New York Yearly Meeting of Friends to its members and

to Friends elsewhere. [New York, 1862?] 10p. MH 373

"Relative to the colored refugees from slavery." Not seen. Entry based on MH card in National Union Catalog.

Address of the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in the city of New-York, in the sixth month, 1852, to the professors of Christianity in the United States, on the subject of slavery. New-York: James Egbert, printer, 1852. 10p. DLC MWA NN-SC PHC 374

Dated (p.10): ". . . New-York, in the Sixth Month, 1852. Richard Carpenter, Clerk."

[*Same: another edition*] Address of the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in the city of New York, in the sixth month, 1852, to the professors of Christianity in the United States. New York: R. Craighead, printer, 1852. 10p. NN-SC 375

Address to the citizens of the United States of America on the subject of slavery, from the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, (called Quakers) held in New-York. New-York: Published by the New-York Yearly Meeting of Friends; Mahlon Day, printer, 1837. 11p. DLC MWA NN-SC PSC-HI 376

Signed (p.11): Samuel Parsons, Clerk.

. . . Report of a committee of the representatives of New York Yearly Meeting of Friends upon the condition and wants of the colored refugees . . . [1st]-3rd, [1862]-1864. [New York, 1863-1864] 3v. table. DLC (1-2) NN-SC (1-3) NCU (3) NJP (1-2) PHC (1) 377

[1st] 30p. Dated 12th mo., 1862.

2nd. 15p. Dated Fifth Month, 27th, 1863.

3rd. 23p.

#### [FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY YEARLY MEETING]

An epistle of caution and advice, concerning the buying and keeping of slaves. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Chattin, 1754. 1p.l., 8p. DLC NN NJP NJR PHC PHI PPL PU 378

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA  
YEARLY MEETING.

Address of the representatives of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c., to the citizens of the United States. Philadelphia: Joseph & William Kite, printers, 1837. 15p.  
DLC MH MWA NN NN-SC NJHI NJR PHC 379

On the subject of slavery.

[*Same: another edition*] [n.p., 1837?] 8p.  
PHI 380

Title same as for preceding entry.

"Signed in and on behalf of a Meeting of the Representatives of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c., held in Philadelphia, the 14th of the Fourth Month, 1837. Jonathan Evans, clerk."

An address to a portion of our southern brethren in the United States, on the subject of slavery, from a committee appointed to have charge of this subject by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, commonly called Quakers, held in Philadelphia in 1839. Philadelphia: Printed for the Committee, J. Richards, printer, 1839. 10p.  
ICU 381

Not seen. From ICU card in National Union Catalog.

An address to the quarterly, monthly and preparative meetings, and the members thereof, composing the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, by the committee appointed at the late yearly meeting to have charge of the subject of slavery. Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards, 1839. 12p. DLC ICN NN NJR

[*Same*] New-York, 1839. 12p. DLC 383

Title identical except for added comma ("meeting, to have").

One thousand copies printed for distribution by the acting committee of the New-York Association of Friends for the Relief of Those Held in Bondage.

The appeal of the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, etc., to their fellow-citizens of the United States on

behalf of the coloured races. Philadelphia: Friends' Book-Store, 1858. 48p. DLC NN NJHI NJP NJPT NJR NJT PHC 384

[*Same*] 1859. DLC ICN NJR RPB 385

A brief statement of the rise and progress of the testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, against slavery and the slave trade. Published by direction of the Yearly Meeting, held in Philadelphia, in the fourth month, 1843. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William Kite, 1843. 59p. CSMH DLC MB NN NN-SC NJP NJPT NJR PHC 386

An epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia . . . to the people of colour residing in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent. Philadelphia: Printed by J. Richards, 1832. 8p. DLC NJHI NJR 387

An exposition of the African slave trade, from the year 1840, to 1850, inclusive. Prepared from official documents, and published by direction of the representatives of the Religious Society of Friends, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. Philadelphia: For sale at Friends' Book Store; J. Rakestraw, printer, 1851. 160p. DLC NN NN-SC NJHI NJP NJR PHC 388

Extracts and observations on the foreign slave trade. Published by the committee appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia in 1839, on the subject of slavery. Philadelphia: Printed for the committee; J. Richards, printer, 1839. 12p. DLC ICN NN-SC OO TNF

Facts and observations relative to the participation of American citizens in the African slave trade. Published by direction of a meeting representing the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c. Philadelphia: Joseph & William Kite, printers, 1841. 36p. CSMH DLC MH MWA NN-SC NJHI NJR PHC 390

---

Memorial of the Society of Friends, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, on the African slave trade. Philadelphia: J. and W. Kite, 1840. 7p. DLC ICN PHC 391

---

"Minute of Philadelphia Meeting for Sufferings. At a meeting of the representatives of the Religious Society of Friends, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c., held in Philadelphia, Third month 16th, 1860." *Friends' review*. v.13, 1859/60. p.474-475. 392

"While convinced of the injustice and wrongs attendant on the system of Slavery, we cannot approve of, or sympathize with, any forcible or violent measures to obtain liberty, or to redress the grievances of the slaves . . ."

---

Minute on slavery. [Philadelphia, 1839] Broadside. 11½ x 8 in. NJR (photo) PHC 393

"Extracted from the Minutes [of a yearly meeting held 15th-19th of the Fourth Month, 1839], William Evans, Clerk."

---

Slavery and the domestic slave trade, in the United States. By the committee appointed by the late Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia, in 1839. Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Thompson, 1841. 46p. DLC NN NN-SC NJR PHC 394

---

To our fellow citizens of the United States of North America and others whom it may concern. [Philadelphia, 1799] 3p. DLC MWA NJGBS NJP NJR PPL 395

Caption title.

"Signed on behalf and by direction of a Meeting representing the religious Society called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c. held in Philadelphia the 15th. of the 11th. month 1799. John Drinker, Clerk."—p.3.

---

A view of the present state of the African slave trade. Published by direction of a meeting representing the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. Philadelphia:

William Brown, printer, 1824. 69p. DLC ICN MWA NN-SC NJGBS NJHI NJP NJPT NJR 396

FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS.

The last signs. A sermon preached at the Unitarian Church in Jersey City, on Sunday morning, June 1, 1856. By O. B. Frothingham. New-York: Printed by John A. Gray, 1856. 22p. NN NJHI NJJ NJP 397

An attack on slavery and the South in a review of the pertinent national issues. Inspired by the burning of Lawrence and other conflicts in Kansas.

GANSE, HERVEY DODDRIDGE.

Bible slaveholding not sinful; a reply to "Slaveholding not sinful, by Samuel B. Howe [sic], D.D." By H. D. Ganse, minister of the Reformed Dutch Church, Freehold, N.J. New York: R. & R. Brinkerhoff, 1856. 85p. DLC NN NN-SC NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR 398

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT.

The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day of fasting and prayer, January 4th, 1861 . . . The folly of our speculations: a new-year's sermon, January 6, 1861 . . . [and] Strictures on a recent sermon by Rev. H. J. Van Dyke. By Rev. W. R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schraalenbergh, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 38p. DLC NHI NJNBS NJP NJR PPRHI 399

Van Dyke's sermon was *On the Character and Influence of Abolitionism* (1860).

---

Reliance on God, our hope of victory. A sermon preached on the day of fasting and prayer, September 26th, 1861. By Rev. W. R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, Schraalenburgh, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray, printer, stereotyper, and binder, 1861. 30p. DLC NHI NJNBS NJP NJR 400

Denunciation of secession, arguing that Southern institutions are not threatened by the North.

GREEN, JACOB.

A sermon delivered at Hanover, (in New-Jersey) April 22d, 1778. Being the day of public fasting and prayer throughout the United States of America. By Jacob Green, A.M. . . . Chatham: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1779. 23p. NHI NN NJHI NJR (photo) 401

Deals with the "sins or vices which in my view are most prevalent among us."

"Supporting and encouraging slavery . . .": p.12-21.

"Plan or scheme for emancipating slaves": p.23.

#### GRIFFIN, EDWARD DORR.

A plea for Africa. A sermon preached October 26, 1817, in the First Presbyterian Church in the city of New-York, before the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey, at the request of the Board of Directors of the African school established by the Synod. By Edward D. Griffin, D.D., pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Newark, New-Jersey. Published by request of the Board. New-York: Gould, printer, 1817. 76p. DLC NN-SC NJHI NJNB NJP NJPT NJR 402

#### HATFIELD, EDWIN FRANCIS.

Freedom's lyre: or, Psalms, hymns, and sacred songs, for the slave and his friends. Compiled by Edwin F. Hatfield. New-York: Published by S. W. Benedict, 1840. vi, 265p. DLC NJPT NJR Words only.

"The following selection of hymns was undertaken, at the request of the Executive Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society."—p.[iii].

Hatfield was a Presbyterian clergyman, born in Elizabeth, resident of Essex and Morris counties, but at the time of this publication he was pastor of a church in New York City.

#### HAVEN, GILBERT.

"The day dawns." His *National sermons*. Boston, 1869. p.269-290. DLC NN NJP NJR OCLWHI 404

Preached March 9, 1862, in the Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Newark, "on the occasion of the first Abolition Proclamation."

#### [HODGE, CHARLES]

. . . Abolitionism. [Princeton, N.J., 1845] 24p. DLC NJP NJR 405

Caption title.

At head of title: Supplement to the Princeton Whig. Princeton, January 31, 1845.

From the *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review* for October 1844.

"Abolitionism" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.16, 1844. p.545-581.

Review of four publications on slavery (1843-1844).

"The church and the country." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.33, 1861. p.322-376 (April 1861) 407

Written just before the outbreak of war, the article sets forth the pertinent issues (chiefly slavery) and considers the possible effect of the conflict upon Presbyterian unity. Hodge, editor of the *Review* for many years, was influential in Presbyterian affairs; graduate of Princeton and of the Princeton Theological Seminary, long a professor in the latter.

"Civil government" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.23, 1851. p.125-158. 408

Review of Moses Stuart, *Conscience and the Constitution*. A defense of the Fugitive Slave Law.

Civil government. Reprinted from the *Princeton review*, for January, 1851. Princeton, N.J., 1851. 47p. CTY DLC NJHI NJP NJR 409

Attributed erroneously to Moses Stuart in DLC catalog.

"Emancipation" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.21, 1849. p.582-607.

Review of Robert J. Breckinridge, *Question of Negro Slavery*.

"England and America." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.34, 1862. p.147-177.

An effort "to convince the few readers we have in Great Britain" that their sympathy and support for the rebellion were "inconsistent with all their avowed principles and a grievous wrong to this country."—[Charles Hodge] *The Princeton Review on the State of the Country and of the Church* (1865), p.632.

England and America. From the *Princeton review*. [n.p., 1862] 1p.l., p.147-177. NN NJ NJPT 412

England and America. From the *Princeton review* for January 1862. Second edition. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1862. cover-title, 31p. DLC NHI NN NJHI NJPT NJR PP PU 413



HODGE, CHARLES.

Essays and reviews. By Charles Hodge, D.D. Selected from the Princeton review. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1857. 2p.l., 633p. NJP NJPT NJR 414

"Slavery": p.[473]-511.

"Emancipation": p.[513]-538. From the Princeton Review of October 1849.

[HODGE, CHARLES]

"The Princeton review on the state of the country and of the church." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.37, 1865. p.627-657.

An editorial survey and restatement of the *Review's* strong Union stand during the war years, with comments on the pertinent wartime articles, contemporary reactions to them, etc.

The Princeton review on the state of the country and of the [Presbyterian] church. October 1865. [Philadelphia: Peter Walker, 1865] 1p.l., p.[627]-657, [1]p. NN NJPT NJR 416

"Slavery" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.8, 1836. p.268-305.

Review of William E. Channing, *Slavery* (1835).

"The state of the country." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.33, 1861. p.1-36 (Jan. 1861) 418

Written by the editor of the *Review* in the shadow of imminent secession, the article takes a firm Union stand. It was circulated widely in pamphlet form and attracted vociferous response, both northern and southern.

The state of the country . . . [Philadelphia? 1861] cover-title, 36p. DLC NN NJP 419

"Advance sheets of the Princeton Review [January 1861]."

. . . The state of the country. From the Princeton review, January, 1861. [New York? Sold at the New-York office of the Princeton review, 1861?] 32p. DLC NHI NJ NJHI NJNBS NJP NJPT PPL PU 420

Caption title.

View of the subject of slavery, contained in the Biblical repertory for April, 1836, in which the scriptural argument, it is believed, is very clearly and justly exhibited. Pittsburgh: [Alexander Jaynes, printer] 1836. 36p. MH NN-SC NJP NJR 421

"For gratuitous distribution."

Included also in Hodge's *Essays and Reviews* (1857), p.[473]-511.

"The war." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.35, 1863. p.140-169. 422

"West India emancipation" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.10, 1838. p.602-644. 423

Review of three recent publications. Deals with emancipation and slavery in general, as well as the West Indies.

HOPPER, ISAAC TATEM.

Narrative of the proceedings of the Monthly Meeting of New-York, and their subsequent confirmation by the quarterly and yearly meetings, in the case of Isaac T. Hopper . . . New-York: Printed for the author [H. Ludwig, printer] 1843. 1p.l., 126p. DLC NN-SC 424

Hopper and two other Friends were arraigned in 1841 and later disowned, because of their involvement in the publication of the *National Anti-Slavery Standard*, "which has a tendency to excite discord and disunity among us." The pamphlet reviews various anti-slavery concerns in which Hopper was active.

[Same: "second edition"] NN 425

HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY.

The duty of the General Assembly to all the churches under its care. A vindication of the minority in opposition to the resolutions on the state of the country, by W. H. Hornblower. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 10p. DLC NHI NJHI NJP NJPT OCLWHI

Text in two columns.

A sermon before the author's congregation in Paterson, supporting a minority view that the recent Presbyterian General Assembly resolutions endorsing the Union cause were improper, injurious and disruptive to the Presbyterian Church in America.

Letter of transmittal (p.[1]) dated June 10, 1861.

Sermon on the war, by W. H. Hornblower, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, N.J., April 21, 1861. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 7p. DLC NHI NJHI NJPT NJR OCLWHI 427

Text in two columns.

HOW, SAMUEL BLANCHARD.

Slaveholding not sinful. An argument before the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, October, 1855. By Samuel B. How, D.D., pastor of the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray, printer & stereotyper, 1855. 32p. DLC NN NJP NJR 428

Slaveholding not sinful. Slavery, the punishment of man's sin, its remedy, the gospel of Christ. An argument before the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, October, 1855. By Samuel B. How, D.D., pastor of the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J. Second edition. New-Brunswick, N.J.: John Terhune; New-York: R. & R. Brinkerhoff, 1856. 136p. DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR PHI 429

KOLLOCK, HENRY.

Christ must increase. A sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; by appointment of their standing committee of missions, May 23, 1803 . . . By Henry Kollock, A.M., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Elizabeth-town, New-Jersey. Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken, 1803. 35p. NJHI NJP NJPT NJR 430

A call for greater missionary activity on the western frontier, and among the Indians and Negroes.

LEVY, EDGAR MORTIMER.

God's proclamation of freedom. A discourse, preached in the Baptist Church, Flemington, N.J., at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the New Jersey Baptist State Convention, November 15th, 1864. By Rev. Edgar M. Levy, pastor of the South Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Printed for the Convention, by Francis Starbuck, 1864. 16p. NRAB 431

Deals with slavery and the Civil War.  
Not seen (description from NRAB).

"Sermon." New Jersey Baptist State Convention. *Minutes of the thirty-fifth anniversary*. Newark, 1865. p.[27]-38. NJR 432

Annual sermon preached Nov. 15, 1864, before the Convention. Printed separately under the title, *God's Proclamation of Freedom* (see no. 431).

LINDSLEY, PHILIP.

A sermon, delivered in the chapel of the College of New-Jersey, August 15, 1824. By Philip Lindsly [sic]. Princeton, N.J.: Printed and published by D. A. Borrenstein, 1824. 52p. NN-SC NJJ NJP NJPT NJR 433

Slavery, colonization, etc.: p.18-21, [49]-52.

[LOWRIE, JOHN C.]

"Buxton on the slave trade" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.12, 1840. p.516-532. 434

Review of Thomas F. Buxton, *The African Slave Trade*.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON.

On praying and giving thanks for victories; a correspondence between Rev. J. M. Macdonald, and the Rev. Dr. [Charles] Hodge. [Princeton? 1864] 6p. NJPT 435

Caption title.

This exchange, concerning Macdonald's thanksgiving sermon at Princeton, Aug. 6, 1863, contains an argument over the abolition of slavery as a war aim.

[McILVAINE, JOSHUA HALL]

"American nationality." *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.33, 1861. p.611-645 (Oct. 1861) 436

Deals extensively with the nature of the Constitution, causes of secession, and the need for vigorous prosecution of the war.

The author was a Presbyterian clergyman, graduate of Princeton College and Princeton Theological Seminary, and held the chair of belles lettres at the College 1860-70, preaching also in neighboring cities.

American nationality. From the *Biblical repertory and Princeton review* for October 1861. Philadelphia: Published by Peter Walker [1861?] 37p. NHI NJHI NJR 437

MAGIE, DAVID.

A discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., August 6th, 1863,

on occasion of the public thanksgiving appointed by Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, to commemorate the signal victories vouchsafed to the federal arms. By David Magie, D.D. New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co., 1863. 28p. DLC NHI NJHI NJJ NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF PHI 438

Primarily a call for dedicated prosecution of the war to the end that peace and unity may be restored. Asserts that the war has made people of the North (in this case New Jersey) view slavery as a national problem and its abolition as a national responsibility which they can "no longer piously regret but in practice ignore."

#### MILLARD, NELSON.

A discourse preached Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863, by Rev. Nelson Millard, at the Presbyterian Church, Montclair, N.J. . . . New-York: D. D. Nicholson, book & job printer, 1863. cover-title, 24p. NJR 439

#### MILLER, SAMUEL.

Prayer for our country. Three sermons. By Samuel Miller. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, book and job printer, 1862. 46p. DLC NJP NJPT OCLWHI 440

The sermons: The righteous war of a Christian people; National prayer; The union prayer meeting. On the righteousness of the Union cause. Only brief reference is made to slavery directly, but it is clearly stated to be the great sin which the nation must atone for by war.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, was a supply pastor at Columbus, Tuckerton, and Bass River during this period.

#### POTTS, WILLIAM D.

Our country vindicated; and democracy sustained. Being a review of the fallacies, fanaticism and delusions of the abolition preachers, and the policy of the Republican abolition party. By Rev. William D. Potts, M.D., author of "Lectures on the true development of man," "Nature the great physician," "Honorable courtship and true marriage," etc. etc. etc. Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 96p. CSMH NJP NHI 441

Letterpress on covers.

An attack on Rev. Henry C. Fish's thanksgiving discourse, *The Valley of Achor* (1863).

#### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

American slavery, as viewed and acted on by the Presbyterian Church in the United States of

America. Compiled for the Board of Publication, by the Rev. A. T. McGill, D.D., stated clerk of the General Assembly. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [c1865] 72p. DLC NHI NN NJPT 442

#### PRINCETON REVIEW.

Essays, theological and miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton review. Second series. Including the contributions of the late Rev. Albert B. Dod, D.D. New York and London: Wiley and Putnam, 1847. 3p.1., 612, [4]p. NJHI NJP 443

Contents include [by Charles Hodge, editor of the Review]: "Slavery" (p.[282]-312) and "Abolitionism" p.[313]-342). Originally published 1836 and 1844, respectively.

Although later changed to *Princeton Review*, the magazine's name at this date was *Biblical Repertory* and *Princeton Review*.

#### PROUDFIT, JOHN WILLIAMS.

The sanctuary of God, consulted in the present crisis. A sermon preached in the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J. . . . April 21st, 1861. By John Proudfit, D.D. . . . New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen, printers, 1861. 22p. NN NJNBS NJP NJPT NJR 444

Calls for patriotism and preservation of the Union, but ignores any moral issue in slavery.

[Same: "second edition"] NHI NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR PHI 445

#### [PROUDFIT, ROBERT RALSTON]

"The slaves in Virginia." *Friends' review*. v.15, 1861/62. p.714-715. 446

"The following are extracts of a letter from the chaplain of one of the New Jersey regiments in the army before Richmond"; dated "Macon's Farm on the Chickahominy River, Virginia, May 26, 1862."

Observations of slave life and character, and a plea for emancipation.

"Brought up in the hot-bed of conservatism at New Brunswick and Princeton," the writer is not identified by name. The eight chaplains of New Jersey regiments in Virginia at this time, however, include only one to whom these words apply—Proudfit, son of a Rutgers College professor, graduate of Rutgers, who studied at New Brunswick Theological Seminary and Princeton Theological Seminary, chaplain of the 2nd N.J. Vols.

#### RANKIN, JOHN CHAMBERS.

Our danger and duty. A sermon preached by Rev. John C. Rankin, pastor of the Presbyterian

Church at Basking Ridge, N.J., on the national fast day, January 4, 1861 . . . Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., printers, 1861. 7p. MH NJPT NJR 447

Printed in double columns.

A biblical defense of slavery by a Northerner who, however, states himself personally opposed to it.

#### REED, VILLEROY DIBBLE.

The morning cometh. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Camden, N.J., on the day of national thanksgiving. November 24, 1864. By Villeroy D. Reed, pastor of the church. Philadelphia: Collins, printer, 1864. 18p. PHI RPL 448

On the conflict between slavery and freedom.

#### RIDDELL, MORTIMER SHELDON.

Principle and passion in conflict. A thanksgiving sermon. Preached Nov. 28, 1861, in the First Baptist Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. M. S. Riddell. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian office, 1861. 24p. CSMH NHI NN NJR 449

#### ROMEYN, THEODORE BAYARD.

Continual praise. A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the Reformed Dutch Church of Blawenburgh, N.J., on . . . November 28th, 1861, by Rev. Theodore B. Romeyn. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1861. 21p. NN NJPT NJR 450

#### SHARP, GRANVILLE.

An essay on slavery, proving from Scripture its inconsistency with humanity and religion; in answer to a late publication, entitled, "The African trade for Negro slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity, and with the laws of revealed religion." By Granville Sharp, Esq. With an introductory preface, containing the sentiments of the monthly reviewers on that publication; and the opinion of several eminent writers on the subject. To which is added, An elegy on the miserable state of an African slave, by . . . William Shenstone, Esq. . . . Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1773. xvi, 17-28p. DLC NN-SC NJR PHI 451

The "introductory preface" (p.[iii]-xvi) was apparently the work of Samuel Allinson (d. 1791), a Burlington lawyer. Cf. *Friends' Historical Association Bulletin*, v.26, 1937, p.48-51.

-----  
The just limitation of slavery in the laws of God . . . By Granville Sharp . . . London: Printed for B. White, and E. and C. Dilly, 1776. 1p.l., 67, 107p., 1 leaf. DLC NN-SC NJP NJR 452

"Appendix (no. 1.) An essay on slavery . . . By Granville Sharp. 'With an introductory preface,' (by a gentleman of the law, in West Jersey) 'containing the sentiments of the monthly reviewers on a tract, by the Rev. T. Thompson, in favour of the slave trade.' . . . Burlington: West Jersey, printed, M.DCC.LXXIII. London: reprinted, 1776."—p.[1]-41 (second pagination).

#### SMITH, SAMUEL STANHOPE.

An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species . . . By the Reverend Samuel Stanhope Smith . . . Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert Aitken, 1787. 2p.l., 111, 31p. NJP NJPT NJR

-----  
An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species . . . By Samuel Stanhope Smith . . . The second edition—enlarged and improved. New-Brunswick: Published by J. Simpson and Co.; New-York: Williams and Whiting; L. Deare, printer, 1810. 411p. NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR 454

#### SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON.

God's purposes in the war. A sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church at Caldwell, N.J., on the day of national thanksgiving, August 6, 1863. By Rev. I. N. Sprague, (pastor.) Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1863. 29p. DLC NHI NJHI NJR 455

The Civil War viewed as a moral crusade for the abolition of slavery and brotherhood between the races.

#### STEARNS, EDWARD JOSIAH.

The sword of the Lord: a sermon, preached in the House of Prayer, Newark, New Jersey, on Thursday, September 26, 1861, being the national fast day. By Edward J. Stearns, A.M., of the Diocese of Maryland,—minister in charge . . . Baltimore: James S. Waters, 1861. iv, [5]-15p. DLC MB NHI NJHI NJP NJR PHI 456

The author, who had been supplying the Newark pulpit, here presents the Southern viewpoint. This sermon's call for peace, lack of martial feeling, and "soft" attitude toward the South and slavery aroused controversy in the Newark newspapers.

SYMMES, JOSEPH GASTON.

National thanksgiving: a sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Cranbury, New Jersey, on November 26, 1863. By Joseph G. Symmes, pastor of the church. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1864. 40p. DLC  
NHI NJP NJPT PHI 457

The entire sermon is devoted to a denunciation of slavery and a call for its abolition.

UNDERWOOD, ALMON.

A discourse on the death of the late Rev. C. T. Torrey, a martyr to human rights; delivered in Newark, N.J., June 7, 1846. By Rev. Almon Underwood, pastor of the Free Presbyterian Church. Newark: Printed by Small & Ackerman, 1846. 16p. NN NJHI NJP 458

Torrey (apparently of Massachusetts) was convicted in Maryland of aiding fugitive slaves and afterward died in prison.

VAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON.

The character and influence of abolitionism. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn . . . December 9th, 1860, by Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke, pastor . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 23p. NJR 459

Several other editions were published outside New Jersey.

-----  
The character and influence of abolitionism. Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, Sunday evening, Dec. 9th, 1860. By Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke. [Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1860?] 8p. NN 460

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

VAN RENSSELAER, CORTLANDT.

God glorified by Africa. An address delivered on December 31, 1856, at the opening of the Ashmun Institute, near Oxford, Pennsylvania. By C. Van Rensselaer, D.D., corresponding secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Education. Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson, 1859. 48p. DLC NJP NJPT 461

"This Address is *substantially* the same as delivered. Several parts, however, have been considerably expanded. It was first published in 1857, in the *Presbyterian Magazine*,—of which the writer is the Editor—from which periodical it was republished

in 'Home, the School, and the Church' for 1859. A few extra copies have been struck off, whilst the type was standing."—p.[2].

-----  
Miscellaneous sermons, essays, and addresses, by the Rev. Cortlandt Van Rensselaer, D.D., late corresponding secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Education. Edited by his son, C. Van Rensselaer. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. xlvii, 37-569p. front. (port.) NJP NJPT  
"Presbyterian views on slaveholding": p.243-410.

-----  
Presbyterian views on slaveholding. Letters and rejoinders to George D. Armstrong, D.D., of Norfolk, Va., on slaveholding. By C. Van Rensselaer, D.D. I. On the scriptural doctrine of slaveholding. II. On emancipation and the church. III. On the historical argument for slaveholding. IV. Rejoinder on the scriptural doctrine. V. Rejoinder on the relation of the church to emancipation; on schemes of emancipation, colonization, etc. Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson, 1858. 83, [1]p. NN NJP 463

"Dr. Armstrong's Letters, and Dr. Van Rensselaer's Replies, originally appeared in the *Presbyterian Magazine*, for 1858, of which Dr. V.R. is the editor. A pamphlet edition of the whole series has been printed, and also this separate edition of the Editor's Replies."

-----  
Slaveholding and colonization. A reply to George D. Armstrong, D.D., of Norfolk, Va., on slaveholding and colonization. By C. Van Rensselaer, D.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church (O.S.) Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson, 1858. 28p. NJP NJPT 464

"This Article, on Slaveholding and Colonization, is reprinted from the *Presbyterian Magazine*, of December, 1858. It is the *fifth* of a series of Replies, put forth by the writer, in answer to the Letters of Dr. Armstrong, of Norfolk, Va. The whole series of Letters and Replies has appeared in different numbers of the *Presbyterian Magazine*, for the year 1858, and will be published in a large pamphlet of about 120 pages. The present Article is a sort of general Reply, and is nearly complete in itself, so far as this discussion is concerned."—p.[2].

WALLACE, CHARLES CLARK.

The situation, and duty of the hour. A discourse delivered on the national thanksgiving day, August 6, 1863. By Rev. Charles C. Wallace,

pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Perth Amboy, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1863. 24p. NJR (photo) PCC PPRHI 465

"The preservation of our national existence is now linked by the providence of God with the overthrow of slavery."

WEEKS, WILLIAM RAYMOND.

"Slavery as a sin." 466

A Friday-evening lecture, delivered July 11, 1834, in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Newark, of which Weeks was the pastor. A mob attacked the church, damaged some furniture, and proceeded to the speaker's house, throwing stones there and shouting threats.

"A copy of this address, printed five years later in a small paper called *The Visitor*, is in the library of the New Jersey Historical Society."—Shaw, William H., *History of Essex and Hudson Counties* (Phila., 1884), v.1, p.516.

The *Visitor* has not been identified.

WILEY, ISAAC WILLIAM.

How we got in. How to get out. Two lectures, delivered at Temperance Hall, Trenton, N.J., on . . . Feb. 16 & 23, 1864. By the Rev. I. W. Wiley, A.M., M.D. Reported by James Ristine, A.M. . . . Trenton, N.J.: Thomas U. Baker, printer, 1864. 53p. DLC MB NHI NJ NJJ NJP NJR NJT PHI 467

Addresses in behalf of the Sanitary Commission (although the contents do not relate to the Commission). Slavery or freedom seen as the fundamental issue of the war.

Wiley, for several years principal of the Pennington School (then Pennington Seminary and Female Institute), was a Methodist clergyman.

Two lectures on the rebellion. Subjects: How we got in. How to get out. Delivered at Temperance Hall, Trenton, N.J., by Rev. I. W. Wiley, A.M., M.D. Reported by James Ristine, A.M., for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission. Second edition. Trenton, N.J.: Thomas U. Baker, printer, 1864. 53p. NHI NJP RPB 468

Differs from first edition by slight textual changes.

WOOLMAN, JOHN.

Considerations on keeping Negroes; recommended to the professors of Christianity, of every denomination. Part second. By John Woolman . . . Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1762. 52p. CTY DLC MB MH MWA NN NJGBS NJR PHC PHI PPL PSC-HI 469

Considerations on the keeping of Negroes; recommended to the professors of Christianity of every denomination . . . By John Woolman. First printed in the year 1754. Philadelphia: Published by the Tract Association of Friends [18—] 12p. NJP OCLWHI 470

"No. 85."

"Tract No. 1, of this Series, is a Memoir of John Woolman."—p.2.

"Printed by J. & W. Kite."—p.12.

Considerations on slavery, addressed to the professors of Christianity of every denomination, and affectionately recommended to their sober, unprejudiced attention, by John Woolman. Baltimore: Printed by Thomas Maund, 1821. 35p. NN-SC 471

Extracts on the subject of slavery, from the journal and writings of John Woolman, of Mount Holly, New-Jersey, a minister of the Society of Friends . . . Published for an association of individual members of the Society of Friends, in the city of New York. New-York: Press of M. Day & Co.; James Egbert, printer, 1840. 24p. DLC MWA NJJ NJP PHC 472

"Some considerations on the keeping of Negroes": p.13-22.

A journal of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman. (To which are added)—The works of John Woolman. Part the second. Containing his last epistle and his other writings. London: Printed for and sold by T. Letchworth, 1775. MNHI 473

Not seen. Title from Joseph Smith, *Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books* (1867), v.2, p.961; also Sabin, no. 105202.

[Same: "second edition"] London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, 1775. 474

See Smith and Sabin.

[Same: "third edition"] London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, 1775. 475

See Smith and Sabin.

[*Same: Dublin*] A journal of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the province of New-Jersey, North-America. To which are added, his works, containing his last epistle and other writings . . . Dublin: Printed by R. Jackson, 1776. xv, 434, [2]p. MH MWA NN NJ NJR 476

"Some considerations on the keeping of Negroes": p.[251]-325.

[*Same*] Philadelphia, printed; Dublin: Re-printed by R. Jackson, 1778. xv, 434p., 1 leaf. NN 477

Not seen. Entry based on Sabin, no. 105202, and Smith (v.2, p.962).

[*Same*] Dublin: Printed by R. M. Jackson, 1794. xv, 464p. NJHI NJN NJR RPB 478

"Some considerations on the keeping of Negroes": p.[209]-246.

There are other editions of later date; e.g., London, 1824; Philadelphia, 1837 (NJR); Warrington, 1840; etc.

Memoir of John Woolman, chiefly extracted from a journal of his life and travels. Philadelphia: Published by the Tract Association of Friends [18—] 23p. IU MB MH NJHI NJR 479

"No. 1."

Includes (p.[21]-23) "On Faithfulness in Little Things. By Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray."

Memoir of John Woolman, chiefly extracted from a journal of his life and travels. Philadelphia: To be had of Benjamin & Thomas Kite [and others] 1817. 31p. NJR NJTS 480

"No. 1.—2d ed. . . ."

Some considerations on the keeping of Negroes. Recommended to the professors of Christianity of every denomination. By John Woolman. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Chattin, 1754. 3p.1., 24, [2]p. DLC MH NJR (photo) PHC PPL RPB 481

The works of John Woolman. In two parts. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1774. xivp., 1 leaf, 436p. CTY DLC MWA NN NNU NJHI NJP NJPT NJR PHI PHC PSC-HI 482

"Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes": p.[253]-327.

[*Same*] . . . The second edition. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1775. xivp., 1 leaf, 432p. DLC MB MWA NHI NN NN-SC NJP NJR PHI PHC PPL PU 483

"Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes": p.[253]-327.

[*Same*] . . . The third edition. Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson, 1800. 448p. CSMH CTY MB MWA NN NNC NJN NJP NJR PHI PHC 484

"Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes": p.[269]-343.

[*Same*] . . . The fourth edition. Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Johnson, and David Allinson, Burlington, 1806. 423p., 1 leaf. MB MH MWA NJR NJTS PU 485

". . . Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes": p.[233]-293.

[*Same: London*] London: Printed for and sold by T. Letchworth, 1775. xvi, 319p. MBA MH MHI NN NN-SC NJHI PHC RPB 486

[*Same: London, "second edition"*] London, 1775. ICU 487

Not seen. Entry based on National Union Catalog.

[*Same: London, "third edition"*] The works of John Woolman. In two parts. Third edition. London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, 1775. xvii, 228p. DLC 488

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog. Sabin, no. 105211, gives different collation, evidently from MHI copy: xvii, [8], 137, [1]p.

[*Same: Dublin*] Dublin, 1776. PSC-HI 489

Not seen. Entry based on National Union Catalog.

[Same: *Dublin*, "second edition"] Dublin, 1776. 490

Not seen. Entry based on Sabin, no. 105211.

[Same: *Dublin*] Dublin, 1778. PSC-HI 491

Not seen. Entry based on National Union Catalog.

[Same: *Dublin*, "third edition"] Dublin, 1794. PSC-HI 492

Not seen. Entry based on Sabin, no. 105211, and National Union Catalog.

There are also later editions of Woolman's *Works*. Cf. Sabin.

WORRELL, CHARLES FLAVEL.

A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, Monmouth County, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. C. F. Worrell, D.D., on . . . November 26, 1863, the day appointed by the President of these United States and the governor of New Jersey as a day of thanksgiving for mercies received. Hightstown, N.J.: Jacob Stults, printer, 1864. 31p. MH NJP NJR 493

Cover-title: God in our country's calamities. The congregation's request for publication is headed Perrineville, Nov. 27, 1863.

## XII. POLITICS AND SLAVERY: HISTORICAL STUDIES

CAPALDO, CHARLES F.

"Bergen County's copperhead. By Charles F. Capaldo." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.69, 1951. p.136-142. 494

About Eben Winton, editor of the *Bergen County Democrat* (Hackensack) and associate of C. Chauncey Burr.

FEE, WALTER RAY.

The transition from aristocracy to democracy in New Jersey, 1789-1829. By Walter R. Fee . . . Somerville: Somerset Press, Inc., 1933. 2p.1., [vii]-ix, 291, [1]p. incl. maps. front. (map) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 495

Bibliography: p.[273]-286.

Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.

Slavery: p.239-242.

FURMAN, DAVID DICKSON.

"New Jersey in 1861." An address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey, at the convocation arranged for Fairleigh-Dickinson University by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, February 7, 1961. Madison, N.J., 1961. [1], 6 leaves. NJ NJR

Mimeographed.

Historical setting for New Jersey on the eve of war.

GAINES, ABNER J.

New Jersey and the Fourteenth Amendment. By Abner J. Gaines. Trenton, 1949. [76] leaves, incl. table. NJ 497

"Bibliographical note": leaves [67]-[70].

"Citations": leaves [71]-[76].

Typescript.

"New Jersey and the Fourteenth Amendment. [By] Abner J. Gaines." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.70, 1952. p.[37]-55.

An account (based chiefly on contemporary newspapers) of New Jersey's ratification of the amendment (1866), its subsequent effort to rescind the ratification (1868), and the 1866 conflict over election of a U.S. Senator from New Jersey.

HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN.

"The life, character and services of Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, LL.D., of New Jersey, late secretary of state in President Arthur's cabinet. By John F. Hageman. Read, by request, before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 20, 1886." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.9, 1886/87. p.[45]-75. port. 499

A Newark attorney, member of the Peace Conference in 1861, attorney-general of New Jersey, 1861-1866, member (Republican) of the U.S. Senate, 1866-1869, 1871-1877, etc.

The life, character and services of Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, LL.D., of New Jersey, late secretary of state in President Arthur's cabinet. By John F. Hageman, read, by request, before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark,



May 20, 1886. Newark, N.J.: Advertiser printing house, 1886. 31p. front. (port.) NJHI NJP NJR 500

KEASBEY, ANTHONY QUINTON.

"John T. Nixon. Memoir prepared and read by A. Q. Keasbey, before the New Jersey Historical Society . . . January 28th, 1890." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. 2nd series. v.11, 1890/91. p.39-51. 501

Nixon, a Bridgeton attorney, was a Republican member of Congress, 1859-1863.

KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM.

New Jersey politics during the period of the Civil War and reconstruction. By Charles Merriam Knapp . . . Geneva, N.Y.: W. F. Humphrey, 1924. 212p. front. (map) NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 502  
Bibliography: p.186-188.

KOHN, SOLOMON JOSHUA.

"David Naar, 1800-1880, editor and public servant, by S. Joshua Kohn." *Kelsey review*. v.2, no. 2. Spring 1964. p.9-22. port. (p.8) 503

A Sephardic Jew and native of the West Indies, Naar lived in Elizabeth and (from 1853) Trenton. He was an active Democrat, holder of various political offices, editor and owner of the Trenton *True American*, a spokesman for the pro-Southern, anti-abolition element of his party in New Jersey during the war.

---

"David Naar of Trenton, New Jersey. By S. Joshua Kohn." *American Jewish historical quarterly*. v.53, 1963/64. p.373-395. port. 504

---

David Naar of Trenton, New Jersey. By S. Joshua Kohn. Reprinted from *American Jewish historical quarterly*, vol. liii, no. 4 (June, 1964) cover-title, p.373-395. front. (port.) NJ NJR NJT 505

MIERS, EARL SCHENCK.

New Jersey in the year of the [Emancipation] Proclamation. An address . . . [before the] New Brunswick Historical Club, April 18, 1963. Trenton, N.J.: Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963. [1], 6, [1] leaves. NJ NJR 506  
Mimeographed.

MYERS, WILLIAM STARR.

"New Jersey politics from the Revolution to the Civil War. By William Starr Myers, Ph.D., Princeton, New Jersey." *Americana*. v.37, 1943. p.395-449. 507

"New Jersey and national politics—a time of political turmoil, 1844-60": p.432-449. Considerable on the slavery issue.

Republished in his *Story of New Jersey* (1945).

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

Views on the Emancipation Proclamation. Selected papers presented at the second annual American History Workshop of the N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission . . . December 8, 1962, Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, N.J. . . . Trenton, N.J.: The Commission, 1962. [1], 11, [1] leaves. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT 508

Contents: "The Emancipation Proclamation: a centenary appraisal," by Benjamin Quarles; "The Emancipation Proclamation: New Jersey's reaction," by Richard P. McCormick.

Mimeographed.

PERRY, PERCIVAL.

The attitudes of the New Jersey delegations in Congress on the slavery question, 1815-1861 . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1939. [2], ii, 266 leaves. NJR 509

Bibliography: leaves 263-266.

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

STOUT, RICHARD R.

Slavery in New Jersey politics—1860. By Richard R. Stout . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1935. [5], 2-6, [1], 110 (i.e., 113) leaves incl. tables. NJP 510

Bibliography: leaves [1]-6 (first numbering).

Senior honors thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

WAKEFIELD, WALTER L.

The attitude of the New Jersey delegation in Congress toward slavery and abolition, 1835-1860. [By] W. L. Wakefield . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1935. [3], 45 leaves. NJR 511

Bibliography: leaf 42.

Seminar paper (Kull), Rutgers University.

Typescript.

WEART, JACOB.

"... Judge William L. Dayton." *New Jersey law journal*. v.23, 1900, p.354-359, continued serially through v.24, 1901, p.453-460. 512

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of some former noted members of the New Jersey bar," the article deals extensively with Dayton's anti-slavery activity in the U.S. Senate and elsewhere.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM COOK.

Secession and copperheadism in New Jersey during the American Civil War. By William Cook Wright . . . [Newark, Del., 1965] [8], 358 leaves incl. tables. NJR 513

Bibliography: leaves 339-352.

M.A. thesis, University of Delaware.

Slavery: leaves 14-23, 74-76, 172-173, etc.

Typescript.

### XIII. POLITICS AND SLAVERY: CONTEMPORARY WORKS (TO 1860)

[ANONYMOUS]

An address to the voters of Burlington County, upon the importance of the approaching presidential election, and the true issue in the contest. [n.p., 1856] 15p. NJP NJR 514

Signed (p.12): One of Yourselves. July 15th, 1856. "Platform of the Fremont and Dayton convention, held in Philadelphia, June 16, 1856": p.[13]-15.

A Republican campaign tract, concerned largely with the "true issue," i.e., slavery.

A dialogue, between Quacko and Sambo, addressed to the New-Jersey Federalists, particularly those of Burlington County. [n.p., 1801?] Broadside. 16½ x 13¼ in. NJR 515

Campaign literature. A discussion, in dialect, between two mythical Negroes—not, however, relating otherwise to Negroes.

Printed in three columns.

Mechanics and working-men of Newark! [Newark, N.J., 1860] Broadside. 8¾ x 5½ in. NJ (photo) NJHI NJR (photo) 515a

Signed: Truth.

"Vote all of you for the Union Democratic Ticket—the Union Electoral Ticket, and crush out these men who would take from you your very means of subsistence."

Urges defeat of Lincoln and the Republicans because of "their feelings of hostility to the South. *Even now we feel the effect of a partial withdrawal of Southern trade.* No manufacturing house in Newark is working more than about half the usual force."

Illustrated in John T. Cunningham, *Newark* (1966), p.151.

ADRAIN, GARNETT BOWDITCH.

Great right of self-government—and the Union. Speech of Hon. G. B. Adrain, of New Jersey, on the election of speaker. Delivered in

the House of Representatives, December 14, 1859. [Washington, D.C.] Printed by Lemuel Towers [1859] 16p. DLC NJP NJR OCLWHI 516

Caption title.

Adrain was a New Brunswick attorney who served two terms in Congress, 1857-61. Here, in opposing the Administration candidate for speaker (T. S. Bock of Virginia), he defends himself as an anti-Lecompton Democrat against charges of party disloyalty, reviewing the pertinent national issues (Kansas-Nebraska act, slavery, Union, etc.), and urging Douglas as a presidential candidate.

Speech of Hon. Garnett B. Adrain, of New Jersey, against the admission of Kansas. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 20, 1858. [Washington, D.C.: Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1858] 16p. DLC MH NN NJ NJR OCLWHI

Caption title.

[AMERICAN PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

An address to the people of New Jersey. [n.p., 1856] 8p. NJR 518

Caption title.

DAYTON, WILLIAM LEWIS.

Speech of Mr. Dayton, of N.J., on the compromise bill: delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 11 and 12, 1850. [Washington, D.C., 1850] 16p. NJHI NJR 519

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

Speech of Mr. Dayton, of New Jersey, on the territorial question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 22, 1850. Washington: Printed by John T. Towers, 1850. 32p. NJHI NJP NJR 520

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Douglas & Johnson! Regular Democratic nominees. Address to the Democratic electors of the state of New-Jersey, by the State Central Committee, as directed to be issued by the Democratic State Convention held at Trenton, July 25, 1860 . . . Trenton: Published by the Committee, 1860. cover-title, 23p. NJHI NJR

Caption title: To the Democratic electors of the state of New Jersey . . .

Sub-title (p.[1]): Popular sovereignty and non-intervention in New Jersey.

Signed (p.19) at Trenton, Aug. 10, 1860, by the State Central Committee, Rodman M. Price, chairman.

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention, July 25, 1860.—p.20-23.

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. CRANBURY.

Grand union rally. Breckinridge, Douglas & Bell. The friends of the union electoral ticket who are willing to unite as one man in support of the same, and all others opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, the Republican-abolition candidates, and to preserve our Union from the dangers with which it is threatened by the ascendancy of that party, are requested to meet in mass meeting, at Vanderveer's hotel, village of Cranbury, on Friday evening, Nov. 2, at 7 1-2 o'clock. The meeting will be addressed by Hon. Jas. W. Wall, of Burlington, A. M. Johnson, Esq., of Trenton, A. R. Speer, Esq., of New Brunswick, J. Elmer Stout, Esq., of New Brunswick, Robert Green, Esq., of Elizabeth, and others. Gen. Leslie Combs, of Kentucky, and J. Randolph Appleby, of Old Bridge, have been invited and are expected to attend. The Minute Men of New Brunswick, Hightstown Zouaves, Union Club, of Spottswood, and the Union Club of Princeton, will positively be in attendance to enliven the occasion by a grand torchlight procession. By order of the Committee. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in. NJP 522

This item reflects the union or fusion movement involving three New Jersey parties hostile to Lincoln—the Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party (supporting Bell).

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. EAST WINDSOR TOWNSHIP.

The abolition boat "Nigger Worshipper." Will leave the only state that is true to the

Union for the fertile shores of Big Salt River during the following week. The splendid craft "Nigger Worshipper" will positively start at 6 A.M. from Smock's dock. The Pioneer Battalion of the East Windsor Lincoln and Hamlin Club, with the enormous cart wheel will take passage in the first trip . . . [n.p., 1860] Broadside. 9 x 3 in. NJR NJT (photo) 523

Campaign satire.

## [DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. HUNTERDON COUNTY]

To the people of the county of Hunterdon. The lovers of the Union and the Constitution, and of the rights of the states and of the people under this hallowed charter, all who entertain feelings of fraternal regard to our brethren of Virginia, in this, their day of darkness and peril, and to all our brethren of the South, all who are opposed to the ceaseless agitation of slavery and sectionalism, the fruits of which have been only evil, and that continually, 'till the dissolution of the ties that unite and bind us together as one people in these United States, is seriously threatened, all who are willing to leave the rights and duties of the master and the slave where our forefathers left them under the guarantees of the Constitution, and all who love the peace, union, and harmony of the great American family, are hereby respectfully and earnestly requested to meet in the court house, in Flemington, on Wednesday, the 14th inst., and at seven o'clock P.M., then and there to take such course as duty and patriotism may demand of us in this emergency of our history. Peter I. Clark, A. Wurts, Adam Bellis [and 133 other names, arranged in seven columns] . . . Dated Flemington, N.J., December 9th, 1859. Flemington, New Jersey: Adam Bellis, printer, "Democrat office" [1859] Broadside. 24 x 20 in. NJFLHI 524

Apparently a meeting of Democrats and other anti-Republican elements.

## DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Report of the committee of the Anti-Lecompton Democratic Convention, held at Somerville, September 30, 1858, appointed to draft an address to the voters of the Third Congressional District of the state of New-Jersey. New-Brunswick, N.J.: J. Terhune's press, 1858. 1p.l., 12p. NJR 525

Caption title: To the voters of the Third Congressional District of the state of New-Jersey.

Signed (p.12): Henry K. How, William Hartough, John F. Moore, William H. Jaques, Committee . . ."

#### DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. TRENTON.

Grand union demonstration! In the city of Trenton, on Friday ev'g, Nov. 2, at Kay's United States Hotel. All citizens of Trenton and vicinity opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, Stratton and Boswell, are invited to assemble in front of Kay's Hotel, on Friday ev'g, Nov. 2, at 7 o'clock, to express a determined and energetic effort to save our gallant little state from the disgrace of casting her electoral vote for the abolition Republican Party, and of being misrepresented in our national and state legislatures. Come, all true sons of New Jersey who love their state and our glorious Union, one grand rally for the Union electoral ticket, farmer Green, and the Trenton blacksmith. The following gentlemen have been invited, and are expected to be present and address the meeting: Hon. Robert J. Walker, Hon. Jonathan Pickel, Thos. Dunn English, Hon. Daniel Holsman, Hon. James W. Wall, Charles W. Jay, Robert S. Green, and others. The Bordentown Union Zouave Club, and the Union Zouave Club of Burlington, have accepted an invitation and will be present. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in. NJP 526

Three New Jersey anti-Lincoln parties (Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party) were concerned in the union movement.

#### FREE-SOIL PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Free soil, free labor, free speech, free men!! New-Jersey Free Soil convention, held at Trenton, on the 16th of September, 1848. Proceedings, address and resolutions. And the resolutions of the National Convention, held at Buffalo, August 9th, 1848. New-Brunswick: Times press, 1848. 12p. NJR 527

FREE SOIL STANDARD. v.1, nos. 1-19. Sept. 26-Nov. 7, 1848. Newark, N.J., 1848. NJHI NJR (Oct. 10) 528

A thrice-weekly newspaper published first by James K. Magie, from no. 7 (Oct. 10) by William A. McKain. A pencil notation on the first issue (NJHI) identifies Horace N. Congar as the editor.

[HARDY, JOHN]

Letter to a New-Jersey farmer. [n.p., 1856] 3, [1]p. map. NJHI NJR 529

Caption title.

Signed: John Hardy. Essex Co. New Jersey, Sept. 13, 1856.

Republican campaign literature.

. . . JOINT RESOLUTIONS OF THE STATES OF Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and Maine, addressed to the governor of New Jersey. 1856. [n.p., 1856] 17p. (New Jersey. Legislature. General Assembly. *Appendix to the House journal, for eighteen hundred and fifty-six*. Flemington: Printed by Adam Bellis, 1856. [Document] O) 530

At head of title: <0.>.

It is not known that this was issued in pamphlet form. Separate copies in NJ and NJR appear to have been extracted from the *Appendix*.

The resolutions pertain largely to slavery, Kansas, etc.

#### [LIBERTY PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

An address to the people of New Jersey, by the abolitionists of the state favorable to political action against American slavery, in convention at Paterson, Jan. 12, 1841. New-York: Piercy & Reed, printers, 1841. cover-title, 7p. NJR 531

MILLER, JACOB WELSH.

"Extract from an oration, delivered by the Hon. J. W. Miller of the U.S. Senate, on the 4th of July, 1851, at Morristown, N.J." *African repository*. v.27, 1851. p.248-250. 532

-----  
"Liberia and African colonization." *African repository*. v.29, 1853. p.112-123. 533

Address of J. W. Miller in the U.S. Senate, with proceedings, March 3, 1853, on his supplement to the navy appropriation bill, providing for a survey in Africa for colonization purposes.

-----  
Oration; pronounced by the Honorable J. W. Miller, of the U.S. Senate, on the fourth of July, 1851, at Morristown, New Jersey . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed at the office of the Newark Daily Advertiser, 1851. 20p. NJHI NJR 534

-----  
Speech of Mr. Miller, of New Jersey, on the propositions to compromise the slavery question,

and the admission of California into the Union. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 21, 1850. Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers, 1850. 32p. NJGBS NJHI NJR 535

#### MULFORD, ISAAC SKILLMAN.

An address on the relation of the general government to slavery, delivered before a public meeting in Camden, N.J. By Isaac S. Mulford, M.D. . . . Philadelphia: J. S. McCalla's book press, 1856. cover-title, 16p. NHI NJP NJR 536

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

Extension of slavery. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, relative to the extension of slavery in any territory that may be annexed to the United States. February 26, 1847. Read, and laid upon the table. [Washington, D.C., 1847] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 29th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 101)

Joint resolution, approved Feb. 16, 1847, requesting New Jersey Senators and Representatives "to use their best efforts to secure . . . that slavery . . . shall be forever excluded from the territory to be annexed."

---

"Mr. Wilson [on Jan. 24, 1820] communicated the following resolutions of the Legislature of the state of New-Jersey, which were read: 'Whereas a bill is now depending in the Congress of the United States, on the application of the people in the territory of Missouri for the admission of that territory as a state into the Union, not containing provisions against slavery in such proposed state . . . [etc.]' . . ." U.S. Senate. 16th Congress, 1st session. *Journal*. p.113-115. 538

Missouri's admission with slavery is opposed on political and moral grounds.

---

Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in relation to the extension of slavery. February 19, 1847. Read, ordered to lie on the table, and be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1847] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 29th Congress, 2d session. Public doc. no. 153) 539

---

. . . Resolutions of the Council and General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, in relation

to the people of color of the United States. February 14, 1825. Read: Ordered that it lie upon the table. Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1825. 4p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 18th Congress, 2d session. Doc. no. 77) NJR (photo) 540

A joint resolution of Dec. 29, 1824, urging consideration of a system for gradual emancipation, and of foreign colonization as a means of accomplishing this end.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An additional supplement to the act entitled An act for the gradual abolition of slavery, passed February 15th, 1804. [n.p., 1809] Broad-side. 13¼ x 8¼ in. NJHI NJR 541

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.

A bill (passed Nov. 27, 1809), requiring proper certification before payment of state money for maintenance of abandoned black children.

---

. . . An additional supplement to the act entitled An act for the gradual abolition of slavery, passed the fifteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and four. [n.p., 181-?] 2p. NJR 542

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.

A bill (which differs from the preceding) concerning procedure in the matter of abandoned children of slaves requiring payment of state funds for support.

Copy in NJR bears manuscript notation of vote "on question to Strike out first Section. Motion lost —on Motion to agree to first Section this Motion was lost & bill Dismissed."

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

Report of the chairman of the Judiciary Committee of the House of Assembly, in favor of extending the right of suffrage to colored people. Read February 25, 1850, and ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed by Sherman and Harron, 1850. 8p. NSCHU NJ NJHI NJR 543

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO WHOM WAS REFERRED THAT PORTION OF THE GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE RELATING TO SLAVERY.

Majority and minority report of the committee to whom was referred that portion of

the Governor's Message relating to the subject of slavery. [n.p., 1858] 26p. NJ NJH 544

Caption title.

"Extract from the Governor's message on the subject of slavery": p.[1]-3.

"Majority report" (p.3-13) signed: J. C. Thornton, J. S. Fish, Edmund Hoffman.

"Minority report" (p.[15]-26) signed: Edwin Salter, William Feit.

---

Majority and minority report of the special committee of the House of Assembly, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message relating to slavery, with the remarks made thereon. Ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed at the "True American" office, 1858. 71p. NN NJH 545

"Extract from the Governor's message on the subject of slavery": p.[3]-4.

"Majority report": p.[5]-14. Signed: J. C. Thornton, J. S. Fish, Edmund Hoffman.

"Minority report": p.[15]-26. Signed: Edwin Salter, William Feit.

"Appendix": p.[27]-71. Text of addresses by John C. Thornton (p.[29]-38), Essex County; William Voorhies (p.[39]-52), Hudson County; Daniel Holsman (p.[53]-58), Bergen County; Edwin Salter (p.[59]-71), Ocean County.

---

"Majority and minority report of the special committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message relating to slavery, with the remarks [sic] made thereon." *Appendix to the Minutes of the House of Assembly of the state of New Jersey. 1858.* Camden, N.J.: Mickle & Hood, printers, 1858. p.347-415. 546

"Extract from the Governor's message on the subject of slavery": p.347-349.

"Majority report": p.350-359. Signed: J. C. Thornton, J. S. Fish, Edmund Hoffman.

"Minority report": p.361-372. Signed Edwin Salter, William Feit.

"Appendix": p.373-415. Text of addresses by John C. Thornton (Essex Co.), William Voorhees (Hudson Co.), Daniel Holsman (Bergen Co.), and Edwin Salter (Ocean Co.).

---

[Same] *Appendix to the Journal of the Fourteenth Senate of the state of New Jersey. 1858.* Hoboken, N.J.: Wm. H. Heminover, printer, 1858. p.347-415. 547

Title (except for "remarks" instead of "remars") and pagination of contents identical with those in

the *Appendix to the Minutes of the House of Assembly . . . 1858.*

PATERSON, N.J. CITIZENS.

Address to the Legislature of New-Jersey, in behalf of the colored population of the state. By citizens of Paterson. Paterson, N.J.: Day & Warren, printers, 1841. 12p. NN-SC NJR 548

PEDDIE & MORRISON, NEWARK, N.J.

The following letter was written to one of our Southern friends in answer to one received with reference to the state of things now existing, and the probable election of Lincoln, which we thought would not be out of place in other sections of the South. [Newark, N.J., 1860] 4p. NJR 548a

Caption title.

The text of the letter follows, headed "Newark, N.J. Oct. 31, 1860," and addressed to "Messrs. ——— Richmond, Va." In a detailed analysis, intended to quiet Southern fears, it states that the dominant Republican view is not radically anti-slavery, although Lincoln might possibly oppose the admission of further slave states. It is increasingly realized that the Negro is "only prosperous and happy under subjection," and means should be undertaken to disseminate in the North "more just and equitable views" of Southern slavery and its benefits to the Negro and mankind in general. "A Paper that will present these considerations, we intend to get up in Newark as soon as possible." Although partisans of Bell and Everett, the writers consider their election dubious; hence, with reluctance, they intend to support Douglas, "of whose morality we have not the highest opinion."

Signed (p.4): Peddie & Morrison. This was a trunk-manufacturing concern. Of the two partners, Thomas B. Peddie (a native of Scotland) served 1864-1865 in the state Assembly, actively supporting the Union cause, and was elected to Congress in 1876 as a Republican. John Morrison, born in England, died eight months after the above letter was written.

POTTS, JOSEPH C.

Letter from Joseph C. Potts, Esq., to Hon. Caleb H. Valentine, setting forth the basis upon which to establish the union, harmony and success of the Democratic Party. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1859. 12p. NJ NJJ NJR (photo) 549

An extended letter, dated Trenton, May 10, 1859, preceded by a short letter from Valentine to Potts (Hackettstown, April 26, 1859); both previously appeared in the *True American* of May 24, 1859.

Published by the Democratic Central Committee of Mercer County (cf. p.[3]).

REPUBLICAN PARTY. NEW JERSEY. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Republican Executive Committee to the voters of the state of New Jersey, without respect to former party distinctions. [n.p., 1856] 16p. NJR 550

SKELTON, CHARLES.

Speech of Mr. Skelton, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 14, 1854, against the repeal of the Missouri compromise. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1854] 7p. NJHI NJR NJT 551

Caption title.

SMITH, CHARLES PERRIN.

Charles Perrin Smith New Jersey political reminiscences, 1828-1882. Edited by Hermann K. Platt. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press [1965] viip., 2 leaves, 3-278p. front. (port.) DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 552

"Critical bibliography": p.258-259.

"Politics and 'the great pro-slavery rebellion,' 1857 to 1865": p.[95]-144.

A revision of Dr. Platt's 1963 Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

An important source. Smith was long active and influential in the Republican (and "Opposition" or Union) Party, a member of the state executive committee 1859-1869. He began as a Whig, editing the Salem (N.J.) *National Standard* 1840-1851, serving in the state Senate 1855-1857. Appointed in 1857 to the New Jersey Supreme Court clerkship, he moved to Trenton, holding the position until 1872.

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD.

Remarks of Hon. R. F. Stockton, of New Jersey, on the presentation of the resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, upon the compromise measures. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 12, 1852. Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers, 1852. 11p. NJHI NJP NJR NJRUF 553

Little direct reference to the slavery issue.

Speech of Commodore Stockton. Delivered at Rahway, September 4, 1856. Trenton: Printed by C. W. Tolles, at the office of the State Gazette, 1856. 8p. NJHI NJJ NJP NJR 554

Addressed (p.[3]): Men of the American Party—Americans—Friends.

Speech of Commodore Robert F. Stockton, on the past, present and future of the American Party. Delivered in the city of Camden, N.J., August 4th, 1859. Published by order of the State Executive Committee. Camden, N.J.: J. H. Jones & Co., printers, 1859. 24p. DLC NJ NJJ NJP NJR OCLWHI 555

In the face of Democratic and Republican confusion on sectional issues, Stockton calls for reorganization of the American Party as a force for conservatism, preservation of the Union, etc. Expounds the position of the American Party on the "irrepressible conflict" over slavery.

"Resolutions": p.[21]-24.

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER.

Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered in the United States Senate, April 2, 1860. [n.p.; Republican Executive Congressional Committee, 1860] 7, [1]p. DLC NJR OCLWHI RP RPB 556

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

Deals with states' rights, slavery, fugitive slave laws, etc.

THOMSON, JOHN RENSHAW.

Speech of Hon. J. R. Thomson, of New Jersey. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on Tuesday, February 28, 1854. On the Nebraska bill. Washington: Printed at the Sentinel office, 1854. 10p. NJ NJP 557

Speech of Hon. John R. Thomson, of New Jersey, on the admission of Kansas. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 3, 1853 [i.e., 1858]. Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1858. 16p. NJ NJP 558

TO THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF New-Jersey. Your petitioners, citizens of New Jersey, of the counties of Burlington [etc.] . . . and others, respectfully pray, That you will repeal the act concerning fugitive slaves . . . Signed on behalf of Burlington County, by a committee appointed at a public meeting. Thomas Harrison . . . and others. And on behalf of citizens of the other counties, by B. Rush Plumley. [n.p., 1847?] Broadside. 12¼ x 7¾ in. NJR 559

TRENTON, N.J. ANTISLAVERY MEETING,  
OCT. 29, 1819.

Public meeting, respecting slavery. [Trenton,  
N.J., 1819] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJHI NJR  
(photo) NJT (photo) 560

Text of resolutions adopted at a "large and respectable Meeting of the Citizens of the State of New-Jersey, held at the State house in Trenton, the 29th of October, 1819 . . . for the purpose of taking into consideration the subject of SLAVERY in States *hereafter* to be admitted into the Union." Signed: Jesse Upson, Chairman. William Griffith, Secretary.

An endorsement of abolition, expressing opposition to any federal measures permitting the extension of slavery into Missouri or other new states.

VAN DYKE, JOHN.

Speech of Mr. John Van Dyke, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, March 4, 1850, on the subject of slavery, and in vindication of the North from the charges brought against it by the South. Washington: Gideon and Co., printers, 1850. 14p. DLC NJHI NJN NJPT NJR 561

VOORHIES, WILLIAM.

Speech of Hon. William Voorhies, on the adoption of the report of the committee of the House of Assembly, to whom was referred so much of the governor's message as relates to slavery. Trenton: Printed at the "True American" office, 1858. 16p. NJR 562

WALL, GARRET DORSET.

Speech of Mr. Wall, of New Jersey, on the memorial of the Caln Quarterly Meeting of the Society of Friends . . . praying for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia. In Senate, February 29, 1836. Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. 7p. DLC NN NJR OCLWHI PHC PHI PPL 563

WALL, JAMES WALTER.

Speech of James W. Wall, Esq., delivered at the great union meeting, held at Concert Hall, Newark, December 23d, 1859. [Newark, N.J.? 1860?] 15p. NJR PHI 564

"We have come up here, if I understand the full purport of your call, to give assurance to those of our brethren at the South, now excited by apprehensions of our loyalty, that the Northern heart still pulsates in unison with theirs . . ."—p.[3].

Responding, apparently, to the recent raid on Harper's Ferry, Wall deplores conditions which threaten the national union—chiefly abolitionist fanaticism and other unreasonable pressures from the North which he sees driving the South to a dangerous point.

Speech of James W. Wall, Esq., delivered before the congressional convention of the Second District; on accepting the nomination for Congress. Burlington: Printed by S. C. Atkinson, 1856. 12p. NJR 565

WORTENDYKE, JACOB RYNIER.

Kansas—the Lecompton constitution. Speech of Hon. Jacob R. Wortendyke, of New Jersey. In the House of Representatives, March 23, 1858. Washington, D.C.: Buell & Blanchard, printers, 1858. 16p. NJHI NJR 566

Speech of Hon. Jacob R. Wortendyke, of New Jersey, in favor of the Kansas-Lecompton constitution. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 23, 1858. Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1858. 16p. NJR 567

#### XIV. POLITICS AND SLAVERY: CONTEMPORARY WORKS (1861-1865)

[ANONYMOUS]

"The Constitution—its suspension." *Nassau literary magazine*. v.24, 1863/64. p.17-22 (Sept. 1863) 568

Signed (p.22): Id.

A Princeton student argues for restriction of individual liberty in the national interest. The *Nassau Literary Magazine* was published by undergraduates.

Democratic battle song. Tune—Bruce's address. [n.p., 1859 or 1863?] Broadside. 9½ x 3 in. NJR 569

Six stanzas of political verse urging Jersey men to the defense of freedom, etc., in support of "Wright's rising star"—probably Edwin R. V. Wright (if 1859) or William Wright (if 1863).



... Fourth of July in Somerville, N.J. Order of exercises. [Somerville? 1862] Broadside. 6 x 6 in. NJR 570

Political satire aimed at alleged local "secesh" sympathizers (not identified by name).

"Printed at the Office of the 'Richmond Inquirer.'"

#### ADRAIN, GARNETT BOWDITCH.

State of the Union. Speech of Hon. Garnett B. Adrain, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1861. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the office of the Congressional globe, 1861] 8p. DLC NJR OCLWHI 571

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

An appeal to the South to remain in the Union. An argument that President Lincoln will not disturb the institution of slavery and the operation of the Fugitive Slave Law.

#### BRADLEY, JOSEPH P.

The constitutional amendment. Letter from Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., of New Jersey, to Mr. Charles Knap, on the question of the number of states requisite to ratify an amendment to the Constitution. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers, 1865. cover-title, 11p. MB MH NHI NJHI NJN NJP NJR 572

Dated: Washington, February 18, 1865.

Relates to the Thirteenth Amendment.

Reprinted in Bradley's *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[151]-163. NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT

The writer was a prominent Newark attorney, jurist, and public figure.

The constitutional amendment. Letter from Hon. Joseph P. Bradley, of New Jersey, to Mr. Charles Knap, on the question of the number of states requisite to ratify an amendment to the Constitution. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 4p. DLC 573

Caption title.

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

The political expressions of Joseph P. Bradley, compiled from speeches, and articles written by him, published in the Newark Daily Advertiser at different periods during the last two years. [Newark, N.J.? 1862] 8p. NJN NJR 574

Caption title.

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[97]-123. NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT

Bradley was a candidate for Congress on the Union ticket at this time.

Speech of Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., at the Union administration meeting held in Newark, Oct. 22, 1862. [Newark, N.J., 1862] 4p. NJN NJR 575

Caption title.

"From the Newark Daily Advertiser, Oct. 23, 1862."

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[125]-137. NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT

The war seen as a "holy cause" to preserve the free institutions of America, but not for the abolition of slavery.

Speech of Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., the Union nominee for Congress, at Jersey City . . . Oct. 28, 1862. [n.p., 1862] 4p. NJN NJR 576

Caption title.

Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, *Miscellaneous Writings* (Newark, 1902), p.[139]-149. NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT

Argues that the only aim of the war should be to put down the rebellion and not to abolish slavery.

#### BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS.

The American republic: its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. New York: P. O'Shea [c1865] xvi, 439p., 1 leaf. DLC 577

Preface signed (p.xvi): O. A. Brownson. Elizabeth, N.J., September 16, 1865.

Includes chapters on secession, reconstruction, political tendencies.

Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, in 1862 ran unsuccessfully for Congress in the Third District of New Jersey as a Union candidate. He was a nationally-known writer, one-time Universalist clergyman, Catholic convert, and editor of *Brownson's quarterly review*.

[Same] 1866. xvi, 439p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR  
There are also later printings of this book.

Brownson on the Rebellion. St. Louis: Reprinted from Brownson's quarterly review for Oct. by order of Committee Union men [1861] cover-title, 30p. NNC NJR (photo) 579

Caption title: Slavery and the war.

Includes comment on the Catholic position (Brownson being a convert to the faith).

---

The war for the Union. Speech by Dr. O. A. Brownson. How the war should be prosecuted. The duty of the government, and the duty of the citizen. New-York: George F. Nesbit & Co., printers and stationers, 1862. 16p. NHI NN

Address from the balcony of Willard's Hotel, Washington, on August 28, 1862, upholding abolitionist principles, colonization, prosecution of the war. Interspersed notations of audience reaction include a few heckling comments.

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

"The bowl of blood. By C. Chauncey Burr." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.124. 581

Four stanzas of verse. "Up, up, ye cowards! . . . Is this a time for rest? When 'loyal' treason madly rolls Its chains upon your breast! . . ."

Burr, a Hackensack resident, editor of the *Old Guard*, was a noted copperhead spokesman.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"The constitutional union." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.31-36. (Feb. 1864) 582

"This Constitution applies only to the white citizen . . ."

---

"Democratic policy." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.[258]-263. 583

Response to an article of the same title printed in "a paper professing to be democratic, published in New Jersey, which . . . more than intimates a policy which shakes hands with the black Republican party . . . It says that the party must 'emphatically discard and condemn the doctrine of secession or nullification,' and 'abjure all party affiliation and sympathy with the managers of the rebellion.'"

Anonymous but doubtless by editor Burr.

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

"The doom, and the regeneration of Democracy. The speech in full of C. Chauncey Burr, delivered in Bergen County, N.J., the afternoon before the late election." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.274-280. 584

Copperhead views, and a criticism of the Democratic party organization for its more moderate stand.

---

"Drafting vs. enlisting." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.64-67. 585

In the form of a letter to "O. A. Brownson, LL.D.," signed (p.67): C. Chauncey Burr.

Copperhead editor of the *Old Guard* argues against the draft. Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, N.J., in 1862 ran for Congress on the Union ticket.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"Ex-Governor Price." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.212. port. (facing p.[193]) 586

Democratic leader, one-time congressman and governor, 1854-1857, delegate to the 1861 Peace Convention, and Copperhead.

---

"Governor Parker's inaugural address." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.46. 587

". . . We have seen no public document that goes more thoroughly to the root of the Executive usurpation and tyranny that have disgraced and justly alarmed the nation for the last two years . . ."

This issue of the *Old Guard* (February 1863) and that of January are identified as nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 2; succeeding issues of 1863 bear revised volume numbering (vol. 1).

---

"The great Democratic army of the North, two millions and a half strong." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.13-14 (Jan. 1864) 588

Analysis of Democratic Party strength, as arrayed against the "Republican programme of State annihilation, and war for the negroes." Many allusions to the "Abolition war," the "godless band of negro-equalizers," and similar Copperhead dialectic.

---

"Hon. Daniel Holsman." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.282-283. port. (facing p.[265]) 589

Senator from Bergen County, 1863-1865, vocal copperhead.

---

"The messages of Governors Seymour and Parker." *The Old guard*. v.2, 1864. p.37-39.

Reviewing the recent governors' messages of New York and New Jersey, the writer attacks both "War Democrats" and the Lincoln administration as disunionist in their prosecution of an unconstitutional war.

---

"The Old guard and the Democracy." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.213-215 (Aug. 1863)

Explains the journal's mission: arousing the patriotic Old Guard to elect a Democratic President. "It must not be a traitorous *Black Republican dem-*

ocrat, who go[e]s in for the support of the unconstitutional deeds of this negro-emancipating administration."

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY]

"The prophecy of Calhoun." *The Old guard*. v.2 (i.e., v.1) no. 1. Jan. 1863. p.20-21. 591a

Affirms the truth of Calhoun's 1837 prophecy: "Abolitionism and the Union cannot coexist."

BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY.

Speech of C. Chauncey Burr, delivered at the peace convention, New York, June 3d, 1863. [New York? 1863] 4p. NJR (photo) OCLWHI RP RPB 592

Caption title.

"Sir, I live in New Jersey—gallant, honest, glorious New Jersey—which was the only northern State that gave its electoral vote against Abraham Lincoln, and will be the last to submit to his intolerable despotism without a manly resistance." (Etc.)

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"The two-headed Rebellion." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.211-212 (Aug. 1863) 593

The Northern "head" is "striving to destroy our constitution and laws for the purpose of freeing negroes."

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY]

"The U.S. Treasury robbed to buy Negroes." *The Old guard*. v.1 (i.e., v.2) no. 1. Jan. 1863. p.19-20. 593a

BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

... Character and results of the war. A thrilling and eloquent speech, by Major-General B. F. Butler. New York, Sept., 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 16p. NHI NJHI 594

Letterpress on covers.

At head of title: Printed for the Loyal National League of New Jersey, by the Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 7.

CONGAR, HORACE NEWTON.

Circular from H. N. Congar. [Newark, N.J.? 1864] Broadside. 16¼ x 10 in. NJHI NJR

Printed in double columns.

Signed: H. N. Congar. Hong Kong, June 7th, 1864.

A rhetorical summary of the war issues and Union heroics, and a call for support of Lincoln in the presidential campaign.

Congar was a Newark attorney and Republican leader, one-time owner of the anti-slavery Newark *Mercury*. Lincoln in 1861 appointed him consul at Hong Kong, and he later held state and national offices.

COOPER, PETER.

... The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. [New York, 1863?] 7, [1]p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 28) DLC NN NN-SC 596

Caption title.

Except for added text on verso of p.7, this is from the same plates as the issue with cover-title bearing date Oct., 1863.

Cooper operated a wire factory at Trenton, foundries at Ringwood, and iron mines in northern New Jersey.

... The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. New York, Oct., 1863. New York: Wm. O. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 7p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 28) DLC NN NJJ PP PU

... A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863] 4p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 28, pt. 2) DLC 598

Caption title.

Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

... A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863?] [9]-12p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 28, pt. 2) DLC NN 599

Caption title.

Paged to follow his *Death of Slavery*, which is No. 28 (i.e., No. 28, pt.1) of the Society's pamphlet series.

... Letter of Peter Cooper, on slave emancipation. [New York, 1863] 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 23) NN-SC PP 600

Caption title.

A letter to President Lincoln, dated New York, January, 1862.

... Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation. New York, July, 1863. New York: Wm. O. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 23)  
DLC NHI NN 601

... Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation. New York, Oct., 1863. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863. cover-title, 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] No. 23)  
DLC NHI NN PU 602

#### CROWELL, JOSEPH TUCKER.

Speech of Joseph T. Crowell, of Union County, in the Senate of New Jersey, January 22, 1863, on the motion to postpone indefinitely the anti-war resolutions offered by Hon. Daniel Holsman, of Bergen. [n.p., 1863] cover-title, 9p. DLC NHI NN NJHI NJP NJR NJT 603

Caption title: The Democracy not submissionists. Speech of Jos. T. Crowell, against the anti-war resolutions, Trenton, January 22, 1863.

War Democrat versus copperhead. A "practical" defense of the war effort, rather than a moral condemnation of slavery.

#### DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Address of the New Jersey Democratic State Central Committee to the voters of the state. [Trenton, 1862] 16p. DLC NJ NJR 604

Caption title.

Signed at Trenton, Oct. 1862, by the Committee.—p.16.

"Resolutions Adopted at the Democratic State Convention, September 4, 1862."—p.16.

Expresses "ardent devotion to the Union and the Constitution."

Argument against turning the war into a crusade for the abolition of slavery.

#### [DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Negro suffrage. The new Republican plank. [n.p., 1865] 7p. NJR 605

Caption title.

#### ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN.

Speech of Hon. Thomas Dunn English, of Bergen County, on the anti-abolition resolutions, in the House of Assembly of New Jersey, March 17th, 1863. Trenton: Printed at the True American office, 1863. 8p. DLC MH NHI NN NJR 606

The speaker was a physician, writer, poet, editor, politician, born in Philadelphia, lived in New York, Bergen County (from 1856), and Newark (from 1878). He was a Democrat, wartime copperhead, member of the state Assembly 1863-1864.

#### FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON.

The Constitution not a compact between sovereign states. An oration, delivered at Princeton, New Jersey, on the 4th of July, 1861, by Richard S. Field. Princeton, N.J.: J. T. Robinson, printer, 1861. 27p. NN NJ NJHI NJP NJPT 607

Princeton attorney, jurist, U.S. senator briefly (Dec. 1862-Jan. 1863), Republican.

Oration denouncing secession and the doctrine of state sovereignty, defense of the Compromise of 1850 as sufficient protection of slavery.

#### HOLT, JOSEPH.

Letters of the Hon. Joseph Holt, the Hon. Edward Everett, and Commodore Charles Stewart, on the present crisis. Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien, 1861. 45, [2]p. DLC NHI NN NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR PP PU 608

"Letter from Commodore Stewart. Bordentown, May 4, 1861."—p.[41]-45. Reminiscences of a conversation in 1812 with John C. Calhoun reflecting sectional differences and forecasting disruption of the Union.

#### [HUNT, EZRA MUNDY]

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. Philadelphia, 1863. 16p. DLC NHI NJP NJR 609

"Printed for gratuitous distribution."—cover.

Author identified in Halkett & Laing, *Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature*.

Hunt, a Metuchen physician who served briefly in a Baltimore hospital during the war, views slavery as a side issue, to be subordinated to the need for preservation of the Union.

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. Philadelphia: Printed for gratuitous distribution, 1863. 16p. NHI NN PP PU 610

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. [Philadelphia] Union league in Philadelphia [Henry B. Ashmead, printer] 1863. 16p. DLC NHI NN PP 611

"Furnished gratuitously by the Union League."—cover.

Vom Kriege. Einfache Worte an einfache Leute, von einem einfachen Manne. Philadelphia, 1863. 16p. NHI NN PP PU 612

Translation of his *About the war* (1863).

Engraved title vignette is identical with that of the several English versions.

#### KIRKLAND, CHARLES PINCKNEY.

A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the Rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the Rebel states to the Union." With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis' paper on the Emancipation Proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln. By Charles P. Kirkland. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1865. 46, [3], [3]-20p. CSMH DLC NN NJHI NJP NJR PP 613

Dated New York, June 14, 1865.

Jay Monaghan, *Lincoln Bibliography* (1943), notes other editions.

#### LATHROP, CHARLES C.

Cause, course, effects, and ultimate results of the rebellion and the duties and rights of the federal government, consequent thereon. An address delivered by Hon. Charles C. Lathrop, before the Union League of Beverly, N.J., on . . . April 7, 1863. [n.p., 1863] 12p. DLC NHI

Reviews the issues of the war (slavery, etc.).

Lathrop (of Burlington County) was a Union candidate for the state Assembly, defeated 1863 in a contested election, elected 1864 and 1865. A native of Vermont, he had lived from about 1835 in Florida and Louisiana, removing to Philadelphia in 1856. Long active in politics (formerly a Whig and American Party man), he was appointed in 1862 collector of the port of New Orleans but resigned before occupying the office. For a defense against opponents of the appointment, see his pamphlet, *Biographical Sketch of Charles C. Lathrop, with Testimonials, Correspondence &c., &c.* (Philadelphia, 1862). Copy in MB; photocopy in NJR.

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS TO THE PEACE CONVENTION, 1861.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of New Jersey to meet commissioners of Virginia and other states, at Washington, February 4, 1861 . . . Trenton: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 7p. NJ NJR

Dated Trenton, March 2, 1861.

The commissioners: Charles S. Olden, P. D. Vroom, R. F. Stockton, B. Williamson, Jos. F. Randolph, F. T. Frelinghuysen, R. M. Price, Wm. C. Alexander, T. J. Stryker.

"Proposed amendments to the Constitution, adopted by the Peace conference": p.[5]-7.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)

Message of Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and House of Assembly. Read January 12th [sic], 1861, and ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed at the "True Democrat" office, 1861. 14p. NJ NJHI NJR

About a quarter of the text concerns the North-South conflict.

Message of Hon. Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and House of Assembly. Read January 10, 1861 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 17p. NN NJHI NJR 617

Message of Hon. Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, with accompanying documents. Read January 10, 1861 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1861. 46p. fold. table. NJR 618

The accompanying documents (p.[19]-46) are reports of the adjutant general and quartermaster general.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Inaugural address of Joel Parker, delivered at Trenton, upon taking the oath of office as governor of the state of New Jersey, January 20th, 1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 16p. NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT 619

Deals extensively with the war.

[Same] 22p. NHI NN 620

[Same: German edition] Inaugural-Adresse von Joel Parker, gehalten zu Trenton bei Ablegung seines Amtseides als Gouverneur des Staates New Jersey, am 20. Januar 1863. Newark, N.J.: Druck von C. Hollinger („N.J. Volksmann" office) 1863. cover-title, 16p. NHI

Caption title: Inaugural-Adresse des Gouverneurs Joel Parker.

Printed in double columns.

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

. . . National disturbances. Resolutions of the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, in regard to the pending troubles between the North and the South. January 28, 1861.—Ordered to be printed. Joint resolutions on the state of the Union passed by the Legislature of New Jersey. [Washington, D.C., 1861] 2p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 36th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 28) 622

The resolution [approved Jan. 29] endorsed the Crittenden Compromise and appointed nine commissioners to represent New Jersey at the Washington Peace Convention of Feb. 4, 1861.

Resolutions of the Republican members of the New Jersey Legislature, on the present state of the Union. [n.p., 1861] 4p. NJHI NJR 623

Caption title.

Dissenting against resolutions endorsing the Crittenden Compromise.

Signed by Jonathan Cook, William F. Brown, and other Republican members.

Undated but of late January or early February 1861.

. . . The union of the states. Preamble and joint resolutions of the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, in in [sic] relation to the union of the states. January 31, 1861.—Ordered to be printed . . . [Washington, D.C., 1861] 3p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 36th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 31) 624

Same text as Miscellaneous Document no. 28 (*National disturbances* . . .) with added notations of passage and governor's approval, etc.

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act to prevent the admixture of races in the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 13¼ x 8 in. NJR 625

At head of title: Assembly—no. 267. State of New Jersey.

Debates in the eighty-ninth General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 107p. DLC NN NJ NJP NJR 626

Largely texts of speeches concerned with the 13th Amendment, introduced for ratification on Feb. 9, 1865.

[Same: *German edition*] Debatten in der neunundachtzigsten Generalversammlung des Staates New Jersey, über den Gesetzentwurf für Ratifizierung eines Amendements zur Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten . . . Newark, N.J.: Gedruckt bei B. Prieth, New Jersey freie Zeitung office, 1865. 124p. NHI 627

Largely (p.6-122) texts of addresses by numerous members of the Assembly.

Extracts from Debates in the eighty-ninth General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Speech of Hon. P. C. Brinck, of Camden . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 23p. NJR 628

Text of Brinck's speech and some legislative proceedings.

Same as the initial pages (through top of p. 23) of *Debates . . . on the Bill to Ratify an Amendment to the Constitution*.

Washington's birthday. Celebration of the birthday of Washington, and of the victories of the Union arms: by the House of Assembly of the lxxxixth Legislature of New Jersey, February 22d, 1865 . . . Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 22p. DLC NHI NN NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR 629

Included are addresses by Charles C. Lathrop, assemblyman from Burlington County, and Leon Abbett, from Hudson County. Both deal more with Washington than the Civil War.

## NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE OF THE JUDICIARY.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee of the Judiciary, on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Presented to the House of Assembly Feb. 23d, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" office, 1865. 5, [1]p. NJHI 630

The majority report offers amendments to the bill, providing for submission of the 13th Amend-

ment to a referendum. The minority report proposes passage of the bill without change.

#### NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON.

The rebellion: its origin, and the means of suppressing it. Speech . . . April 11, 1862. Washington, D.C., 1862. 14p. 631

Not seen. Entry based on Sabin, no. 55361.

Nixon was a Bridgeton lawyer and politician, Republican, member of Congress 1859-1863, and from 1870 judge of the U.S. District Court.

The rebellion: its origin, and the means of suppressing it. Speech of Hon. Jno. T. Nixon, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives . . . April 11, 1862. Washington, D.C.: Scammell & Co., printers, 1862. 8p. DLC NHI NJHI NJR PHI PPL 632

Printed in double columns.

THE OLD GUARD. June (and other issues?) 1862; v.1-8, Jan. 1863-Dec. 1870. Hackensack, N.J., 1862; New York, 1863-1870. 8 (9?)v. illus., plates (part col.) ports. NHI (1863-68, 1870) NN (1863-66; incompl. 1867-70) NJJ (1866) NJP (1863-68) NJR (1864-67; incompl. 1863, 1868-70) PHI (1863-65) 633

Subtitle varies.

A copperhead journal (monthly except 1862; Aug./Sept. and Oct./Dec. 1863), edited 1862-1869 by C. Chauncey Burr, of Hackensack, 1870 by Thomas Dunn English. It was published 1862(?) - 1863 by C. Chauncey Burr & Co., 1864-1870 by Van Evrie, Horton & Co.

Originally a political organ almost exclusively, the *Old Guard* from 1865 concerned itself also with literature, science, and art. It remained throughout, however, a vehicle for extreme political and social views, attacking Republicans, the federal administration, the Union war effort, etc.; and it opposed abolitionism, Reconstruction, and Negro suffrage, printing a number of anti-Negro articles by racist Dr. John H. Van Evrie.

Notwithstanding the New Jersey connections of its two editors, the contents (often anonymous, but largely authored by Burr) seldom relate directly to New Jersey.

#### PARKER, JOEL.

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject: our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI 634

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

The three variants, except for minor title changes in one case and insertions preceding the title in the other two cases, are identical with the present publication.

Denunciation of "the encroachments of the federal administration on the rights of the states."

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., August 20, 1864. Subject—our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NJJ 635

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

. . . Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject: our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI NJJ 636

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

At head of title: Campaign document, no. 4.

[Same] 8p. DLC NHI NJP NJR PHI 637

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

At head of title: . . . Campaign document, no. 6.

#### PERRY, NEHEMIAH.

The Constitution and the Union, let them together be maintained. Speech of Hon. N. Perry, of New Jersey. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 6, 1862. [Washington, D.C.: Printed by L. Towers & Co., 1862] 8p. DLC MB NHI NJHI NJR NJRUF 638

Caption title.

Born in Connecticut, Perry was a prosperous Newark manufacturer and an officer of various corporations (including New Jersey railroads). Originally a Whig, he became a Democrat; was a member of Congress 1861-1865 and mayor of Newark after the war.

The omissions and commissions of the administration. Speech of Hon. N. Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 2, 1863. Washington city: L. Towers & Co., printers [1863] cover-title, 8p. NHI NJR 639

Caption title is similar, but with date: February 28 [sic], 1863.

Perry (Democrat) discusses executive usurpation of power, states' rights, confiscation, emancipation, the loyalty of New Jersey as a Democratic state (in reply to charges of Republican Senator R. S. Field).

---

Rebellious states. Speech of Hon. Nehemiah Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives . . . May 3, 1864. [Washington: Gibson brothers, printers, 1864] 8p. DLC NHI  
Caption title.

Denunciation of the Emancipation Proclamation and all efforts to free the slaves and elevate their status in American society.

#### POTTS, WILLIAM D.

Campaign songs for Christian patriots and true Democrats, accompanied with notes. By Rev. William D. Potts, M.D., Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 24p. illus. (music) DLC NHI NJP 641

Lyrics by Potts attacking the Republican administration for causing the war, calling for immediate peace, against abolitionism, etc.

Letterpress on covers.

---

Freemen's guide to the polls. And a solemn appeal to American patriots. By Rev. Wm. D. Potts, M.D., author of "Lectures on the true development of men," "Honorable courtship and true marriage," "Our country vindicated." Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 125 (i.e., 120)p. DLC NHI NJP RPB 642

Attacks the Lincoln administration and appeals for McClellan's election.

Letterpress on cover.

#### PRINCETON, N.J. CITIZENS.

Celebration of the fourth of July, 1861, in Princeton, N.J. Princeton, N.J.: J. T. Robinson, printer, 1861. 24p. NJHI NJP NJPT NJR 643

"The Constitution not a compact between sovereign states."—p.[5]-24. Oration by Hon. Richard S. Field.

#### PUGH, JOHN HOWARD.

Our Union and its defenders: an oration, delivered before the citizens of Burlington, N.J., on . . . July 4th, 1862. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1862. 23p. DLC NHI NJR PHI 644

War for the Union, not for abolition of slavery.

The speaker was a Burlington physician who served during the war, without compensation, at the U.S. general hospital, Beverly, N.J. He was a Republican member of Congress 1877-1879.

#### ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON.

Confiscation of rebel property. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1864. [Washington, D.C.: McGill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers, 1864] 8p. DLC NHI 645

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

---

The power of amending the Constitution. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 9, 1865. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 8p. DLC NHI NJR

Caption title.

Delivered in connection with a joint resolution, under consideration, proposing an amendment to the Constitution (the Thirteenth Amendment).

---

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of N.J., delivered in the House of Representatives, April 12, 1864, on the resolution to expel Hon. Alexander Long, of Ohio, for words spoken in debate. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 15p. NHI

Caption title.

Printed in two columns.

The words spoken by Long expressed opposition to the war's further prosecution, etc. Rogers, a Democrat, supports Long's right of free speech, attacks abolitionism and all efforts to uplift the Negro, endorses the principle of an honorable compromise, etc.

---

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on the confiscation of rebel property. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1864. Washington, D.C.: Printed at the "Constitutional Union" office, 1864. 16p. NHI NJR 648

---

[SCHWARTZ, ———?]

What are the conditions of a candid and lasting reconciliation between the two sections of the country? New York: Bowne & Co., stationers and printers, 1861. 69, [1]p. NHI NN PP

Contemporary note (by George Bancroft) on the title-page of one NN copy: "By Dr Schwartz of Jer-



sey City." Also presentation inscription: "Yours respectfully / B. Westermann & Co."

A detailed and moderate (but pro-Northern) analysis of disputed issues on which the author suggests compromises or concessions by one side or the other: nature of the Union; slavery; tariff; foreign policy; constitutional revision. Apparently written soon after outbreak of the war.

#### SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK.

New Jersey for the war. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, of Camden, New Jersey, on the peace resolutions, delivered in the New Jersey House of Assembly, March 17, 1863. Camden, N.J.: Printed at the "West Jersey Press" office, by S. Chew, 1863. 11p. CTY DLC MH NHI NJJ OCLWHI 650

Printed in double columns.

Ohio-born Scovel was a Camden attorney, a War Democrat, later Republican, member of the state Assembly, 1863, and Senate, 1864-1866.

Three speeches by Hon. Jas. M. Scovel, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of New Jersey, with an introduction. 1. New Jersey for the war. 2. New Jersey for the Union. 3. New Jersey for enfranchisement. Camden, N.J.: Published by Horace B. Dick, 1870. 64p. DLC NHI NJP 651

The speeches were delivered, respectively, as follows: (1) Assembly, March 17, 1863, concerning the "Peace resolutions"; (2) Senate, March 16, 1864, on the bill prohibiting enlistment of colored troops; (3) Senate, Feb. 27, 1866.

Biographical introduction by the publisher (Dick).

#### SICKLES, DANIEL EDGAR.

Democrats, will you read this? General Sickles on the New Jersey Democrats. [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 11½ x 8 in. NJR 652

A letter, dated Boston, September 25, 1865, addressed to Major General Kilpatrick, responding to his invitation to visit the Sussex County (N.J.) fair. He attacks the current treasonable position of the Democratic organization in New Jersey—particularly their platform of Aug. 30, 1865.

Signed: D. E. Sickles.

Gen. Sickles's letter. [n.p., 1865] 2p. NJR  
Caption title.

Both pages printed on one side of a sheet measuring 9 x 12 in.

Dated Boston, Sept. 25, 1865. (See preceding entry.)

Signed: D. Sickles.

#### TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER.

Reconstruction in the states. Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 6, 1864. [Washington: Printed by L. Towers for the Union Congressional Committee, 1864] 7, [1]p. DLC NHI NJHI NJR OCLWHI PHI 654

Caption title.

Reconstruction in the states. Speech of Hon. John C. Ten Eyck, of New Jersey. Delivered in the Senate of the United States on . . . Jan. 5, 1864. [Washington, D.C.: L. Towers & Co., printers, 1864] 8p. NN NJR 655

Caption title.

#### THOMSON, JOHN RENSHAW.

Speech of Senator Thomson, of New Jersey, on presenting the resolutions of that state on "The state of the Union." Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 7, 1861. Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, printer, 1861. 14p. NJJ NJP NJR OCLWHI 656

In support of the Crittenden Compromise.

#### TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

The great speech of the late political campaign. By S. P. Townsend. Delivered at Plainfield, New Jersey, on . . . October 30, 1862. On the subjects of conservatism, abolitionism, sham Democracy, paper money, the national finances, the war, our radical Congress and administration, etc., etc. . . . New York: Published by James Alexander Houston, November 25, 1862 [New York: Baker & Godwin, printers, 1862] 15, [1]p. DLC MH NHI NJHI NJP NJR OCLWHI 657

"This is a verbatim report of an extempore speech by Dr. Townsend."

The speaker was of Quaker parents and a frequent visitor to the South, abolitionist, conservative, strongly pro-Union, etc.

A speech by Dr. S. P. Townsend. The nation saved by interposition of providence—the abolitionists—Wm. Lloyd Garrison—Abraham Lincoln—the financial question, etc., etc. Delivered November 3d, 1864, at Elizabeth city, New Jersey . . . [n.p., 1864] 16p. NHI NN 658

The speech of Dr. S. P. Townsend, delivered before the Union League, at New Providence,

New Jersey . . . Nov. 9, 1863. On the subjects of the war a great national blessing—the barbarisms of the Southerners—a protective tariff—a national currency—the treasury notes—our national finances—the wealth of the nation—the slave oligarchs—the bullionists—capital and capitalists—the duty of farmers—New Jersey politics and politicians, etc., etc. New York: Published by the New Providence Union League, January 1st, 1864. 16p. NHI NJR 659

#### UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

The two platforms . . . Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 16 x 11¼ in. NJR 660

Printed in double columns, the first headed: "Look on this picture, / Union platform, / adopted at Trenton, July 20, 1865." The second is headed: "And then on this! / Copperhead platform, / adopted at Trenton, August 30, 1865."

The Union platform, adopted by the Union State Convention at Trenton, July twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five. Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 15¾ x 11½ in. NJHI NJP NJR 661

Printed in double columns.

#### VANATTA, JACOB.

Oration delivered by Hon. Jacob Vanatta, before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NHI 662

Includes a discussion of the "peculiar property" and evils of aristocracy and slavery. The speaker was a Morristown attorney, Douglas Democrat, state assemblyman 1862-1863, etc.

Oration delivered by Jacob Vanatta, Esq., before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NJHI NJP NJR 663

#### WALL, JAMES WALTER.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit,

and observing its every obligation. An address, delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Burlington: Printed at the office of the Dollar Newspaper, 1862. 22p. MB NHI NJ NJHI NJR 664

Printed in double columns.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. An address delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1862. 60p. DLC MB NHI NJ NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR PHI PPL PU

Oration of Hon. James W. Wall, at Keyport, New Jersey, on the 22d of February, 1864, by invitation of the Democratic Central Committee of the Third Assembly District of Monmouth County . . . Middletown Point, N.J.: J. F. Warner & Son, book and job printers, 1864. 8p. NHI NN NJ NJR 666

Printed in double columns.

"For Sale at the Drug and Stationery Store of Geo. W. Bell, Middletown Point, N.J."

Speech of Hon. James W. Wall, of N.J., on the Missouri emancipation bill, delivered in the United States Senate, February 7th, 1863. Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1863. 16p. DLC NJ NJP NJR PHI 667

Speeches for the times. By Hon. James W. Wall, of New Jersey. With a sketch of his personal and political history . . . New York: Published by J. Walter & Co., 1864. 63p. DLC NHI NN NJ NJHI NJJ NJP NJR 668

Includes texts of three speeches: p.11-32, "The Indemnification Bill" (U.S. Senate March 2, 1863); p.32-53, "Peace or Separation" (Democratic Club, Philadelphia, May 9, 1863); p.53-63, "Civil Liberty Overthrown" (mass meeting, Mount Holly, N.J., Sept. 28, 1863).

Publisher's advertisements on inside of back cover.

One of New Jersey's leading copperheads calls for an end to this "war for Negro emancipation and Southern subjugation" and for the defeat at the polls of this "abolitionized administration."

"WARD" U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK,  
N.J. INMATES.

. . . To the Honorable Senate and General  
Assembly of the state of New Jersey. [Newark,  
N.J., 1865] Broadside. 12½ x 7¾ in. NJR

Headed: "Ward" U.S. General Hospital, Newark,  
N.J., February 15, 1865.

A petition from inmates of the hospital, "citizens  
of New Jersey . . . and representing every Regiment  
which this State has sent to the field," urging ratifi-  
cation of the 13th Amendment, abolishing slavery.

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM]

A word of warning to Democrats, from a life-  
long voter with the party. Philadelphia: U.S.  
steam-power book and job printing office, 1863.  
16p. DLC 670

Signed: W.

Supports the government's war effort and warns  
against political action which could weaken the  
national cause.

"This pamphlet is intended for gratuitous distri-  
bution, and to be read around the camp-fires . . ."  
(p.16).

[Same: variant] A word of warning to Demo-  
crats, from a life-long voter with the party. For  
gratuitous distribution. Philadelphia: U.S.  
steam-power book and job printing office, 1863.  
16p. DLC NHI NJR (photo) 671

Signed: Wm. Wright, Meadow Lawn, Burlington,  
N.J., January, 1863.

## XV. THE CIVIL WAR: (MILITARY SERVICE, RECRUITING, ETC.)

[ANONYMOUS]

"Alarming evidences of demoralization in the  
Army." *The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.36-37 (Feb.  
1863) 672

Letter from a New Jersey soldier in Burnside's  
army, complaining of discrimination in favor of the  
Negro soldier and against the white soldier.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?]

"Beecher blasphemy and Negro patriotism."  
*The Old guard*. v.1, 1863. p.38-39 (Feb. 1863)

Against Henry Ward Beecher's espousal of Negro  
recruiting for the Union army.

FRESE, JACOB R.

. . . Secrets of the late rebellion, now revealed  
for the first time. By Dr. Freese . . . Phila.:  
Crombarger & Co., 1882. 2p.1., ix-xvii, [19]-348,  
3p. incl. front., plates. CSMH DLC MB MWA NHI  
NN NJ NJP NJR PP PPLL PU 674

At head of title: Illustrated edition.—Price, \$2.

Contains (p.159-278) an extended account (and  
defense) of the provost-court set up by Gen. William  
R. Montgomery, military governor of Alexandria,  
Va. Conducted by Freese as provost-judge, it dealt  
with both military and civilian cases (disorder, and  
various crimes), and was widely disliked, being at-  
tacked in the press as "Judge Freese's Bayonet  
Court."

Publisher's advertisements at end.

HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN.

History of Princeton and its institutions . . .  
By John Frelinghuysen Hageman . . . Philadel-

phia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 2v. illus.,  
plate, ports., maps. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP  
NJPT NJR NJT 675

"Princeton in the late Civil war.—1860-1866":  
p.[284]-309. Covers all aspects of the local war his-  
tory and includes names of volunteers, white and  
Negro, and short service records of officers.

[HAMILTON, E. J.]

Uncle John in the army and among the freed-  
men. New York: Published by the American  
Tract Society [1867] 94p. illus. NN NJNBS  
NJP 676

"A sketch of 'Uncle John [Vassar],' prepared by  
Rev. E. J. Hamilton, chaplain in the army of the  
Potomac, was published in the Appendix of 'Toils  
and Triumphs of Union Missionary Colportage for  
Twenty-five Years.' Its vivid and accurate deline-  
ation of the characteristics of this remarkable man,  
awakened so much interest . . . that it has been  
thought advisable to issue it in the present form  
. . ."—Introductory note, dated July 1867 (p.[2]).

Exact identification of the author, who had ob-  
served Vassar's work personally for about a year, is  
not certain. He may be the Rev. Edward J. Hamil-  
ton (1834-1918) who served as chaplain of the 7th  
N.J. Vols.

"Among the freedmen" (p.49-84), evidently by a  
different author, describes Uncle John's postwar  
labors "on the field of the Richmond Agency" of  
the American Tract Society.

MINSTRELS! Grand variety entertainment by  
the 9th Regt. New Jersey minstrels, on  
[blank; "Saturday Eveng" supplied in pencil]

1865. At [supplied in pencil: "Feb. 25 at Hospital"] Jack Tully, the great eccentric Negro delineator . . . Herr Bruno Auerswald, the great German performer [will perform] . . . The gentlemen composing the minstrel troupe, are soldiers belonging to the 9th New Jersey Regiment, stationed at Carolina city . . . [n.p.] Printed at the office of the North Carolina Times [1865] Broadside. 16¾ x 5¾ in. NJHI

#### NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865 . . . Compiled in the office of the Adjutant General . . . William S. Stryker, adjutant general. Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, steam book and job printer, 1876. 2v. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 678

"United States Colored Troops": v.2, p.1496-1574.

#### SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK.

New Jersey for the Union. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, senator from Camden, upon the bill prohibiting the enlistment of Negro troops in New Jersey, under a penalty of \$500,

or imprisonment for five years, delivered March 16, 1864. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 16p. NJR 679

[Same: variant] Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 16p. DLC NHI NJJ NJP 680

Imprint lacks "N.J." following "Trenton."

#### [SMITH, LYNDON ARNOLD]

Memorial of Adj. M. W. Smith. [Newark? 1865?] cover-title, 47p. port. CSMH DLC NHI NJ NJR 681

Half-title: A tribute to a beloved son and brother.

Funeral sermon by Rev. J. F. Stearns, First Presbyterian Church, Newark; newspaper obituaries; extracts from letters by and concerning Smith.

A young Newark attorney, Smith served as first lieutenant and adjutant, 1st Regt., U.S. Colored Troops, and was killed in Virginia.

F. P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark* (1902), lists this publication (no. 445). Cf. also Hill, no. 537: Stearns, Jonathan French, *Funeral Sermon on Myron W. Smith* (1869), believed to be an erroneous entry for the same item; no pagination, imprint, or other details given.

## XVI. RECONSTRUCTION

#### [ANONYMOUS]

"The Negro Bureau." *The Old guard*. v.6, 1868. p.443-446 (June 1868) 682

The "greatest curse the Mongrel party has entailed on this country."

Signed (p.446): C.A.P.

#### BIRD, JOHN TAYLOR.

Enforcement of Fourteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. John T. Bird, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 5, 1871 . . . Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey [1871] 8p. NJR 682a

Printed in double columns.

Reconstruction of Georgia. Speech of Hon. John T. Bird, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, December 20, 1869, on the bill (S. no. 281) to promote the reconstruction of the state of Georgia. [Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1869] 4p. NJR

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

#### DAVIDSON, JOHN.

Letter of Hon. John Davidson, Union candidate for Congress in the Third Congressional District of New Jersey, in reply to the letter of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves. [Elizabeth, N.J.? 1866] 4p. NJR 684

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

#### [DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

A few facts for thoughtful men. [n.p., 1868] 16p. NJR 685

Caption title.

Addressed "To the People of New Jersey." Chiefly an attack on the Radical administration and policies—Reconstruction issues, Negro suffrage, the national debt, etc.

"Platform of the Democratic party, adopted in New York, July 7, 1868."—p.[12]-16.

"Resolutions of the New Jersey Democratic state convention, adopted July 22, 1868."—p.16.

Negro suffrage! Is it not the only question in the pending election? [n.p., 1867] 14p. NN-SC

Caption title.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT]

Newell's record! Let the intelligent voters of the Second District read! [n.p., 1866] 4p. NJR NJT (photo) 687

Caption title.

Opposes former governor William A. Newell, of Allentown, N.J., Union-Republican candidate for Congress (to which he had been elected previously in 1864). An attack particularly on his do-nothing record in the 1866 session, his alleged prejudice against persons of foreign birth, and support of Negro suffrage.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1868. Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, printers and reporters of the debates of Congress, 1868. 14p. CSMH DLC MH NJP NJR OCLWHI 688

Printed in double columns.

Remarks of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the bill extending the elective franchise in the District of Columbia, and on the death of Hon. William Wright, of New Jersey; delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 11, 13, and 17, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 7p. DLC NJPT 689

Argument in favor of Negro suffrage, one of the principal issues in the debate on the bill.

"Death of Senator Wright": p.[6]-7.

Printed in double columns.

Speech of Hon. F. T. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the constitutionality of the reconstruction act of March 2, 1867, being an amplification of remarks made in the Senate, delivered and published at the request of the Republican Association of Washington, D.C., and a speech in review of the opinion of the Attorney General on the reconstruction measures of Congress, in the Senate, July 9, 1867. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 13, [1]p. DLC 690

Printed in double columns.

HANCOCK, CORNELIA.

South after Gettysburg. Letters of Cornelia Hancock, 1863-1868. Edited by Henrietta Stratton Jaquette. Foreword by Bruce Catton.

Drawings by Edward Shenton. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [1956] xii, 288p. illus. DLC NHI NN NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJR PP PU 691

The 1866-1868 letters (not in first edition, 1937) deal with her work as a teacher in a South Carolina school for Negro children.

McCONNELL, JANE (TOMKINS)

Cornelia; the story of a Civil War nurse. By Jane T. McConnell. Illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [1959] 3p.l., 184p., 1 leaf incl. front. illus. NJN NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 692

Biography of Cornelia Hancock, of Salem County, N.J., based on her published letters. (See preceding entry.)

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)

The constitutional amendment. Message of his excellency, Marcus L. Ward, (governor of New Jersey,) vetoing Senate joint resolution no. 1. [n.p., 1868] 4p. NJHI NJR NJRUF 693

Caption title.

Dated Trenton, Feb. 25, 1868.

The resolution was an attempt to rescind New Jersey's ratification of the proposed Fourteenth Amendment.

. . . Governor Ward's message . . . [Newark, N.J.] Newark Daily Advertiser, [1866] Broad-side. 10¾ x 7¾ in. NJHI 694

Addressed to the New Jersey legislature convened in special session to consider ratification of the proposed 14th Amendment and also to fill a New Jersey vacancy in the U.S. Senate. A plea for ratification.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward. Trenton, N.J., September 10, 1866.

Printed in double columns. Evidently reprinted from the *Daily Advertiser*.

Inaugural address of Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and General Assembly. Delivered January 16th, 1866, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 9p. DLC NJJ NJR 695

A strong plea for ratification of the 13th Amendment.

Inauguration of his excellency Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, January 16, 1866.

Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1866. 18p. NJN NJR 696  
 "Inaugural address": p.[11]-18.

. . . To the honourable the Senate of the state of New Jersey. [n.p., 1868] Broadside. 19 (?) x 6¾ in. NJR 697

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Executive Department, Trenton, February 25, 1868.

Message vetoing Senate joint resolution no. 1, "withdrawing the consent of this State to the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States, entitled 'Article fourteen,' . . ."

Printed in double columns (probably a newspaper reprint).

Only copy seen is in fragmentary condition, all but the top one-third missing.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

Joint resolution withdrawing the consent of the state of New Jersey to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the U.S., and the message of Marcus L. Ward, governor, vetoing the same. Ordered to be printed by the General Assembly, March 17, 1868. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1868. 13p. NJ NJHI 698

Fourteenth Amendment.

NEW JERSEY REVIEW. Newark, N.J. v.1, nos. 1-12. Jan.-Dec. 1866. 1v. 13 x 9½ in. NJR

No more published.

A monthly periodical edited and published by Edward N. Fuller, previously editor of the copper-head *Newark Daily Journal*, "which for various reasons of political and personal consistency, we deemed it wise to relinquish in the month of April last." Conducted, with comparative moderation, as a Democratic organ "devoted to the independent discussion of topics of general interest . . ."

Opposes Radical Republicanism, Negro suffrage, Loyal Leagues, etc., expressing sympathy for the defeated South, qualified support for President Johnson, and adherence to states-rights principles.

#### NEWARK, N.J. CITIZENS.

Programme of the celebration of the ninety-second anniversary of American independence, at Newark, N.J., July 4th, 1868, together with the address of Hon. Lyman Tremain, of New York. Newark, N.J.: Evening Courier print, 1868. 18p. NJP NJR 700

The address (p.[6]-18) deals considerably with the Civil War and slavery.

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. William A. Newell, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, February 15, 1866. [Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 8p. DLC NJR 701

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

Restoration of the rebellious states. Speech of Hon. William A. Newell, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 4, 1867. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867] 8p. DLC NN NJHI NJR PHI

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

"The House . . . having under consideration the President's annual message . . ."

Quotes from the Dred Scott Decision to support his claim that Negro suffrage is an inherent right granted by the Constitution even without amendment.

#### REPUBLICAN PARTY. NATIONAL UNION COMMITTEE.

To the Republicans of the Union. [New York, 1867] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR 703

A call for action and financial contributions to develop Republican strength in the Southern states.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, N.J. [and others] . . . Executive Committee of the National Union Committee. New York, May 16, 1867.

"Address letters and contributions to Gov. Marcus L. Ward, Chairman and Treasurer, Newark, N.J."

#### ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON.

. . . The Constitution is the Union. Old issues in regard to slavery are dead, and new issues are upon us. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on amending the Constitution and reconstructing the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 26, 1866 . . . Washington, D.C.: Printed at the "Constitutional Union" office, 1866. 16p. DLC NJP NJR

Printed in double columns.

Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1867. [Washington, D.C., 1867] 8p. NJR 705

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

"The House having under consideration the bill (H. R. No. 1143) to provide for the more effectual government of the insurrectionary States."

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on reconstruction; delivered in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1866. Washington: Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH 706

Not seen. Entry based on CSMH catalog card.

A white man's government. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1866. The only hope of liberty and union, is in the white men of this country. Washington, D.C.: Printed at "the Constitutional Union" office, 1866. 19, [1]p. CTY DLC NHI NJHI NJP PHI 707

Proceedings in connection with a bill (H.R. no. 1) extending suffrage rights in the District of Columbia. Printed in double columns.

#### SITGREAVES, CHARLES.

Speech of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, on radicalism and reconstruction; Saturday, June 16, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 14p. DLC NJJ NJP 708

Delivered in the House of Representatives. Sitgreaves was a Warren County Democrat. Printed in double columns.

The state of the Union viewed from a Christian stand-point. Speech of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, January 25, 1868. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1868] 8p. DLC NJR 709

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

Citing Christian charity and forgiveness, Sitgreaves castigates the 39th Congress for its hatred of the South and its attempts to reconstruct Southern states "on a Negro basis."

#### STOCKTON, JOHN POTTER.

Address of Hon. John P. Stockton, of New Jersey, before the Tammany Society, of New York, July 5, 1869. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1869. 22p. NJ NJP NJR 710

"Fifteenth Constitutional Amendment": p.13-22. Against forcing Negro suffrage "on an unwilling people" and against forced ratification of the Fifteenth Amendment by Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas.

Civil rights. Remarks of Hon. J. P. Stockton, of New Jersey, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 21 and 22, 1874. Washington, D.C.: Chronicle Publishing Company, 1874. 26p. NJ NJP NJPT NJR 711

Enforcement of Fourteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. John P. Stockton, of New Jersey, in the United States Senate, April 11, 1871. [Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1871] 7p. NNC NJ NJR 712

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

The Ku-klux bill and the Constitution. Speech of Hon. John P. Stockton, of New Jersey delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 11, 1871. Washington, D.C.: Gibson Brothers, printers, 1871. cover-title, 16p. MB NJP NJR

#### THROCKMORTON, BARBARIE WOODBURY.

Oration, delivered at High Bridge, New Jersey, by B. W. Throckmorton, Esq. July 4th, 1870 . . . New York: Francis Hart & Co., 1870. 20p. NJP 714

Tribute to America's example in the cause of freedom, the end of slavery.

#### [VAN EVRIE, JOHN H.]

"Types of mankind: The Negro . . ." *The Old guard*. v.6, 1868. p.458-470 (June 1868) 715

No. 6 of a series on the races of men.

The author was a well-known anti-Negro writer.

#### VINCENT, JOHN HEYL.

Religion in politics: a speech delivered by Rev. John H. Vincent, D.D., in the Wigwam at Plainfield, N.J., Sept. 30th, 1880. [n.p., 1880] 8p. NJR 716

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

"Reported for The Bulletin by James P. Downs." Deals considerably with Southern discrimination against the Negro, with some comment on slavery.

#### WILLIAMS, STEPHEN K.

Speech of Hon. S. K. Williams, on the political issues of the day, delivered in Newark, Oct. 22, 1866. [Newark, N.J.: Newark Courier power print, 1866] 12p. NJR 717

Caption title.

A radical Republican attack on the moderation of President Johnson. Williams was a member of the New York Senate, from Wayne County, N.Y.

WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURG.

Constitutional amendment. Speech of Hon. C. H. Winfield, in the New Jersey Senate, delivered February 19, 1868, on the resolution to withdraw the assent of New Jersey to the proposed Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1868. 31p. DLC NJP NJR

Winfield, a Democrat from Hudson County, argues for rescinding the 1866 ratification and offers

supporting expressions of opinion by Reverdy Johnson, George T. Tichenor, etc.

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUTHVEN VINCENT.

Speech of Hon. E. R. V. Wright, of New Jersey, on reconstruction—justice to all men; delivered in the House of Representatives, January 26, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH DLC NJR 719

"The House having under consideration the proposition to amend the Constitution apportioning representation and taxation . . ."

## XVII. NEGRO CHURCH AND RELIGION

[ANONYMOUS]

Anecdotes and memoirs of William Boen, a coloured man, who lived and died near Mount Holly, New Jersey. To which is added, the testimony of Friends of Mount Holly Monthly Meeting concerning him. Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards, 1834. 18p. DLC NN-SC NJ NJR 720

"Memoirs and anecdotes . . ." (p.[3]-14) dated 6th month, 1824.

"Memorial of Mount Holly monthly meeting of Friends, concerning William Boen, a coloured man. Read in the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, 1829."—p.14-18. "Read in, and approved by, Mount Holly monthly meeting of Friends, held 11th month 6th, 1828."

Originally a slave, Boen (1735-1824), alias Heston, was freed at the age of twenty-eight by his Quaker master. A pious man associated for years with the Mount Holly Monthly Meeting, he was admitted to membership in 1814.

[Same] Manchester: Reprinted by John Harrison, Market Street, from the edition printed by John Richards, of Philadelphia, 1846. 12p. 721

Not seen. Entry based on Joseph Smith, *Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books* (1867), v.1, p.294, and Sabin 6121.

"Anecdotes of William Boen." *Friends' miscellany*. v.1, 1831 (2d ed., 1834) p.385-388. 722

[Biography and photograph of Rev. Theodore Augustus Auten, A.M., S.T.B.] *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.29, 1918. no. 2. p.[18a]-[18b]

Auten was born and raised in New Jersey and served as a clergyman here.

"Bishop Walters honored." *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.28 (27?) 1917. no. 3. p.55.

Unveiling of a monument at Alexander Walter's grave, subscribed for by the New England Conference.

"Memoirs and anecdotes of William Boen." *Friends' miscellany*. v.5, 1833/34. p.269-280.

"Monument to Bishop Alexander Walters." *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.29, 1918. no. 2. p.[2] 726

Photograph of the monument, at Cypress Hill Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y.

"Political religion." *The Old guard*. v.6, 1868. p.855. 727

Four stanzas of poetry, in Negro dialect, introduced by the editor (C. Chauncey Burr): "A Methodist clergyman . . . sends us the following verses, which he says a brother clergyman [ostensibly Negro] in New Jersey not long since sung in a religious meeting, to the great edification of the white brothers and sisters . . ." Unflattering image of the Negro character, fitted to Burr's stand against Reconstruction.

"Race relations Sunday observed by New Jersey Baptists." *New Jersey Baptist bulletin*. v.36, no. 3. March 1926. p.8-9. 728



"Rev. B. F. Wheeler, D.D." *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.20, 1909. nos. 1/2. p.59-60.  
Obituary. He died at Hackensack, N.J.

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.  
NEW JERSEY CONFERENCE.

Official journal of the . . . session . . . of the New Jersey annual conference . . . DLC (34, 1906) NN-SC (8, 1880) NJR (13, 66/67; 1886, 1938/39) OWIBFU (2-6, 6-10, 10-13, 16-18, 25, 28, 33-36, 40, 43, 57, 59; 1873-1886, 1888-1890, 1897, 1900, 1905-1908, 1912, 1915, 1929, 1931) 730

Title varies.

Numbering is erratic—e.g., 1906 is called 33rd session in text, 35th on title-page, and 34th in cover-title.

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL ZION  
CHURCH. NEW JERSEY CONFERENCE.

Minutes of the district conference, Sunday school, Varick C. E. convention and Theological Circle of the New Jersey District . . . DLC (1906)

Minutes of the . . . session of the annual conference of New Jersey . . . DLC (33-34; 1906-07) NN-SC (57; 1930) NJR (11; 1884) 732

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL ZION  
quarterly review. v.1-(plus), 1888-(plus) Pittsburgh, Pa., etc.: Publishing Board of the A.M.E. Zion Church, 1888-(plus) 732a

Published for a time in Paterson, N.J., but has no significant New Jersey content.

For miscellaneous holdings, see *Union List of Serials*, 3d ed., 1965, v.1, p.81. Fragmentary holdings also in DLC, NN-SC, and PLUL.

Title varies; v.1-4, *A.M.E. Zion church quarterly*; v.5- (?), *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*.

AFRO-AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION OF  
NEW JERSEY.

Minutes of the . . . annual session of the Afro-American Baptist Association of New Jersey. NRAB (1, 3-4, 6/7; 1893, 1895-96, 1898/99) NJR (3, 5, 8; 1895, 1897, 1900) 733

Title varies.

Succeeded in 1904 by the Afro-American Baptist State Convention of New Jersey, later renamed the General Baptist Convention.

[ALEXANDER, JAMES WADDEL]

"Religious instruction of the Negroes" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.17, 1845. p.590-606. 734

Review of *Proceedings of the Meeting in Charleston, S.C., May 13-15, 1845, on the Religious Instruction of the Negroes* (1845).

ALLINSON, WILLIAM JAMES.

Memoir of Quamino Buccau, a pious Methodist. By William J. Allinson . . . Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth; London: Charles Gilpin, 1851. 30p. front. (port.) NN NJHI NJN NJR (photo) PHC 735

Buccau (also known as Smock and Griffith), born a slave near New Brunswick in 1762, was freed in 1806 by William Griffith, and lived for many years at Burlington.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. ST. JAMES A.M.E.  
CHURCH.

. . . Souvenir booklet. Seventy-fifth anniversary, April 16-23, 1950. Rev. Theophilus E. Harper, D.D., pastor . . . [Atlantic City, N.J., 1950] [64]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJR 736

At head of title: 1875-1950.

AUTEN, THEODORE AUGUSTUS.

"Unveiling Bishop [Alexander] Walter's monument." *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.29, 1918. no. 2. p.12-14. 737

Program of the unveiling ceremony. Auten himself was born and raised in New Jersey.

AYLER, JUNIUS CROWLEY.

Guide-lights. Lectures. No. 1. Bird's-eye view of seven languages. No. 2. Solution of the Negro problem. No. 3. Scholars made, not born. By Rev. J. C. Ayler. [Princeton, N.J.] The Princeton Press, 1887. 40p. NJP NJR 738

The author was an A.M.E. clergyman.

BERLIN, N.J. GREEN GROVE BAPTIST  
CHURCH.

Grand opening of the new Green Grove Baptist Church, Cushman Avenue, Berlin, New Jersey, Sunday, June 2, 1963 . . . [n.p., 1963] cover-title, [20]p. incl. port. NJR 739

"History of Green Grove Baptist Church of Berlin, N.J.": p.[12]-[13].

Includes advertising matter.

BRUNNER, EDMUND DE SCHWEINETZ.

A church and community survey of Salem County, New Jersey. Made under the direction of Edmund de S. Brunner, director, Department of Town and Country Surveys . . . Committee on Social and Religious Surveys. New York:

George H. Doran Company [1922] ixp., 1 leaf, 13-92p. incl. diags., maps, tables. illus., fold. table. (Committee on Social and Religious Surveys. [Unique studies of rural America. Town and country series. no. 1]) DLC NJN NJPT 740

"Negro church life": p.70-74.

"This pamphlet is one of a series which present the results of a Church Survey in the field of Town and Country, begun under the auspices of the Interchurch World Movement, and completed by the Committee on Social and Religious Surveys."—p.iii.

#### BURR, NELSON R.

The Anglican Church in New Jersey. By Nelson R. Burr . . . Philadelphia: The Church Historical Society [1954] xvi, 768p. maps. (Church Historical Society publications. no. 40) DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJT 740a

Bibliography: p.[657]-700.

Negro and slavery references: *passim*.

#### CADBURY, HENRY JOEL.

"Negro membership in the Society of Friends." *Journal of Negro history*. v.21, 1936. p.151-213.

Includes considerable matter of New Jersey interest.

#### CAMDEN, N.J. BROADWAY METHODIST CHURCH.

Negro history and a new birth of freedom; 9th annual Negro history celebration, Broadway Methodist Church . . . Camden, New Jersey . . . February 20, 1966 . . . Sponsored by the Tenth Street Baptist Church . . . [Camden, N.J., 1966] [4]p. illus. NJR 741a

Program, including lists of "distinguished citizen" award recipients, 1958-1966.

#### CAMDEN, N.J. TENTH STREET BAPTIST CHURCH.

Women's day souvenir journal, the Tenth Street Baptist Church . . . Camden, New Jersey. Sunday, April 17, 1966. [Camden, N.J., 1966] cover-title, [24]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJR 742

"History": p.[1].

Includes advertising matter.

#### CHESILHURST, N.J. GRANT CHAPEL A.M.E. CHURCH.

Grant Chapel A.M.E. Church presents "Senior Citizen Day," April 17, 1966 . . . Chesilhurst, New Jersey . . . [Chesilhurst, N.J., 1966] [12]p. NJR 742a

Includes sketches of the six persons honored. Mimeographed.

#### COOKE, AMOREL E. O'KELLY.

Faded foliage and fragrant flowers from the heart of Bethany. By—Amorel E. O'Kelly Cooke. [Newark, N.J.: Printed by Joseph Schreiner] c1922. 96p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports.) plates, ports. NJN 743

Fifty-year anniversary souvenir of Bethany Baptist Church, Newark. Chiefly numerous short sketches of members and officials; also some poetry, etc.

#### ELIZABETH, N.J. MOUNT TEMAN A.M.E. CHURCH.

Centennial celebration, 1860-1960, Mount Teman A.M.E. Church . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey . . . Anniversary observance—Nov. 6-14, 1960 . . . [Elizabeth, N.J., 1960] [43?]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJELI NJR (photo) 743a

Advertising matter interspersed.

#### ELIZABETH, N.J. ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH.

. . . 50th anniversary, St. Augustine's Church (Episcopal) . . . Elizabeth, N.J. . . . [Elizabeth, N.J., 1963] cover-title, [24]p., incl. ports. illus. NJELI NJR 744

At head of title: 1913-1963.

Letterpress on covers.

Includes advertising matter.

#### ELIZABETH, N.J. SILOAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

The seventy seventh anniversary souvenir program of Siloam Presbyterian Church . . . Elizabeth, N.J., October 17th-19th, 1943 . . . [Elizabeth, N.J., 1943] [9?]p. illus. (incl. port.) NJELI NJR (photo) 744a

Contains advertising matter.

. . . 100th anniversary celebration of Siloam Presbyterian Church . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey . . . October 2nd to October 7th, 1966. [Elizabeth, N.J., 1966] cover-title, [22]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJELI NJR 744b

"History of Siloam Presbyterian Church": p.[1, 3].

Includes advertising matter.

#### FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOUNT HOLLY MONTHLY MEETING.

Memorial of Mount Holly Monthly Meeting of Friends, concerning William Boen, a coloured man. Read in the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, 1829. Philadelphia: Pub-

lished by direction of the Representative Committee; William Sharpless, printer, 1831. 6p. NJHI NJR (photo) 745

Included also in no.720, *Anecdotes and Memoirs of William Boen* (Phila., 1834), p.14-18.

#### FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOUNT HOLLY PREPARATIVE MEETING.

"A testimony from Friends of Mount Holly, New Jersey, concerning William Boen." *Friends' miscellany*. v.1, 1831 (2d ed. 1834) p.388-392.

"Read in, and approved by, Mount Holly preparative meeting of Friends, held 4th mo. 28th, 1825 . . . Approved also by Mount Holly monthly meeting, and Burlington Quarterly meeting."

#### GENERAL BAPTIST CONVENTION OF NEW JERSEY.

Minutes of the . . . annual session . . . unnumbered, 1904; 1st-plus, 1905-plus. NN-SC (6, 26, 37; 1910, 1930, 1941) NRAB (1-5, 12-14, 16-25; 1905-09, 1916-18, 1920-29) NJR (1-3, 5, 33-35, 37, 43, 50, 53, 59; 1905-07, 1909, 1937-39, 1941, 1947, 1954, 1957, 1963) 747

The Convention succeeded the Afro-American Baptist Association of New Jersey. Until 1952, it was called the Afro-American Baptist State Convention.

The 1904 meeting was for organization.

---

Souvenir program. The sixtieth annual session of the General Baptist Convention of New Jersey, meeting with the Zion Hill Baptist Church . . . Newark, New Jersey . . . [n.p., 1964] cover-title, [40]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJR 748

#### GRIFFITHS, THOMAS S.

A history of Baptists in New Jersey. By Thomas S. Griffiths . . . Hightstown, N.J.: Barr Press Publishing Company, 1904 xiv, [15]-542p. front. (port.) ports., plates. NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 749

"Afro-American Baptist churches": p.[525]-530.

#### HACKENSACK, N.J. MOUNT OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH.

1889-1937, 48th anniversary of the Mount Olive Baptist Church . . . Souvenir of membership and friends of the congregation . . . [Maywood, N.J.: Maywood Printing Company, 1937] cover-title, [28]p. illus. NJHACK 750

Advertising matter interspersed.

#### HACKENSACK, N.J. VARICK MEMORIAL A.M.E. ZION CHURCH.

The eightieth anniversary and mortgage-burning program of the Varick Memorial A.M.E. Zion Church . . . [Hackensack, N.J., 1944] [27]p. illus. NJHACK 751

"Brief history" (p.[5]-[6]), pictures of affiliated societies, officers, groups, etc.

Includes advertising matter.

#### HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW JERSEY.

Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey . . . Baptist bodies. Newark, N.J.: The Historical Records Survey, 1938. [5], v-xxiv, 289 leaves incl. maps. NJ NJGBS NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 752

Bibliography: leaves 235-244.

Negro Baptist conventions, associations, and churches: leaves 123-188.

Mimeographed.

#### HOOD, JAMES WALKER.

One hundred years of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; or, The centennial of African Methodism. By Bishop J. W. Hood . . . New York City: A.M.E. Zion Book Concern, 1895. 1p.l., [v]-xxii, 625p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports.) tables. NJPT NJR 753

"New Jersey Conference": p.384-399. Historical sketch, 1874-1893, by Rev. B. F. Wheeler (whose biography and portrait are included).

Includes scattered other New Jersey material.

#### JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK.

The religious instruction of the Negroes. A sermon, delivered before associations of planters in Liberty and M'Intosh counties, Georgia, by the Rev. Charles Colcock Jones, of Savannah. Fourth edition. Princeton, N.J.: Printed by D'Hart & Connolly, 1832. 38p. DLC NN NJHI NJPT 754

#### KEYPORT, N.J. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH.

41st anniversary of the Second Baptist Church, Keyport, N.J., and the installation services of the pastor Rev. N. J. Hargrave, June 10th to July 9th, 1934. [Keyport, N.J., 1934] cover-title, [16]p. illus. NJFHI 755

#### MARING, NORMAN H.

Baptists in New Jersey; a study in transition, by Norman H. Maring. Valley Forge: The Judson Press [1964] 379p. incl. front. (map) ports.

DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT  
NJTS 756

"The slavery controversy": p.183-194.  
"The Afro-American churches": p.261-263.  
"Work with Negro Baptists": p.340-343.

MILLER, A. P.

Black man's burdens, or The two sides of the Negro problem. By Rev. A. P. Miller, D.D., pastor of St. Mark's African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, Jersey City, N.J. [Jersey City? 190— or 191—] cover-title, 15p. front. (port.) NJJ NJN 757

Published after the "recent war with Spain" (mentioned in text) and before August 1913, acquisition date of the NJJ copy.

MORGAN, JOSEPH HENRY.

Morgan's history of the New Jersey Conference of the A.M.E. Church, from 1872 to 1887, and of the several churches, as far as possible, from date of organization, with biographical sketches of members of the conference. Camden, N.J.: S. Chew, printer, 1887. 254p. illus. (port.) ports. (incl. front.) tables (1 fold.) NN-SC NJ NJR

MURRAY, ANDREW E.

Presbyterians and the Negro—a history. By Andrew E. Murray. Philadelphia, Pa.: Presbyterian Historical Society, 1966. xiv, 270p. (Presbyterian Historical Society publications. VII) DLC NJ NJPT NJR 758a

Bibliography: p.[241]-262.

Considerable New Jersey material scattered throughout, although not covered as such in the index. Deals both with slavery and Negroes in the church.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. MT. ZION AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

. . . 132 anniversary of Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church . . . New Brunswick, N.J. . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1959] cover-title, [32]p. incl. ports. illus. NJR 759

At head of title: 1827-1959.

Bibliographical note on p.[9].

Contains advertising matter and letterpress on covers.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. SHARON BAPTIST CHURCH.

Dedication of Sharon Baptist Church, December 13, 1959 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1959] cover-title, [64]p. incl. ports. illus. NJR 760

PEARSON, COLBERT HUBERT.

A non-denominational program of Christian education for a group of Negro churches serving the Negro community of Englewood, New Jersey . . . [New York] 1947. 123 leaves. map, diagr., forms, tables. DLC (photo) 761

Bibliography: leaves 111-114.

Thesis, New York University.

Abstracted in *Microfilm Abstracts*, v.8 (1948), no.2, p.77.

Typescript.

[PLUMER, WILLIAM SWAN]

"Religious instruction of slaves" (running title) *Biblical repertory and Princeton review*. v.20, 1848. p.[1]-30. 762

Review of Charles C. Jones, *Suggestions on the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the Southern States* (1847).

PLUMER, WILLIAM SWAN.

Thoughts on the religious instruction of the Negroes of this country. By Wm. S. Plumer, D.D. Savannah: E. J. Purse, printer, 1848. 28p. DLC

Thoughts on the religious instruction of the Negroes of this country. (First published in the Princeton review.) By Wm. S. Plumer. Princeton, N.J.: Printed by John T. Robinson, 1848. cover-title, 30p. NN-SC NJP NJR 764

READ, HOLLIS.

The Negro problem solved; or, Africa as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. Her curse and her cure. By Rev. Hollis Read, author of "God in history;" "India and its people;" "Palace of the great king;" "Commerce and Christianity," etc. New York: A. A. Constantine, 1864. 1p.l., xi, [13]-418p. plates. NJHI NJP NJPT NJR 765

Preface dated (p.vii) Elizabeth, N.J., 1864.

REED, WILLIAM BIRD.

Echoes of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Rev. William B. Reed, B.D., pastor First Baptist Church, Madison, New Jersey . . . Madison, N.J.: Published by W. B. Reed, c1908. 31, [1]p. DLC NN-SC 766

"The Madison Eagle Press, makers, Madison, New Jersey."—p.[32].

"This is the third of the Series of Addresses by the writer [a Negro] on the race question."

The 1918 state of country. New England Baptist Convention, forty-fourth session, at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, Asbury Park, N.J., June 13-17, 1918. Written by Rev. W. B. Reed, D.D., pastor Shiloh Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn. . . . Newport, R. I.: Mercury Publishing Co., 1918. 29p. incl. port. DLC 767

Cover-title: Forty-fourth annual convention. The New England Baptist Missionary Convention . . . Relates to the war, discrimination, etc.

#### SCOTCH PLAINS, N.J. ST. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH.

Souvenir booklet. Dedicatorial celebration of St. John Baptist Church . . . Scotch Plains, N.J. September 18, 1960 . . . [New Market, N.J.: Printed by Spallucci & Son, lithographic trade printers & photoengravers, 1960] cover-title, [44]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJR 768

#### SEACOAST MISSIONARY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION OF NEW JERSEY.

Minutes of the . . . annual session of the Seacoast Missionary Baptist Association of New Jersey. NJR (1-2, 4-5, 7; 1903-04, 1906-07, 1909)

#### STEWART, THEOPHILUS GOULD.

From 1864 to 1914. Fifty years in the gospel ministry. Twenty-seven years in the pastorate; sixteen years' active service as chaplain in the U.S. Army; seven years professor in Wilberforce University; two trips to Europe; a trip to Mexico . . . By Theophilus Gould Stewart . . . [Phila., Pa.: Printed by A.M.E. Book Concern, 1921] vii, [2], [ix]-xvii, 19-520p. front. (port.) plates, ports. NJR 770

#### TILMON, LEVIN.

A brief miscellaneous narrative of the more early part of the life of L. Tilmon, pastor of a colored Methodist Congregational Church in the city of New York. Written by himself. Jersey City: W. W. & L. A. Pratt, printers, 1853. 1p.l., 97p. DLC NJJ 771

Verso of p.59 unnumbered and blank.

Tilmon was appointed to the Jersey Circuit of the A.M.E. Church and lived in Trenton, Camden, etc., during the 1830's.

#### TRENTON, N.J. UNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

. . . Souvenir program. 48th anniversary and mortgage burning of the Union Baptist Church . . . Trenton, New Jersey, February 10th to 18th,

1946. Rev. A. S. Grayson, D.D., pastor . . . [Trenton, N.J.: Phillips & Godshalk Co., 1946] cover-title, 32p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJT 771a

At head of title: 1898-1946.

At bottom of cover: 1925-1945.

"Honor roll": p.9. Service men of World War II. Advertising matter interspersed.

#### UNION AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CONFERENCE.

153rd session of the New York and New Jersey Annual Conference of the Union American M.E. Church, convening in Chestnut Street U.A.M.E. Church . . . Camden, New Jersey, May 17, 1966 . . . [n.p., 1966] [4]p. NJR 771b  
Program, etc.

#### U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. NEW JERSEY.

. . . The Negro church in New Jersey . . . Compiled by James A. Pawley and staff, supervisor, Social Problems Unit, Negro Adult Education. [Hackensack, N.J., 1938] [6], 4-51 (i.e. 52) leaves incl. maps, table. DLC NN-SC NJ NJELI NJJ NJN NJR NJT 772

"Reference notes": leaves 48-49.

"Bibliography": leaves 50-51.

"Works Progress Administration, William H. J. Ely, state administrator . . . Emergency Education Program, C. B. Coane, state director. Benjamin F. Seldon, state supervisor, Negro Adult Education." Mimeographed.

The publisher was renamed Work Projects Administration in July 1939.

#### UPHAM, MRS. T. C.

. . . Narrative of Phebe Ann Jacobs, by Mrs. T. C. Upham. [New York, N.Y.: Published by the American Tract Society, 18—] 8p. illus. DLC ICN NJR 773

Caption title.

At head of title: No. 536.

A religious narrative. Phebe was born a slave (apparently freed in later years) in Morris County, N.J., 1785. She spent the latter part of her life at Brunswick, Maine, living first in the household of President Allen of Bowdoin College.

#### WALTERS, ALEXANDER.

"The Pan-African Conference [London]. By Bishop Alexander Walters, D.D., Jersey City, N.J." *A.M.E. Zion quarterly review*. v.11, 1901. p.164-172. 774

The writer, Bishop Walters, was elected president of the Conference. W. E. B. DuBois was vice-president for America.

WHEELER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

Historical sketch of St. Thomas A.M.E. Zion Church. Somerville, N.J. By Rev. B. F. Wheeler. Somerville, N.J.: Unionist-Gazette print, 1892. 42p. incl. port. front. NJR 775

WHITE, J. H.

A synopsis or sketch of the history of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church in America. By the Rev. J. H. White, D.D., of the New Jersey Conference of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church. [n.p., 190—?] 19 leaves. NJR 776

Typescript.

Deals only briefly with the church in New Jersey.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ROBERT.

The bishops of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. By Bishop R. R. Wright, Jr. . . .

historiographer of the African Methodist Church. [Nashville, Tenn.] Printed by the A.M.E. Sunday School Union, 1963. 389, [7]p. illus. DLC NJPT NJR 776a

Includes sketches of Richard Allen, first bishop, who was active in New Jersey during the 1780's; William Fisher Dickerson, thirteenth bishop, born 1844 in Woodbury, N.J.; and Benjamin Franklin Lee, twentieth bishop, born 1841 in Gouldtown, N.J.

. . . Centennial encyclopedia of the African Methodist Episcopal Church . . . by Richard R. Wright, Jr. . . . editor-in-chief . . . Philadelphia: [Printed by Book Concern of the A.M.E. Church, c1916] 387, [5]p. illus. (incl. ports.) DLC NJPT 776b

New Jersey: p.329-330 *et passim*.

## XVIII. ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

[ANONYMOUS]

[Letter from Bordentown, Aug. 15, 1837, stating that Negroes in that town have formed a society for "moral reform"] *National enquirer*. v.2, no. 24. Aug. 24, 1837. p.94. 777

Signed: M——.

"A mayor views the NAACP." *The crisis*. v.66, 1959. p.612-614. illus. 778

Alfred R. Pierce, of Camden, N.J.

Origin of the Union Grand Lodge, AYM, for the state of New Jersey. Camden, 1871. 14p.

Now Prince Hall Grand Lodge, F. & A. M., State of New Jersey.

Not seen. Title from bibliography in Harold V. B. Voorhis, *Negro Masonry in the United States* (1940, 1949).

BECKETT, CHARLES CAMPBELL.

The New Jersey Urban League, 1917-1940; a project submitted to the New York School of Social Work, by Charles Campbell Beckett, March 21, 1940. [New York, 1940] [2], iv, 168, [1] leaves incl. tables. diagr., fold. map. NNC NNUR NJR (photo) 780

Bibliography: leaf [169].

Renamed (194—) Urban League of Essex County. Typescript.

BERKLEY, CHARLES C.

"The Urban League in a small community. By Charles C. Berkley." *Opportunity*. v.16, 1938. p.153. 781

Asbury Park, N.J.

CAMDEN, N.J. WEST JERSEY ORPHANAGE FOR DESTITUTE COLORED CHILDREN.

. . . Annual report. 1st-23rd (plus?) 1874/75-1897 (plus?) Camden, N.J., 1875-1897 (plus?) DLC (1st, 1874/75) NJR (photo: 1st, 1874/75) NJWDHI (21st, 23rd; 1895, 1897) 782

Report year ends in April.

Full title of 1st report: First annual report of the West Jersey Orphanage for Destitute Colored Children, Camden, N.J.

COLORED RELIEF ASSOCIATION OF ALLENTOWN, N.J.

Constitution and by-laws of the Colored Relief Association of Allentown. [n.p., n.d.] Broadside. 17½ x 12 in. NJR 783

Text in four columns.

Undated, but the appearance of the printing and paper suggests the 1870's.

COOPER, ALDRAGE B.

Footprints of Prince Hall Masonry in New Jersey, the source and course of ancient craft masonry among Prince Hall Freemasons in New Jersey in the nineteenth century. By Aldrage B.

Cooper, past master, Progressive Lodge, number 17, F. and A.M., New Brunswick, New Jersey. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1950] [2], ii-ix, 296 leaves. NN-SC 784

Typescript.

Footprints of Prince Hall Masonry in New Jersey, the source and course of ancient craft masonry among Prince Hall Freemasons in New Jersey in the nineteenth century . . . New York, N.Y.: Press of Henry Emmerson, 1957. xip., 1 leaf, 218p. NJ NJJ NJN NJR NJT 785

"References": p.211.

DAVIS, HARRY E.

"Alpha Lodge no. 116, New Jersey (an extract from the Prince Hall Sodality)" *Journal of Negro history*. v.20, 1935. p.180-189. 786

Signed (p.189): Harry E. Davis . . . Cleveland, Ohio.

Alpha Lodge was of Newark, N.J.

FREEMASONS. NEW JERSEY. PRINCE HALL GRAND LODGE.

Centennial year book of the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, state of New Jersey . . . Issued at the centennial communication of the Grand Lodge held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 20-21-22, 1948. [New York, N.Y.: Press of Henry Emmerson, 1948] 112p. incl. ports. facsim. NJR

"This historical record has been compiled to commemorate the centennial of the establishment of the Grand Lodge of Prince Hall Freemasonry in the State of New Jersey at Burlington, New Jersey. June 12, 1848."

"In retrospect; a survey of the source and course of Prince Hall Masonry in New Jersey, by Aldrage B. Cooper, senior grand warden": p.17-24.

Name varies: 1848-1875, Most Worshipful Union Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons for the State of New Jersey and Jurisdiction Thereunto Belonging; 1875-1946, Most Worshipful United Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, for the State of New Jersey and Jurisdiction Thereunto Belonging.

Corner stone laying of the most worshipful United Grand Lodge F. & A.M. (Prince Hall affiliation) . . . Trenton, New Jersey . . . September, 30th, 1928 . . . [Montclair, N.J.: The Acorn Press, 1928] [4]p. illus. (incl. port.) NJT 788

Proceedings . . . annual communication of the M. W. Prince Hall Grand Lodge, F. & A.M., state of New Jersey . . . NN-SC (57, 62/63, 66/67; 1907, 1910/11, 1914/15) NJR (106/09, 114/15-117; 1954/56, 1962/63-1965) 789

The latest issues seen (1954-1965) are mimeographed.

Title varies: (e.g., 1907) Transactions . . .

Harold V. B. Voorhis, in the bibliography of his *Negro Masonry in the United States* (1940, 1949) lists proceedings for 1875/76 (32p.) and proceedings "to 1879" (112p.; pub. 1880).

Secret ritual for the opening and closing ceremonies in the entered, passed and master's degrees. Adopted December 27, 1910, by the M. W. United Grand Lodge of New Jersey. Phila., Pa.: Printed by the A.M.E. Book Concern [1910?] 67p. NN-SC 790

JACK AND JILL CLUB OF AMERICA, INC. TRENTON CHAPTER.

. . . Fourth annual education meeting [March 1958] [Trenton, N.J., 1958] Broadside. 8½ x 5½ in. NJT 790a

Program.

MORGAN, JOSEPH H.

History of Knights of Pythias, supreme jurisdiction North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia; state of New Jersey by Joseph H. Morgan, grand historian, giving a brief account of the origin and growth of the grand and subordinate lodges, uniform rank, Court of Calanthe, and D.O.K.K. [Nashville, 191-?] ix, 10-182p. illus., ports. NJJ 791

Mentions dates as late as 1912. NJJ copy acquired in 1935.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE. TRENTON, N.J.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Trenton Branch, presents their annual membership dinner. Honored guest Jack R. (Jackie) Robinson. Thursday, April 20, 1961 . . . UAW Local 731 union hall, Parkway Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.: Smith Press, 1961] [12]p. NJT 792

Largely advertising matter, but includes menu, program, list of Trenton Branch officers, etc.

# NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE. DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH.

Evaluation of the New Brunswick Urban League for the Board of Directors of the New Brunswick Urban League by Warren M. Banner, director of research, National Urban League . . . April 29-May 17, 1963. [New York, 1963] [2], 109 leaves incl. tables. NNUR 792a  
Typescript.

The Monmouth County Urban League, Asbury Park, New Jersey. An appraisal, with recommendations for future operation, made by the National Urban League Department of Research, New York City, for the Monmouth County Organization for Social Service, Asbury Park, New Jersey. Based on observations during a three-day visit September 12, 13 and 14, 1940. [New York, 1940] [2], 38 leaves. NNUR 792b  
Typescript.

A review of the program and activities of the New Jersey Urban League with recommendations based on a study conducted for the Welfare Federation of Newark, New Jersey, by Warren M. Banner, director of research, National Urban League, February-March, 1943. [New York, 1943] [6], 123 leaves incl. tables. NNUR 792c

Bibliography: leaf 123.  
Typescript.

# NEW JERSEY COLORED REPUBLICAN WOMEN VOTERS.

The thirty-first quarterly conference of the New Jersey Colored Republican Women Voters, Second Baptist Church, Long Branch, N.J. . . . August 1, 1929 . . . [n.p., 1929] Broadside. 12 x 5½ in. NJR 792d  
Program.

# NEW JERSEY ORGANIZATION OF TEACHERS.

The annual of the Organization of Teachers of Colored Children in the State of New Jersey . . . containing the minutes of proceedings of the annual meeting . . . NN-SC (15, 1929) NJR (photocopy: 20, 1935) NJT (20, 1935) 793

Founded in December 1915 as the Organization of Teachers of Colored Children in the State of New Jersey. Renamed after 1935.

The 20th (1935) is an anniversary issue, containing historical sketches of the organization; also of the study centers at Atlantic City, Asbury Park, Camden, Salem, Trenton, and Wildwood.

Program of the sixteenth annual meeting of the Organization of Teachers of Colored Children in the State of New Jersey, Saturday, May tenth, nineteen thirty, Charles Sumner School, Camden, N.J. [n.p., 1930] [4]p. NN-SC

# NEWMAN, EWELL L.

"They formed an Urban League. By Ewell L. Newman." *Opportunity*. v.22, 1944. p.156-158, 194. 795

Elizabeth, N.J.

# NEWARK, N.J. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL.

Historical sketch of the Community Hospital . . . Newark, N.J.: Published by the Board of Trustees, 1939. 2p.1., 24p. incl. port. illus. NJN NJR (photo) 796

# NEWSOME, CLIFFORD J.

"General history of the Atlantic City Board of Trade, Inc. By Clifford J. Newsome." *Negro history bulletin*. v.16, 1952/53. p.27-30. illus.

A Negro organization.

Accompanied (p.30) by a short sketch, "Atlantic City personality: Dr. C. Morris Cain."

THE PRINCE HALL NEWSLETTER; A PERIODICAL for Masons. v.1, nos. 1-4 (plus?) March-Dec. 1949 (plus?) Newark, N.J., 1949 (plus?) NN-SC 798

"Published quarterly, at Newark, N.J., in the months of March, June, September and December in behalf of the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, State of New Jersey, and the Craft in general."

Editor-in-chief: 1949, Aldrage B. Cooper.

# SCOTT, AUSTIN.

The African Association of New Brunswick. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1906] [49] leaves. NJR

Caption title.

"References" and bibliography: leaf [49].

A paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Jan. 18, 1906.

Based in part on records (1817-24) of the Association, in the NJR manuscript collection.

Manuscript.



SERVICE COUNCIL COMMITTEE FOR THE  
URBAN LEAGUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

Why the New Brunswick area needs the Urban League program. The goal: \$7,500. Campaign dates: May 18-June 4, 1945 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1945] [4]p. NJR NJT 800

TRENTON, N.J. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL NO. 5.  
NU TRENS CLUB.

The Nu Trens Club presents the Dinizulu African dancers. Friday, September 28, 1962, 8:00 P.M., Junior High School no. 5, North Montgomery Street, Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1962] [8]p. NJT 801

URBAN LEAGUE FOR BERGEN COUNTY, N.J.

The Urban League for Bergen County. [Englewood, N.J., 195— or 196—] [6]p. folder. NJNBUR 802

URBAN LEAGUE OF ESSEX COUNTY, N.J.

Annual report. 1928(?)—date. Newark, N.J., 1929?—date. NJN (1947/52, 1958-60, 1962-63) NJR (1937-38, photo; 1947/52, 1957-60, 1963) 803

Title varies.

Part mimeographed.

Formerly (e.g., 1937-40) called New Jersey Urban League.

Bibliography in C. C. Beckett, "The New Jersey Urban League" (1940), lists annual reports of the League for 1928-1939.

35th anniversary, Urban League of Essex County, 1917-1952. [Newark, N.J., 1952] [10]p. illus. NJN NJR 804

"Historical highlights . . .": p.[4].

Includes advertising matter.

URBAN LEAGUE OF GREATER NEW BRUNSWICK AREA, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

Annual report. 1946—date. New Brunswick, N.J., 1947—date. tables. NJR (1947-48, 1954, 1960) 805

Title varies.

Part mimeographed: 1947-48, 1960.

Originally New Brunswick Urban League.

Memorandum, 25 September 1957. To: Board of Directors. From: The staff of your United Fund agency, the New Brunswick Urban League. [New Brunswick, N.J.: New Brunswick Urban League, 1947] 2 leaves. NJR 806

Mimeographed.

Urban League of Greater New Brunswick, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Equality of opportunity through understanding. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1965] [4]p. (folder) NJR 807

"This is our story": p.[2-3].

URBAN LEAGUE GRAPEVINE. July 1946 (etc.?) New Brunswick, N.J.: New Brunswick Urban League, 1946 (?) NJR (July 1946) 808

The one issue seen is a single page.

Mimeographed.

VOORHIS, HAROLD VAN BUREN.

"Alpha Lodge, no. 116, A.F. & A.M. (N.J.C.) the only recognized Negro lodge in the United States. By Harold V. B. Voorhis, F.P.S." *No-calore; being the transactions of the North Carolina Lodge of Research, no. 666, A.F. & A.M. v.2, pt.3, 1922. p.143-165. NN-SC 809*

The history of Knight Templary in New Jersey. New York: Henry Emmerson, 1944. 55p. 809a

Not seen. Title supplied by author.

Negro masonry in the United States. By Harold Van Buren Voorhis, P.M. New York City: Henry Emmerson, 1940. xii, 132p. incl. facsim. front., plates, ports., facsim. NN-SC

Preface signed (p.xii): Harold Van Buren Voorhis, P.M. Red Bank, New Jersey, July 4, 1939.

Bibliography: p.126-128.

History of Alpha Lodge, no. 116, Newark: pt.2, chapters 3-8 (p.81-105).

Grand Lodge of New Jersey (A.F. & A.M.): p.30-31. Contains also scattered other New Jersey information.

Negro masonry in the United States. Illustrated edition. By Harold Van Buren Voorhis . . . New York City: Henry Emmerson, 1949 [c1940] xii, 132p., incl. facsim. front., plates, ports., facsim. NN-SC 811

Preface signed (p.xii): Harold Van Buren Voorhis, P.M. Red Bank, New Jersey, May 27, 1949.

Bibliography: p.126-128.

History of Alpha Lodge, no. 116, Newark: pt.2, chapters 3-8 (p.81-105).

Grand Lodge of New Jersey (A.F. & A.M.): p.30-31.

Contains also scattered other New Jersey information.

Essentially same as 1940 edition except for added illustrative material.

---

Notes on Alpha Lodge no. 116, Newark, N.J. [Red Bank, N.J., 1930] 24 leaves. NN-sc 812

Caption title.

"Prepared for and delivered to Mystic Brotherhood Lodge no. 21, F. & A.M., Red Bank, N.J. Tuesday, June 3, 1930. By H. V. B. Voorhis, lodge historian and junior steward—proxy to the Grand Lodge."—cover.

Typescript.

---

Our colored brethren: the story of Alpha Lodge of New Jersey. By Harold V. B. Voorhis. New York, N.Y.: Henry Emmerson, 1960. 49p. ports. NJR 812a

Lodge 116, F. & A.M., at Newark.

Y M's DISPATCHER. Vol. 1. Trenton. 15th anniversary. 1927-1942. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Community Branch, Y.M.C.A., 1942] [13]p. incl. tables. illus. NJT 813

"History, 1927-42": p.[5]-[6].

Mimeographed.

It is not clear whether this is a single publication, or one number of a periodical or serial.

YAKER, HENRI M.

"The Black Muslims in the correctional institution. [By] Henri M. Yaker, Ph.D., former director of psychology, now psychological consultant, New Jersey State Prison." *Welfare reporter*. v.13, 1962. p.158-165. 814

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.  
PRINCETON, N.J. WITHERSPOON Y.M.C.A.

A survey of Witherspoon Young Men's Christian Association of Princeton, New Jersey, May and June, 1930. [By] Joseph Van Vleck, Jr., director. [Montclair, N.J., 1930] [1], 91 leaves. tables. NNUR 814a

"The Witherspoon Y.M.C.A. is located in a highly centralized colored section of the community of Princeton."

Typescript.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,  
TRENTON, N.J. CARVER BRANCH.

Annual meeting. Trenton, N.J., 195-?plus. tables. NJT (1959) 814b

Mimeographed.

Report of 1959 (dated Feb. 20) covers 1958.

---

Carver Branch YMCA tutoring service. An accounting of enrollment [etc.] . . . from December 27-March 14th. [Trenton, N.J., 1959] [2]p. NJT 814c

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

---

. . . An outline of duties, responsibilities of the Associations's [sic] sub-committee[s] Trenton, N.J. [1959?] 6 leaves. NJT 814d

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

---

. . . Policy, rules and regulations governing use of building and facilities. Trenton, N.J. [1959] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJT 814e

Mimeographed.

---

Proposed by-laws of the Carver Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association of Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1959?] 6 leaves. NJT 814f

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

---

Welcome to your "Y." [Trenton, N.J., 1959] 7, [1]p. illus. (incl. table) NJR NJT 814g

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.  
TRENTON, N.J.

Montgomery Street Branch. Public Affairs Committee . . . Bulletin. Trenton, N.J., NJT (spring issue and March 1944) 815

Mimeographed.

WOODLIN, JOSHUA.

National Masonic Union. Burlington, N.J., 1855. 47p. 816

Not seen. Title from bibliography in Harold V. B. Voorhis, *Negro Masonry in the United States* (1940, 1949).

## XIX. EDUCATION

[ANONYMOUS]

"African School." *African repository*. v.1, 1825/26. p.276-277. 816a

Comment on a report by the Board of Directors of the African School at Parsippany, N.J., addressed to the Presbyterian Synods of New York and New Jersey. Endorsing the school ("to prepare coloured men for civil offices in Liberia and Hayti, and to fit them to instruct others in science and religion"), the editor expresses the hope that the Kosciusko bequest might be applied to its support.

"Kusiuko school." *African repository*. v.2, 1826/27. p.223. 817

"A committee of the *African Education Society* in New-Jersey, have addressed a circular letter to the public explaining the origin of their institution and its object, and soliciting funds in aid of the same . . ." The fund left by Gen. Kosciusko ("Kusi-usko") is to be used for the school.

"Rachel C. McNeill, a resourceful teacher." *Negro history bulletin*. v.6, 1942/43. p.113, 118. port. 817a

Mrs. McNeill was principal of School No. 3, Glassboro, N.J.

"Society for the Education of African Youth." *African repository*. v.2, 1826/27. p.163. 817b

The Society was organized in April 1826 at Newark, by a "meeting of the friends of African education," "both of the clergy and laity of the state." It is hoped the fund established by Gen. Kosciusko may be applied "to advance the noble purposes of this Institution."

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SORORITY. EPSILON UPSILON OMEGA CHAPTER, TRENTON, N.J.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority and Trenton Evening Times-Sunday Times Advertiser present "The Negro image—past, present, and future," a series of five weekly programs . . . Trenton Times Building . . . Trenton, New Jersey [Trenton, N.J., 1967] [5]p. NJ NJR NJT 817c

Mimeographed.

ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS FOR THE FREE INSTRUCTION OF ADULT COLORED PERSONS.

Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Managers of the Association of Friends for the Free Instruction of Adult Colored Persons, together with the report of the committee having charge of the Camden School for Colored Adults. Phila: Pile & M'Elroy, printers, 1861. 14p. PHI 817d

Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Managers of the Association of Friends for the Free Instruction of Adult Colored Persons, together with the second annual report of the committee having charge of the Camden School for Colored Adults. Phila: William H. Pile, printer, 1862. 16p. PHI 817e

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. HIGH SCHOOL. NEGRO ALUMNI ASSOCIATES.

Progress. Twentieth anniversary book, Negro Alumni Associates of Atlantic City High School, 1916-1936 . . . [Atlantic City, N.J.: Printed by the Victor Press, 1936] 47p. incl. ports. illus. NJR (photo) 818

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN.

"'Ironsides': the Bordentown School. By Benjamin Brawley." *Southern workman*. v.60, 1931. p.410-416. illus., port. 819

BURR, NELSON R.

Education in New Jersey, 1630-1871. [By] Nelson R. Burr. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1942. 7p.1., [3]-355p. plates, ports. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJPT NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 819a

Bibliography: p.[317]-344.

See index (p.350-351, 354) for numerous references under "Negroes" and "slaves and servants."

ELAM, DOROTHY RUTH (ALLEN) CONLEY.

"Negro history lesson plan. Social studies experiences in the elementary school. By Dorothy R. Conley, Berlin, N.J." *Negro history bulletin*. v.22, 1958/59. p.64-67. port. 820

ESSEX COUNTY, N.J. OFFICE OF THE SUPER-  
INTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

Coming of age in Essex County; an analysis of 10,000 interviews with persons 16-24 years of age. Sponsor of the study: Lawrence S. Chase. Director of the study: Paul F. Lazarsfeld. In charge of editing: Katherine D. Wood, Frederick J. Meine. In charge of analysis: Sidney Fishman. Published jointly: Office of Essex County Superintendent of Schools and University of Newark Research Center . . . [Newark, N.J., 193-?] [9], 2-122 leaves incl. tables. NJN NJR 821

Mimeographed.

"Analysis of the Negro sample": leaves 90-108.

FRANCIS, MARY JEANETTE.

Follow-up of graduates of Morton Street Elementary School, Newark, New Jersey, class of 1933 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1939. [6], 2-67 leaves. tables. NJR 822

Bibliography: leaves 62-64.

M.Ed. thesis, Rutgers University.

About half of the pupils studied were Negro.

Typescript.

GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I.

"The Negro problem in education. By Charles I. Glicksberg, grade advisor, South High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.1, no. 8. May 1943. p.12-15. 823

GRANGER, LESTER B.

"Race relations and the school system (a study of Negro high school attendance in New Jersey) By Lester B. Granger." *Opportunity*. v.3, 1925. p.327-329. tables. 824

"The school and community leadership: the story of Bordentown [Manual Training School]. By Lester B. Granger." *Opportunity*. v.11, 1933. p.137-140, 158. illus., port. 825

THE IRONSIDES ECHO. v. 1-39, no. 5? Oct. 15, 1917-June 1955 (?) Bordentown, N.J., 1917-1955. NJ (Apr.-June 1935; May/June, Dec. 1936; Feb., Apr.-June, Oct., Dec. 1937; Jan.-June, Oct., Dec. 1938; Jan.-June, Oct.-Dec. 1939; Jan.-Feb., June 1940; June 1955) NJR (Nov. 1939; Jan.-March, Oct.-Dec. 1940; Jan.-June, Oct., Dec. 1941; May/June 1942; June 1955)

"Published in the interest of the Bordentown Manual Training School."

June 1955 ("Historical Edition") appears in both letterpress and (reduced) offset.

JOHNSON, CHARLES SPURGEON.

The Negro in American civilization: a study of Negro life and race relations in the light of social research. By Charles S. Johnson. New York: Henry Holt and Company [1930] xiv, 538p. diagsr. (American social science series) DLG NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 827

Bibliography: p.485-509.

"Negroes in the common schools of the North": p.266-272 (chapter 18). Deals largely with New Jersey.

JOHNSTON, ELMA LAWSON.

"Son of slaves finishing Oxford course. Quest for education, extending over period of 60 years is climaxed as Rev. I. W. L. Roundtree completes work at famous English university. By Elma Lawson Johnston." *Trenton Sunday Times-Advertiser*. March 8, 1931. pt.3, p.1. illus. (incl. ports.) 828

LORD, DONALD C.

"Who ever heard of a Negro cowboy?" *NJEA review*. v.40, no. 9. May 1967. p.14-15. illus.

Textbooks "are beginning to give a more accurate picture of what has been done to, and for, the American Negro."

Reprinted from the February 1967 *Kentucky School Journal*.

MILLER, SAMUEL.

A sermon, preached at New-ark, October 22d, 1823, before the Synod of New-Jersey, for the benefit of the African school, under the care of the Synod. By Samuel Miller, D.D., professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton. Trenton: Printed by George Sherman, 1823. 28p. NN NN-SC NJHI NJR NJRUF 828b

MILLER, SARAH LINESE.

The history of education in Lawnside, New Jersey. By S. Lineze Miller. [Lawnside, N.J., 1947] [8], 2-16, [1], 12 leaves incl. photos. NN-SC

Bibliography: leaf [5].

Typescript.

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION TO STUDY THE  
PROPOSED DISCONTINUANCE OF BOR-  
DENTOWN MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

Report of the Commission established under Assembly concurrent resolution no. 22, 1955, to

study the proposed discontinuance of Borden-town Manual Training School to the New Jersey Legislature, June 1, 1955. [Trenton, N.J.? 1955] [3], 2-10 leaves. NJ NJN NJR 829  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
DIVISION OF CURRICULUM AND IN-  
STRUCTION.

. . . Selected materials dealing with the history of the Negro in America for use in the two-year course in the history of the United States. Trenton, N.J. [1967] [4]p. (At head of title: New Jersey State Department of Education. Secondary school bulletin . . . ) NJ NJR NJT NJTS 829a

Caption title.

"The following selected materials and sources prepared by H. Donn McCafferty, Consultant in the Social Studies, is not intended as an exhaustive treatment . . ."

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act to amend "An act concerning schools, and supplementing article 7 of chapter 14 of title 18 of the Revised statutes," approved April 30, 1945 (P.L. 1945, c. 261) [Trenton, N.J., 1966] 2p. 14 x 8½ in. NJ NJR 829b

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly, no. 509. State of New Jersey. Introduced March 7, 1966, by Assemblymen Wilentz [and others] . . . Referred to Committee on Education.

To require a two-year U.S. history course in high school, including "materials recommended by the commissioner dealing with the history of the Negro in America." The bill was defeated.

. . . A joint resolution to recommend that suitable materials dealing with the history of the Negro in America be included in the high school history curriculum. [Trenton, N.J., 1967] 2p. 13¼ x 8½ in. NJ NJR 829c

At head of title: Assembly joint resolution no. 7. State of New Jersey. Introduced January 23, 1967 by Assemblyman Wilentz [and others] . . . Referred to Committee on Education.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

. . . An act to amend "An act concerning schools, and supplementing article 7 of chapter 14 of title 18 of the Revised statutes," approved

April 30, 1945 (P.L. 1945, c. 261) [Trenton, N.J., 1967] 2p. 13 x 8½ in. NJ NJR 829d

Caption title.

At head of title: Senate, no. 350. State of New Jersey. Introduced February 14, 1967, by Senator Inge. Referred to Committee on Education.

Provides for two-year course in U.S. history, for high schools, to include "materials recommended by the commissioner dealing with the history of the Negro in America." The bill was defeated.

NEW JERSEY. MANUAL TRAINING AND IN-  
DUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR COLORED  
YOUTH, BORDENTOWN.

Bordentown and its training. [Bordentown, N.J.] The School [1926?] 10, [1]p. illus. NJN NJR 830

The Bordentown School. Bordentown; Man-  
ual Training School, State of New Jersey [1931]  
[4]p. illus. NN-SC 830a

. . . Bulletin of information. W. R. Valentine,  
principal. [n.p., 1943] 12p. incl. map. NJ

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Manual  
Training School for Colored Youth, Bordentown.

Date taken from Lucas, *Bibliography of New  
Jersey Official Reports, 1905-1945*.

Fourteenth annual spring programme by the  
musical clubs of the Bordentown School, 1933.  
Bordentown: Manual Training School, State of  
New Jersey [1933] [4]p. illus. NN-SC 832

Caption title.

. . . Pictorial bulletin. [n.p., 1940] [8]p.  
illus. (incl. ports.) NJ NJT 833

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Manual  
Training School, Bordentown, New Jersey.

Date taken from Lucas.

Some results of Bordentown training . . .  
[Bordentown, N.J.] Published by the Extension  
Department, 1927. 16p. illus. NJR 834

Weekly letter of the Manual Training and In-  
dustrial School. nos. 1-2 (Dec. 18, 28, 1920)  
Bordentown, N.J., 1920. NJR 835

The two issues seen are of 4 pages each.

What is the Bordentown Industrial School. [Bordentown, N.J.] Bordentown Industrial School Print, 1921. [20]p. illus. NN-SC 836

#### NEW JERSEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

. . . Among the important issues . . . Trenton, N.J. [1967] [2] leaves. illus. NJ NJR NJT NJTS 836a

"NJEA guidelines on the treatment of minorities in the selection of instructional materials": leaf [2]. "Adopted by the NJEA Delegate Assembly May 19, 1967."

#### NORMAN, GERALD F.

"National American Tennis Association championships. By Gerald F. Norman." *Opportunity*. v.6, 1928. p.306-307. illus., ports. 837

Tournaments held at Bordentown Manual Training School, Aug. 20-25, 1928.

#### POZNER, ARLYNE I.

Attitudes of college students toward the Negro; a study of attitudinal differences between Jews and non-Jews . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1964. [1], viii, [1], 199 leaves. tables. NJR

Bibliography: leaves 196-199.

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

Douglass College (Rutgers University) students in the fall of 1963.

Typescript.

#### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. SYNOD OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY.

An address to the public, on the subject of the African school, lately established under the care of the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey. By the directors of the institution. New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, 1816. 8p. NJP NJPT NJR 838a

Signed (p.8): By order of the Board, James Richards, President. Edward D. Griffin, Secretary. Newark, (N.J.) Oct. 29, 1816.

An appeal for funds for the school (at Parsippany, N.J.) established "for the purpose of educating young men of colour, to be teachers and preachers to people of colour within these States and elsewhere."

#### RIVERTON BIO-ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SCHOOL, NEWARK, N.J.

Catalog . . . Riverton Bio-Analytical Laboratory School . . . Newark, N.J. fronts., plates. NN-SC (1958) NJN (1963-65) 839

#### ROTH, JAY C. SHOLEM.

The effects of experimentally induced interference on the performance of simple and complex tasks: a comparison between middle class and culturally restricted groups . . . By Jay Roth . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1965. vii, 90, ix leaves incl. tables. illus. NJR 840

"List of references": leaves 85-90.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Deals with ninety-six children of the fifth and sixth grades, all but ten being of Franklin Township (Somerset County) schools. Negroes, both male and female, made up half of the group.

Typescript.

#### SEGEAR, JAMES E.

"The Manual Training and Industrial School for Youth at Bordentown. [By] James E. Segear, superintendent." *Education bulletin*. v.24, 1952/53. p.94-98. 841

"The State Department [of Education] reports on 'Ironsides': for sixty-eight years—both a school and a home. By J. E. Segear, superintendent, the Manual Training and Industrial School at Bordentown." *New Jersey educational review*. v.27, 1953/54. p.317. 842

#### SHINE, WILLIAM A.

Ellis Apgar: educational leadership in New Jersey in an era of social change . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1964. [2], ii-iv, 322 leaves. tables. NJR 843

"Selected bibliography": leaves 300-308.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

"Negro education": leaves 158-168.

Typescript.

#### SULLIVAN, JOHN P.

A survey of the case histories of 438 parolees from the New Jersey State Home for Boys [Jamesburg] to show the relation between school success or failure and certain selected factors . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1947] x, 122 leaves. tables. NJR 844

"Selected bibliography": leaves [110]-111.

Statistics and textual comment deal somewhat in comparisons between white and Negro boys.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

#### TRENTON, N.J. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL NO. 5.

The Digest. illus. NJT (spring 1946) 844a  
Student magazine.  
No further information.

## VALENTINE, WILLIAM R.

"Bordentown [Manual Training School] prepares for industry. By William R. Valentine, Jr." *Opportunity*. v.17, 1939. p.11-14. illus., port. 845

"The state aids Negro youth. By W. R. Valentine, principal, Manual Training School at Bordentown." *New Jersey educational review*. v.9, 1935/36. p.46-47. illus. 846

. . . The state aids Negro youth. By W. R. Valentine, principal, Manual Training School at Bordentown. [n.p., 1935] [2]p. illus. NN-SC

"Reprinted from New Jersey Educational Review, November, 1935. Vol. IX, no. 2."

## WHITLOCK, SARAH OLIVER.

Survey of the Negro pupils in the elementary schools of New Brunswick, New Jersey, October 1929 . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1930. [1], v, 40 leaves. tables. NJR 848

Bibliography: leaves 38-40.

M.S. thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

## WILLIAMS, HANNA M. S.

A study of certain factors that determine the attitudes of high school students . . . By Hanna M. S. Williams. New Brunswick, N.J., 1944. [5], 2-112, [9] leaves incl. tables (part fold.) NJR

Bibliography: leaves [111]-112.

A wartime survey dealing with seven key contemporary problems: the Constitution; communism; censorship; the war; the Negroes; the Chinese; the Germans. Of the three Scotch Plains schools covered (grades 9-12), one had a 90% Negro enrollment.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

## WILLIAMS, JAMES N.

Guidance needs of Negro youth in Montclair; a report of a survey of the Negro youth in Montclair, New Jersey and of their present guidance activities, opportunities and needs . . . By James N. Williams. Montclair, 1938. [7], 2-69, [1] leaves incl. tables. NJR (photo) 850

Bibliography: leaf [70].

M.A. thesis, Montclair State College.

Typescript.

## WOODY, THOMAS.

Quaker education in the colony and state of New Jersey; a source book. By Thomas Woody . . . Philadelphia: Published by the author, University of Pennsylvania, 1923. xii, 408p. front. (map) illus., charts, graphs, facsim. NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 851

Bibliography: p.378-391.

"Education of 'Inferior Races' ": p.266-287.

## WRIGHT, MARION MANOLA (THOMPSON).

The education of Negroes in New Jersey, [by] Marion Manola Thompson . . . New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1941. ixp, 1 leaf, 227, [1]p. DLC NN NN-SC NCD NCU NJ NJHI NJMON NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 852

Bibliography: p.212-227.

Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.

"Mr. Baxter's school. By Marion Thompson Wright, Montclair." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.59, 1941. p. 116-133.

A Newark school for Negroes, founded 1828, conducted from 1864 to 1909 by James M. Baxter.

## XX. ARTS AND LETTERS

BANNAKER'S NEW-JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia almanac, or ephemeris, for the year of our Lord 1795 . . . Baltimore: Printed by S. & J. Adams [1794] [36]p. MWA NJR (photo) 853a

By Benjamin Banneker or Bannaker (1731-1806), a Negro.

BLIND TOM'S CONCERTS AT CITIZEN'S HALL, (Freehold, N.J.) Friday evening, July 17, 1868 . . . N.Y.: Metropolitan Job Printing and En-

graving Establishment [1868] [4]p. incl. port. NJR 854

## BUTLER, ANNA (LAND)

Album of love letters—unsent. Volume I—Morning 'til noon. By Anna Land Butler. New York: Margent Press, 1952. xi, 13-63p. 855

Poetry.

The copy seen is in private hands.

The author was a teacher for many years in the Atlantic City public schools.

---

Touchstone. [By] Anna Land Butler. [Providentown, Mass.: The Advocate Press, 1961] 29, [3]p. illus. 856

Poetry.

Printed for the Delaware Poetry Center.

#### CANNON, DAVID WADSWORTH.

Black labor chant and other poems. By David Wadsworth Cannon, Jr. 1910-1938. Illustrations by John Borican. New York: National Council on Religion in Higher Education, 1939. 56p. front. (port.) illus. NJELI NJN 857

#### COZART, WINFIELD FORREST.

The Mannaseh. A story of mixed marriages, by W. Forrest Cozart . . . Atlantic City, N.J.: For sale by the State Register Publishing Co. [c1909] 33p., 1 leaf. DLC 858

The author refers to himself as a one-time Chicago journalist, and his discussion of mixed marriages includes recollections and other details pertaining to that city. Although he is not known to have lived in New Jersey, the Atlantic City imprint suggests that possibility. The DLC catalog records two other publications by Cozart, in 1898 (Chicago) and 1924 (Boston).

#### DWYER, WILLIAM MICHAEL.

Charles S. Gilpin recalled . . . The original 'Emperor Jones.' By William M. Dwyer, Times special writer. [Lawrence Township, N.J.] Lawrence Tercentenary Committee [1963?] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. port. NJ NJR NJT 858a

Reprint of a *Trenton Evening Times* article, May 8, 1963.

#### ELAM, DOROTHY RUTH (ALLEN) CONLEY.

"Origin of the Negro spirituals. By Dorothy L. [sic] Conley, Berlin, New Jersey." *Negro history bulletin*. v.25, 1961/62. p.179-180. 859

#### GOODRIDGE, EDWIN T.

"The arts unite Princetonians. By Edwin T. Goodridge." *American unity*. v.5, no. 8. May 1947. p.6-7. 860

Work of Princeton Group Arts, incorporated September 1946.

#### GRAHAM, SHIRLEY.

Paul Robeson, citizen of the world. By Shirley Graham. Foreword by Carl Van Doren . . . New York: Julian Messner, Inc. [c1946] 5p.1.,

3-264p. ports. (incl. front.) NJ NJGBS NJN NJP NJR NJT 861

Bibliography: p.259.

#### HORRICKS, RAYMOND.

Count Basie and his orchestra, its music and its musicians. With discography by Alun Morgan. London: Gollancz, 1957. 320p. DLC NJ NJN 862

---

[Same: *American edition*] New York: Citadel Press, 1957 [i.e., 1958] 320p. ports. DLC NJT

#### JONES, LE ROI.

Blues people. By Le Roi Jones. Negro music in white America. New York: William Morrow and Company, 1963. xii, 244p. DLC NJGBS NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 863

Bibliographical footnotes.

---

The dead lecturer. Poems by Le Roi Jones. New York: Grove Press, Inc. [1964] 79p. DLC NJ NJP NJR NJT 864

---

. . . Dutchman and The slave. New York: William Morrow and Company, 1964. 4p.1., [3]-88p. DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS

At head of title: Two plays by LeRoi Jones.

---

. . . Home; social essays. New York: William Morrow & Co., Inc., 1966. 252p. DLC NJ NJP NJR NJT 866

---

The moderns; an anthology of new writing in America. Edited with an introduction by LeRoi Jones. New York: Corinth Books, Inc., 1963. xvi, [17]-351p. DLC NJELI NJP NJR NJRUF NJT

---

. . . The system of Dante's hell. New York: Grove Press [c1963, 1965] 154p. DLC NJ NJP NJR NJT 868

A fictional account of the author's youthful years in the Negro slums of Newark, structured to the themes of Dante's *Inferno*.



## LOGAN, SPENCER.

A Negro's faith in America. By Spencer Logan. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1946. 88p. DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 869

Preface dated Okinawa, September, 1945.

The author was raised in Elizabeth, lived in Plainfield, and served in the Army during World War II.

## LUCAS, CURTIS.

Flour is dusty. By Curtis Lucas. Philadelphia: Dorrance & Company [1943] 166p. DLC 870  
Fiction by Newark author.

Forbidden fruit. New York: Universal, 1953. [319]p. NN-SC 871

... Third Ward, Newark. Chicago, New York: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company [1946] 3p.1., 238p. DLC NN-SC NJN NJRUF NJTS 872  
Fiction.

## LUTZ, ANNE.

"The ballad of 'Brave Paulding and the spy' in the Ramapo Valley." *New York folklore quarterly*. v.10, 1954. p.[279]-284. 872a

The Jackson Whites.

## MALESKA, EUGENE T.

"Guidance period." *American unity*. v.4, no. 3. Dec. 1945. p.5. 873

A poem. The author (a teacher?) was a resident of Cliffside Park, N.J.

"This brown-skinned boy that smiles up towards my face . . ." (etc.).

## MASONIC HALL, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

... Masonic Hall. This week. Friday evening, June 19th, 1874. Grand concert by the famous Jubilee Singers, from Wilmington, North Carolina . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1874] [4]p. NJR 874

Program and press notices.

## MAXWELL, WILLIAM HUNTER.

The life to live, and other plainpoems. By William Hunter Maxwell. Boston: Bruce Humphries, Inc., publishers [c1937] 114p. DLC NJR 875

## MAYO, ANTHONY R.

The Negro in the nation. By Anthony R. Mayo. Population, homes and home ownership, occupations, business and professions, educational and religious statistics. [Jersey City, N.J.: The author, 1934] cover-title, 36p. NN-SC 876

General information; no specific New Jersey content.

## MIERS, EARL SCHENCK.

... Big Ben, a novel. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press, 1942. xiii, 238p. NJJ NJP NJR NJTS 877

Based on the story of Paul Robeson

## MORRIS COUNTY, N.J. TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE.

Morris County Tercentenary Committee presents an exhibition of paintings: Some Negro artists. Fairleigh-Dickinson University . . . art gallery, October 20 to November 20, 1964 . . . [Madison, N.J., 1964] [12]p. illus. NJ NJHI NJR NJT 878

Biographical sketches.

With 4-page insert (exhibition catalogue).

## MORROW, EVERETT FREDERIC.

"Virginia teachers in revolt. By E. Frederic Morrow." *The crisis*. v.45, 1938. p.26 879

Portrait and thumbnail sketch of the author in *ibid.*, p.57.

THE NEW-JERSEY & PENNSYLVANIA ALMANAC, for the year of our Lord 1795 . . . Containing, besides the usual requisites of an almanac, a variety of entertaining matter, in prose and verse. To which is added, an account of the yellow fever, in Philadelphia. The astronomical calculations by Benjamin Bannaker, an African. Trenton: Printed and sold, wholesale and retail, by Matthias Day [1794] [44]p. CTY (defective) NJHI (missing) 879a

Title from Morsch, *Check List of New Jersey Imprints, 1784-1800*, no. 250.

## RHODES, JACOB.

The nation's loss: a poem on the life and death of the Hon. Abraham Lincoln . . . By Jacob Rhodes . . . Newark: F. Starbuck, printer, 1866. 18p. DLC NJR (photo) 880

"The alleged author was a colored man, a gardener, residing in Newark, and the same poem has been published in broadside with the name of 'Rev.

Peter W. Brister' as the author, but without any printer's name, place or date."—F. P. Hill, *Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark* (1902), no. 473.

#### ROBESON, ESLANDA (GOODE)

Paul Robeson, Negro. By Eslanda Goode Robeson. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1930. 5p.1., 178p. ports. (incl. front.) NJ NJR NJT 881

[Same] London: Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1930. 153p. front. (port.) plates, ports. NN NJP 882

"'Robeson of Rutgers.' Condensed from the book, 'Paul Robeson: Negro,' by Eslanda Goode Robeson." *Negro digest*. v.2, no. 7. May 1944. p.76-80. 883

#### ROBESON, PAUL.

The Negro people and the Soviet Union. By Paul Robeson . . . [New York: Published by New Century Publishers, 1950] 15, [1]p. NN 884

"Reflections on O'Neill's plays. By Paul Robeson." *Opportunity*. v.2, 1924. p.368-370. illus., port. 885

#### SETON, MARIE.

. . . Paul Robeson. With a foreword by Sir Arthur Bryant. London: Dennis Dobson [c1958] 254p. ports. (incl. front.) plates. NJP NJR 886

#### SOUTH JERSEY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP CHOIR.

. . . The 1st annual concert, Edgewood High School auditorium, Tansboro, New Jersey . . . May 1st, 1965 . . . [Clementon, N.J.: Park Printing Service, 1965] [8]p. illus. NJR 887

Program, with advertising matter interspersed. Includes history of the choir.

. . . The 2nd annual concert, Calvary Baptist Church . . . West Atco, N.J. . . . June 4, 1966 . . . [Berlin, N.J.: L & S National, 1966] cover-title, [16]p. NJR 887a

Letterpress on covers.

"History of the . . . Choir": p.[1, 16].

#### STEWART, THEOPHILUS GOULD.

"The Army as a trained force. By Theophilus G. Stewart, D.D., chaplain 25th United States Infantry." Alice Moore Dunbar, ed., *Masterpieces of Negro eloquence*. New York: The Bookery Publishing Company [c1914] p.277-290. NN-SC 888

"Delivered before General Conference, Chicago, Ill., 1904."

The colored regulars in the United States Army. With a sketch of the history of the colored American, and an account of his services in the wars of the country, from the period of the Revolutionary War to 1899 . . . By Chaplain T. G. Stewart, D.D., Twenty-fifth U.S. Infantry . . . Philadelphia: A.M.E. Book Concern, 1904. 344p. front. (port.) maps, port. PLUL 889

Genesis reread. Philadelphia: A.M.E. Publishing House, 1885. 252p. 890

Not seen. Title from M. N. Work, *Bibliography of the Negro* (1928).

Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804; or, Side lights on the French revolution. New York: Neale Publishing Co., 1914. xii, 292p. 891

Not seen. Title from M. N. Work, *Bibliography of the Negro* (1928).

. . . How the black St. Domingo legion saved the patriot army in the siege of Savannah, 1779, by T. G. Stewart, U.S.A. . . . Washington, D.C.: Published by the Academy, 1899. 15p. (American Negro Academy. Occasional papers, no. 5) DLC NN NJP 892

"Negro mortality. [By] Chaplain T. G. Stewart, 25th U.S. Infantry, Fort Missoula, Mont." *Social economist*. v.9, 1895. p.204-207.

No New Jersey content.

#### STILL, WILLIAM.

An address on voting and laboring. Delivered by William Still at Concert Hall. Philadelphia, 1874. 893a

Not seen. Title from bibliography and footnotes in A. S. Norwood, "Negro Welfare Work in Philadelphia" (1931). Described as a pamphlet owned by Still's daughter.

---

A brief narrative of the struggle for the rights of the colored people of Philadelphia in the city railway cars and a defense of William Still. Philadelphia [1867 + ?] 894

Not seen. Title from bibliography and footnotes in A. S. Norwood, "Negro Welfare Work in Philadelphia" (1931). Item described as a pamphlet owned by Still's daughter.

#### U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. NEW JERSEY.

. . . An anthology of Negro poetry, by Negroes and others. Arranged by: Beatrice F. Wormley, Charles W. Carter, under the supervision of: Benjamin F. Seldon, state supervisor of Negro adult education. [Newark, N.J.? 1937?] [4], 140 leaves. NN NJR NJTS 895

At head of title: Works Progress Administration, New Jersey, William H. J. Ely, state administrator, Dr. William C. McGinnis, state director, Educational Project.

Mimeographed.

Poetry selections and biographies (not New Jersey).

---

[Same: second edition] [Newark, N.J.? 193—] [6], 138 (i.e., 141), [3] leaves NN-SC 896

Bibliography: 3 unnumb. leaves at end.

Preface refers to previous edition as "that book of 1935."

Mimeographed.

VOCAL CONCERT BY THE CAROLINA SINGERS, a company of three males and five females, all formerly slaves in South Carolina. Taylor Hall, Trenton, N.J. . . . April 25th and 26th, 1873 . . . Under the charge of Rev. W. Richardson, of Fairfield, S.C., Presbytery. The proceeds to be divided between the Company and the Trinity M.E. Church . . . Trenton, N.J.: Wm. S. Sharp, printer [1873] [4]p. NJT 897

WEATHERS, CHARLES C.

Occasional radio addresses, with lines of verse, by Chas. C. Weathers. [Newark, N.J., 1939] cover-title, [2], 49 leaves. NJR 898

The author, a Negro clergyman and parole officer in Newark, delivered eighteen lectures on democracy and various social problems (chiefly concerned with Negroes) over a local radio station.

Mimeographed.

WOLFE, DEBORAH (CANNON)

"Adult education projects sponsored by Negro college fraternities and sororities. [By] Deborah Cannon Partridge." *Journal of Negro education*. v.14, 1945. p.374-380. 899

New Jersey author (she was twice married, her second husband bearing the name Wolfe).

No New Jersey content.

---

"Curriculum adaptations for the culturally deprived. [By] Deborah Partridge Wolfe, education chief, Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives . . ." *Journal of Negro education*. v.31, 1962. p.139-151. 900

No New Jersey content.

WRIGHT, MARION MANOLA (THOMPSON)

. . . A comparative study of the efficiency of the public white and colored state school systems in sixteen states . . . By Marion Manola Thompson. [Washington, D.C.] 1928. [5], 2-69 leaves incl. tables. DHU NJR (photo) 901

Bibliography: leaves 68-69.

Although the author was of Montclair, N.J., the study deals with Southern and border states, with no New Jersey content.

M.A. thesis, Howard University.

Typescript.

---

"Some educational and cultural problems and needs of Negro children and youth. [By] Marion T. Wright, associate professor of education, Howard University." *Journal of Negro education*. v.19, 1950. p.310-321. 902

No New Jersey content.

## XXI. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

## HISTORY

## PRIDE, ARMISTEAD SCOTT.

. . . A register and history of Negro newspapers in the United States: 1827-1950 . . . By Armistead Scott Pride. [Evanston, Ill.] 1950. [3], 2-426, [1] leaves incl. tables. NN-SC NJR (photo) 902a

Bibliography: leaves 423-426.

"Historical sketches": leaves 45-167 (New Jersey: leaves 117-118).

"Register of Negro newspapers": leaves 168-402 (42 New Jersey titles: leaves 301-303).

Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University.

Typescript.

Most of the newspaper information which follows below is taken from this compilation and also from data collected by Prof. Kenneth Q. Jennings.

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

AMERICAN MONITOR. Montclair, N.J., 1909-1915. 903

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Editor and publisher: 1909-1912, J. Garfield Shelton; 1913-1915, American Monitor Company.

Name varies: 1909-1912, *Monitor*.

AMERICAN STAR. 1893-1898? Jersey City, N.J., 1893-1894 (and 1896-1898?) and Newark, N.J., 1895-1898? 904

Listed in Rowell and Ayer; weekly newspaper, Republican. Editor and publisher: 1893-1896, A. B. Cooley; 1896-1898, B. W. Cobb and Frank Patterson (Ayer lists Kate A. Patterson in 1898).

Place of publication is not clear. It was established in Jersey City, but the newspaper directories for 1896-1898 list the *Star* in both Jersey City and Newark.

THE APEX NEWS. v.1-v.12, no. 1 (plus?); Dec. 1928(?)-Jan. 1949 (plus?) Atlantic City, N.J.: Apex Publishing Company, 1928 (?)-1940(?) illus., ports. NN-SC (v.1, no. 4, March 1929, incomplete through v.12, no. 1, Jan. 1940) 905

"The National magazine for Apex beauticians and agents."

Frequency varies (monthly, bimonthly, quarterly).

Contains items of interest and social notes about various New Jersey towns.

APPEAL. Newark, N.J., 1902-1910. 906

Weekly newspaper.

ATLANTIC ADVOCATE. Atlantic City, N.J., 1913?-1922. 907

Weekly newspaper.

ATLANTIC CITY EAGLE. Atlantic City, N.J., 1936?-1946? 908

Weekly newspaper.

ATLANTIC CITY WEEKLY TOPIC. Atlantic City, N.J., 1908-1910? 909

Weekly newspaper.

THE CAMDEN NEWS. May 8, 1915-(?) Camden, N.J.: 1915-(?) 910

Weekly newspaper. Described in C. S. Boyer, *History of the Press in Camden County*. Editor: Rev. E. R. Bennett. Business manager: C. N. Green.

THE CAMDEN UNION RECORDER. v.1, nos. 1-6 (plus?); March 6-April 10 (plus?), 1920. Camden, N.J., 1920 (plus?) ports. 11 x 8 in. NJCBS (v.1, nos.1, 6; March 6, April 10) NJR (v.1, no.1; March 6) 910a

Weekly. "A Religious and Literary Paper published under the auspices of the Union A.M.E. Church."

Editor-manager: Orlando S. Watts, Camden, N.J.

COAST APPEAL. Long Branch, N.J., 1898-1900. Weekly newspaper.

COURIER. Jersey City, N.J., 1905-1906. 912

Weekly newspaper, listed in Rowell and Ayer. Editor: James H. Green. Publisher: Howard and Green.

EASTERN OBSERVER. Montclair, N.J., 1920?-1922? 913

Weekly newspaper.

ECHO. 1904-1943? Long Branch, N.J., 1904-1909; Red Bank, N.J., 1910?-1943? NJFHI (June 15, Sept. 15, 1911; June 6, 1912) 914

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer, Rowell, and *Legislative Manual*. Described as Republican, 1904-1938, thereafter independent. Editor: 1904-1938(?), William E. Rock; 1939-1943, A. C. Rock. Publisher: 1904-1909, William E. Rock and Ruben J. Howard; 1910-1928, William E. Rock; 1929-1938(?), Echo Publishing Company; 1939-1943, A. C. Rock.

GLOBE. Jersey City, N.J., 1910-1913. 915

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Republican. Editor: J. Eldridge Hunt. Publisher: Globe Publishing Company.

HERALD. Plainfield, N.J., 1904-1907? 916

Newspaper (periodical?); monthly, 1904(?)-1905, 1906-1907; weekly, 1905-1906. Listed in Ayer and Rowell. Republican. Editors and publishers: 1906-1907, E. E. Jackson and Scott Wallace.

HERALD. Newark, N.J., 1928?-1939. 917

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Editor and publisher: Fred R. Clark. Merged 1939 with *New Jersey Herald News* and continued under that title.

INDUSTRIAL WATCHMAN. Paterson, N.J., 1899-1939? 918

Newspaper or periodical; weekly, 1899-1903; semi-monthly, 1904-1939. Listed in Rowell and Ayer, in which affiliation of the publication is given, 1899-1911, as labor; 1912-1939, manual training. Editor and publisher: 1899-1939, Fillmore Smith.

MESSENGER. Atlantic City, N.J.: Messenger Publishing Company, 1908-1915. 919

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Republican.

THE MONMOUTH VINDICATOR. Asbury Park, N.J., 1893-1894. 920

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Republican. Editor and publisher: F. Smith.

NATIONAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Journal of the National Medical Association. Newark, N.J., 1909-1927? 921

Quarterly periodical, listed in Ayer. Editor: 1909-1927, John A. Kenney, M.D.

NATIONAL PUBLIC RECORD. Atlantic City, N.J., 1900-1908. 922

Weekly newspaper.

THE NEGRO TRAVELERS' GREEN BOOK; THE guide for travel and vacations. 1936-plus. Leonia, N.J.; New York, Victor H. Green, editor and publisher, 1936-plus. illus. DLC (holdings not known) NN (1952-55 and several later) NN-SC (1937-41, 1947-52, 1954, 1956-57, 1959) NJR (1957)

Published annually (at Leonia as late as 1953).

Title varies: 1936-51, Negro motorist green book; 1952-plus, Negro travelers' green book.

Publisher, 1957: Victor H. Green & Company. "Established 1936."

NEW DAY. Burlington, N.J., 1936?-1938? 924

Weekly newspaper.

NEW JERSEY AFRO-AMERICAN. 1940-plus. Trenton, N.J., 1940-1943; Newark, N.J., 1944?-plus. NJP (Oct. 5, 1946-May 10, 1947) 925

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Editor: 1946-plus, Obie McCollum. Publisher: Afro-American Company.

NEW JERSEY GUARDIAN. Newark, N.J., 1934-1942. 926

Weekly newspaper.

Known also as *New Jersey Herald Guardian*.

A. S. Pride, "Register and History of Negro Newspapers," lists publisher as holding a file, 1934-1942.

NEW JERSEY HERALD. Paterson, N.J.: Afro-American Sunday School Convention, 1902-1905.

Monthly periodical, listed in Rowell. Affiliation given as Afro-American Baptist. Editor: Rev. William P. Laurence (Lawrence?).

NEW JERSEY HERALD NEWS. Newark, N.J., 1939-plus. 928

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer and *Legislative Manual*. Founded 1939 under above title, merged same year with the *Herald* (Newark), the resulting publication continuing the name. Editor: 1939-1944, Fred W. Martin; 1944-1945, Harry Webber; 1945-plus, Dr. Marc Mooreland (1948, Oliver W. Brown, per *Legislative Manual*). Publisher: 1939-1944, New Jersey Herald News; 1944-plus, Richard L. and Fred W. Martin.

NEW JERSEY INFORMER. Newark, N.J., 1919?-1923? 929

Weekly newspaper.

NEW JERSEY OBSERVER. Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Observer Publishing Company, 1914-1923.

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Editor: 1914?-1923, R. T. Reid (Reed?).

NEW JERSEY OBSERVER. Montclair, N.J.: Eastern Observer Company, 1914-1919 (plus?)

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer and *Legislative Manual*. Originally (1914-1918) *Eastern Observer*, changed 1919 to *New Jersey Observer*. Editor: 1914-1919 (plus?), J. E. Sadler.

NEW JERSEY RECORD. Sept. 29, 1933-plus. Newark, N.J., 1933-plus. 932

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Originally (1933-1943) *New Jersey Guardian*; name changed 1943. Editor: 1933?-1941? and 1945-plus, Melvin B. Johnson; 1941?-1945, Fred R. Clark. Publisher: 1933-plus, Fred R. Clark.

NEW JERSEY SPOKESMAN. Camden, N.J., 1930?-1932? 933

Weekly newspaper.

NEW JERSEY TATTLER [TATTLER?] Jersey City, N.J., 1887-1889. 934

Weekly newspaper, listed in Rowell. Republican. Editor and publisher: William Murrell.

Note that this publication has same dates, editor and publisher, and political affiliation, as the *New Jersey Trumpet* (Jersey City), listed in Ayer. Explanation is not apparent.

NEW JERSEY TRUMPET. 1887-1897. Jersey City, N.J., 1887-1889; Newark, N.J., 1890-1897.

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer, Rowell, *Legislative Manual*. Republican. Editor and publisher: William Murrell.

See *New Jersey Tatler* (preceding entry).

NEW JERSEY TRUMPET. Asbury Park, N.J., 1895 936

Weekly(?) newspaper, listed in *Legislative Manual*; also *History of Monmouth County . . . 1664-1920*, p.204. Editor and publisher: 1895, William J. Murrell (Murcell?).

NEW WORLD NEWS. v.1, nos. 1-10 (plus?); 1946 (?) - April 19, 1947 (plus?) Trenton, N.J., 1946-1947 (plus?) NJT (v.1, nos. 5-7, 10; Feb., March 15, 22, April 19, 1947) 937

A newspaper published monthly (with irregularities) by the Good Neighbors Rescue Association, Rev. M. M. Ward president and editor.

First issue seen (v.1, no. 5, Feb. 1947) bears title, *The New World*, changed with the succeeding issue, March 15.

NORTH JERSEY NEWS. Montclair, N.J. 938

Weekly newspaper.

Dates not recorded.

THE OBSERVER. v.1, nos. 1-14 (plus?); April (?) - July 23, 1960 (plus?) Trenton, N.J., 1960 (plus?) NJT (v.2, nos. 11, 13-14; July 2, 16-23, 1960) 939

A weekly newspaper, edited by Deane H. Goode.

OUR MAIL AND EXPRESS. Red Bank, N.J., 1900-1907? 940

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer, Rowell, *Legislative Manual*, and *History of Monmouth County . . . 1664-1920*, p.204. Republican

The information on this publication is confused. Lewis O. Summerset was editor, 1900-1907? Publisher: 1900-1902, Lewis O. Summerset; 1903-1907(?), Summerset Publishing Company. Another record gives title, *The Mail and Express*, published 1902?-1904? Editor and publisher: William E. Rock.

SEASIDE NEWS. Atlantic City, N.J.: Seaside News Publishing Company, 1900-1903. 941

Weekly newspaper, listed in Rowell. Editor: Rev. R. W. Fickland.

THE SENTINEL. Trenton, N.J., June 26, 1880-Nov. 13, 1882. DLC (photo) NN-SC (photo) NJR (photo) NJT 942

Weekly Negro newspaper. Founded under the name of the *Expositor*, by R. Henri Herbert.

STATE REGISTER. Atlantic City, N.J., 1904-1906. 943

Weekly newspaper.

TELEGRAM. Newark, N.J., 1944. 944

Weekly newspaper.

TOPICS. Atlantic City, N.J.: A. E. Edwards Publishing Company, 1908-1913. 945

Weekly newspaper, listed in Ayer. Republican.

THE TRENTON JOURNAL. v.1, nos. 1-4 (plus?); May 26 (?) - June 16, 1961 (plus?) Trenton, N.J., 1961 (plus?) NJT (v.1, no. 4; June 16, 1961)

A newspaper, edited by Gary Thomas. "Published every Friday."

TRIBUNE. Camden, N.J., 1920?-1922? 947

Weekly newspaper.

THE TRUMPET. Princeton, N.J., 1888-1895.

Weekly newspaper, listed in *Legislative Manual*, and by New Jersey Editorial Association. Affiliation given as Colored education. Editor and publisher: Rev. J. C. Ayler.

UNION. Orange, N.J., 1898-1920. 949

Weekly newspaper, listed in Rowell, Ayer, and *Legislative Manual*. Republican. Editor and publisher: George R. Pratt.

UNION RECORDER AND MESSENGER. v.1, nos. 1-28 (plus?); June 7, 1918-Jan. 17, 1919 (plus?) Camden, N.J., 1918-1919 (plus?) illus. (incl. ports.) NJGBS (v.1, nos. 1, 5, 7, 15, 17, 21-23, 27-28; June 7, July 5, 19, Sept. 20, 27, Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1918, Jan. 10-17, 1919) NJR (v.1, no. 1; June 7, 1918) 949a

"Published weekly in the Interests of Religious Work and Good Citizenship."

"Official organ of the New Jersey Annual Conference of the Union American M.E. Church."

Editor and manager: Rev. Orlando S. Watts.

Title varies: v.1, nos. 1-23, June 7-Nov. 8, 1918, *Union recorder* (Nov. 15-Jan. 3 not seen).

Understood to have lasted no more than two years.

Watts was pastor of a Camden congregation of the Union American M.E. Church affiliation.

THE VOICE OF TOMORROW. v.1, nos. 1-7 (?) Montclair, N.J., 1933. Iv. (?) NN-SC (v.1, nos. 3-7) 950

"A non-partisan magazine of timely topics [on Negroes]. We aim to: abolish prejudice, establish justice, inspire youth and create opportunities."

Executive editor J. Franklin King, Jr.

W. FRANK PATTERSON'S WEEKLY. Belmar, N.J., 1892-1899. 951

Weekly newspaper, listed in Rowell and Ayer. Affiliation given, 1898-1899, as Democratic. Editor: 1898, William Frank Patterson; 1899, Kate A. Patterson. Publisher: 1898-1899, William Frank Patterson.

WEEKLY INQUIRER. Montclair, N.J., 1936?-1938? 952

Weekly newspaper.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY RECORDER. Orange, N.J., 1935?-1938? 953

Weekly newspaper.

## XXII. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (SINCE 1865)

[ANONYMOUS]

"Colored community work here serving city well. Negro problems fading under guidance of movement which has influenced thousands of boys and men as well as their families." *Trenton Sunday Times-Advertiser*. June 27, 1937. pt. 4, p.1. illus. 954

"Economic status of Negroes in New Jersey." *Monthly labor review*. v.49, 1939. p.630 955

On the 1939 report of the Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population.

"The Jackson Whites." *Eugenical news*. v.16, 1931. p.218. 955a

Brief note on studies by Dr. C. T. Jones (superintendent of the New Jersey State Colony at New Lisbon), and a quotation from his communication on the subject published in the *Pathfinder*, Sept. 5, 1931.

"N.J. Negro women push foster home placement among their own people." *Welfare reporter*. v.6, no. 4. Aug. 1951. p.5-6. 956

"New Jersey's twentieth citizen—the Negro." *The Survey*. v.69, 1933. p.[24]-[25]. 957

Brief analysis based on the New Jersey Conference of Social Work report published under the same name.

"Northern city [Newark] looks at its race problem." *U.S. news & world report*. v.46, no. 16. April 20, 1959. p.64-66. illus. 958

"One more Northern city looks at its race problem. How Newark is trying to ease tensions

between Negroes and whites." *U.S. news & world report*. v.43, no. 18. Nov. 1, 1957. p.65-67. illus. 959

ALGOR, MARIE.

Report of the New Jersey minorities project, 1945-1948, by Marie Algor. New York, N.Y.: Issued by the American Labor Education Service, Inc. [1948?] cover-title, [2], 2-60 leaves. NJN NJR 960

ANDREWS, MANDELL, PSEUD.

"How the Taylors get results. By Mandell Andrews." *Crisis*. v.60, 1953. p.337-343, 386. illus. 961

"Story of a recreational program which successfully combats juvenile delinquency." Lou Taylor and his wife Mildred Van de Vere, of Roselle, N.J. "Mandell Andrews is the pen name of a New York business man."

ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA.

A study of living conditions among colored people in towns in the outer part of Philadelphia and in other suburbs both in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Made by the Armstrong Association of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] 1915. 57p. incl. map. DLC NJP NJR (photo) PP 962

Contains a summary, followed by individual reports on forty-one localities, six of them in New Jersey: Haddonfield, Lawnside, Magnolia, Merchantville, Moorestown, and Woodbury.

Based on an investigation made during the first six months of 1915 by Miss Harriet E. Norris (in charge of the Association's Employment Bureau), who visited all the localities personally.

"The purpose of the investigation was primarily to obtain information which would be of value to the colored people of Philadelphia . . . [concerning] rentals, opportunities for purchasing homes, and for obtaining work in the different towns. The opportunity for the education of the children, the churches available, the housing and living conditions, the opportunities for recreation and the time and cost of travel to . . . Philadelphia were also studied."

## BALDWIN, JAMES.

Notes of a native son. By James Baldwin.  
Boston: The Beacon Press [1955] ix, 175p.  
DLC NJ NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 963

Includes (p.92-98) details of life and discrimination in New Jersey, where he stayed for a year, 1942/43, working in defense plants. Locality is not stated, but the author mentions Princeton and Trenton.

This is part of a chapter published originally in *Harper's Magazine* for November 1955 (v.211, no. 1266, p.[54]-61), under the title, "Me and My House."

## [BORTON, BENJAMIN]

The Yorketown tragedy; Ella Watson's tragic death. Sullivan's arrest, trial and confession . . . Salem, N.J.: Press of South Jerseyman, 1884. cover-title, 16p. DLC NHI NJR (photo) 964

Howard Sullivan was a young Negro from Yorketown (Salem County), where the murder took place.

The copy in NHI bears a handwritten inscription: "Compliments of the Author / Benj Borton / Harrisonville N.J."

## COLLINS, MARCUS WHITFORD.

"Evidence of influences which have served as retarding forces in the process of disintegration in a cumulative community: a study of the Jackson Whites. [By] Marcus Whitford Collins, Texas Christian University . . ." *Texas journal of science*. v.2, 1950. p.182-192. table. 964a

Bibliography: p.191-192.

## [COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J.]

Community services in Trenton. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955] cover-title, 11, iii, [7] leaves. tables. NJR NJT 965

Mimeographed.

The Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

. . . Leadership seminar on Human Relations Self-Survey (Negro community) Y.W.C.A. November 25, 1955. Program . . . [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955] [2] leaves. NJT 965a

Caption title.

Public accommodations in Trenton. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations,

1955] cover-title, 10 leaves. tables. NN-SC NJR NJT 966

Mimeographed.

Part of the Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

. . . Report of survey: Police department utilization of Negro personnel. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1963] 4 leaves. tables. NJR NJT 967

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

The Trenton Negro family. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955] cover-title, 21 leaves. tables, graphs. NJR NJT

Mimeographed.

Part of the Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

## DELANEY, MOSES NATHANIEL.

The interaction between Protestant churches and their social environment in the inner city . . . [By] Moses Nathaniel DeLaney . . . Madison, N.J., 1959 [5], iv-xvii, 518 leaves incl. maps (1 fold.) photos, tables. DLC (photo) NJN NJR (photo) 969

Bibliography: leaves [493]-518.

A study involving selected Protestant churches in the inner city of Newark, 1900-1958.

Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University.

Typescript.

## DWYER, WILLIAM MICHAEL.

This is the task. Findings of the Trenton, New Jersey, Human Relations Self-Survey. A reporter's view done by William Dwyer of the Trenton Times, reprinted with the generous cooperation of that newspaper . . . Nashville, Tenn.: Race Relations Department, American Missionary Association, Board of Home Missions, Congregational Christian churches [1955] 25p. NJ NJR NJT 970

## ELLIS, ALBERT.

"Comparisons of Negro and white children seen at a child guidance clinic. By Albert Ellis, Ph.D., and Robert Beechley, M.A." *Psychiatric quarterly supplement*. v.24, 1950. p.[93]-101. tables. 971

Study of 1000 white and 71 Negro children at the Northern New Jersey Mental Hygiene Clinic.



FRANKEL, EMIL.

"Social work among Negroes in New Jersey."  
*Hospital social service*. v.21, 1930. p.339-346.

"Social work among Negroes in New Jersey.  
[By] Dr. Emil Frankel, director of research, New  
Jersey State Department of Institutions and  
Agencies, Trenton." *Bulletin from the New  
Jersey Conference of Social Work*. v.1, no.9.  
May 30, 1930. p.1-7. 973

Paper read before a section ("The Negro and  
Social Work") of the 1929 New Jersey Conference  
of Social Work. It represents information gathered  
by the Conference's Interracial Committee.

"Social work among Negroes in New Jersey.  
[By] Dr. Emil Frankel, director of research, New  
Jersey State Department of Institutions and  
Agencies." *The New Jersey Conference of So-  
cial Work. Twenty-eighth annual meeting*,  
1929. p.69-75. 974

... Social work among Negroes in New Jer-  
sey. [By] Emil Frankel, director of research,  
New Jersey State Department of Institutions and  
Agencies ... [n.p., 1930] p.339-346. NJJ NJMD  
NJN NJR NJT 975

Caption title.

"Reprinted from Hospital Social Service, XXI,  
1930 ..."

Read before a meeting of the New Jersey Con-  
ference of Social Work at Trenton in December  
1929.

GROSS, ANTON F.

Net migration in New Jersey: historical per-  
spective and economic model ... By Anton F.  
Gross ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1965. [1],v,80  
leaves incl. maps, tables. NJR 976

Bibliography: leaves 78-80.

Concerned with the period from 1900, with some  
emphasis on the last two or three decades.

Non-white migration: leaves 56-59.

M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

HANDLIN, OSCAR.

The newcomers; Negroes and Puerto Ricans  
in a changing metropolis. By Oscar Handlin.  
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press,  
1959. xiiip., 1 leaf, 171p. incl. chart, tables.

DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT  
NJTS 976a

"Notes" (i.e., bibliographical citations): p.[147]-  
164.

"The region, as defined for this study, consists of  
twenty-two counties ranging from Fairfield County,  
Connecticut, on the northeast to Monmouth County,  
New Jersey, on the southwest ..."—p.2.

HILL, H. SOLOMON.

The Negro in New Brunswick, New Jersey,  
as revealed by a study of one hundred families.  
By H. Solomon Hill ... Madison, N.J., 1942.  
[4], ii-iii, [2], 2-134, [10] leaves incl. tables NNUR  
NJR 977

Bibliography: leaves 131-132.

M.A. thesis, Drew Theological Seminary.

Typescript.

JOHNSON, CHARLES S.

"Next steps. [By] Dr. Charles S. Johnson, di-  
rector of social science, Fisk University ..."  
*Bulletin from the New Jersey Conference of  
Social Work*. v.1, no. 9. May 30, 1930. p.11-16.

Paper read before a section ("The Negro and  
Social Work") of the 1929 New Jersey Conference  
of Social Work.

"Next steps. [By] Dr. Charles S. Johnson, di-  
rector of social science, Fisk University ..."  
*The New Jersey Conference of Social Work.  
Twenty-eighth annual meeting*, 1929. p.79-84.

[KRUEGER, HAROLD L.]

East Orange—the city and schools in profile;  
a report to the Board of Education. September  
1962. [East Orange, N.J., 1962] viii, 57 leaves.  
tables. NJR 980

An analysis of population, housing, industrial and  
business characteristics, population and housing by  
school district, the school system, and finances. Par-  
ticular attention to white-nonwhite comparisons.

"Acknowledgements" (leaf iii) signed: Harold L.  
Krueger.

LINES, EDWIN S.

"Charity—old and new." *Proceedings of the  
fourth annual meeting of the New Jersey State  
Conference of Charities and Correction*, 1905.  
p.17-26. 981

An address by the Protestant Episcopal Bishop  
of the Diocese of Newark.

## MCGHEE, ETHEL.

"The Northern Negro family. By Ethel McGhee. Colored worker for the Social Service Federation of Englewood, N.J." *Opportunity*. v.5, 1927. p.176-178. 982

Abstract of a paper read at the 1927 National Urban League conference.

## [MADISON, N.J. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH]

Negro life in Madison, New Jersey. [Madison, N.J., 1947?] 20p. illus. NJ (photo) NJM NJMD NJR (photo) 982a

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

Result of a study made September 1946-August 1947, the study committee composed of four (teen-age?) members of the church, under the chairmanship of Gwendolyn Crump. Directed (and largely prepared?) by the pastor, Rev. Joseph W. Bowers.

## MARSHALL, ROSE M.

"Tuberculosis as it relates to living conditions. By Rose M. Marshall." *Pulling together*. v.3, no. 5. Dec. 1945. p.17ff. 983

Not seen. Title from an illustration in "Fourth Annual Report" of the New Jersey Commission on the Urban Colored Population.

## MUNRO, GARDNER W.

Seven disturbed delinquents; an examination of factors involved in the selection of cases for probation supervision . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1957. vi, 150 leaves. NJR 984

Bibliography: leaf 148.

"References": leaves 149-150.

M.S.W. thesis, Rutgers University.

The seven boys (two of them Negro) were studied at the State Diagnostic Center, Menlo Park, N.J.

Typescript.

## MYERS, BEATRICE A.

"The toll of tuberculosis among Negroes in New Jersey. By Beatrice A. Myers and Ira De A. Reid." *Opportunity*. v.10, 1932. p.279-282.

## NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE.

Report for the National Conference on Migration. New York, 1917. 5 leaves. 986

Typescript.

Not seen. Title from F. A. Ross, *Bibliography of Negro Migration* (1934). "Recent migration of Negroes to Pennsylvania and New Jersey . . ."

## NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE. DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH.

The Community Chest of Englewood, Urban League study. [New York, 1948?] [3], 15 leaves. NNUR 986a

Mimeographed.

The Negro population of Elizabeth, New Jersey; a survey of its economic and social condition. By Ira De A. Reid, director, the Department of Research, the National Urban League, for the Elizabeth Interracial Committee. New York, N.Y., 1930. [99] leaves incl. graph, tables. map. NN-SC NNUR 987

Mimeographed.

The Negro population of Trenton, New Jersey. A survey by Charles S. Johnson, director, Department of Research and Investigations, National Urban League. [New York, 1924] 144, [8] leaves incl. tables. NNUR 987a

Typescript.

A second copy in NNUR has 149, [9] leaves.

NJT has what appears to be an incomplete carbon copy of this report, with a somewhat inaccurate typescript (ribbon-copy) title-leaf: "Survey of the Negro population of Trenton, N.J. Made by Charles S. Johnston [sic], 1926-27 [sic], for Trenton Interracial Committee . . ." [1], 70-144, [1] leaves incl. charts, tables.

Summary of a survey of social and economic conditions in Morris County as they affect the Negro, August-September 1956. [By] J. Harvey Kerns, survey director, Department of Research, National Urban League in cooperation with the Morris County Community Chest and Council and the Morris County Urban League, [Morristown, N.J.: Morris County Urban League, 1957] [16]p. NNUR 987b

"The following articles appeared in the Morristown Daily Record in a series of 15 articles beginning March 18 through April 4, 1957."

A survey of social and economic conditions in Morris County as they affect the Negro, August-September 1956. [By] J. Harvey Kerns, survey director, Department of Research, National Urban League in cooperation with the

Morris County Community Chest and the Morris County Urban League, Paul L. Cooper, executive director. [Morristown, N.J.: Morris County Urban League, 1960] 5 leaves, 75p. tables. NNUR 987c

In NNUR is also a typescript copy (199 leaves).

---

Survey of the Negro population of Morristown, New Jersey. [New York, 1924] 24 leaves incl. tables. NNUR 987d

By Ethel McGee (i.e., McGhee?).  
Typescript.

---

Survey of the Negro population of Plainfield, New Jersey, made by Charles S. Johnson, Department of Research and Investigations of the National Urban League. [New York, 1925] 56 leaves incl. tables. NNUR 987e

Typescript.

#### NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF HEALTH.

A health program for New Jersey formulated and sponsored by Dr. Walter G. Alexander, member, State Board of Health, adopted December 12, 1939, budget approved, April 12, 1940. [Trenton, N.J., 1940] [3] leaves. NNUR 987f

Designed "to promote and improve community health by raising health standards among Negroes." Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

"... Problems confronting Negroes in urban New Jersey." *Welfare reporter*. v.13, 1962. p.[111]-125. diagr., tables. 988

"On the pages which immediately follow may be found the highlights of the agenda of a meeting held on April 4, 1962 at the Rahway Prison in Rahway ..."

"This meeting is a product of the New Jersey Department of Institutions and Agencies ..."—p.112.

The speakers, Leo B. Marsh, Lloyd W. McCorkle, Raymond F. Male, William L. Shovell, Lloyd B. Wescott, and John W. Tramborg, deal with "The Negro and the Correction Process," "Employment of Negro Youths and Adults," "Remarks ... on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime," etc.

---

[Same: reprint] ... Problems confronting Negroes in urban New Jersey ... [Trenton,

N.J.] N.J. Institutions and Agencies [1962] [15]p. incl. diagr., tables. NJ NJR 988a

At head of title: The Welfare reporter.

#### NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES. DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH.

... Delinquency areas in Essex County municipalities. Study prepared by Division of Statistics and Research, New Jersey Department [of] Institutions and Agencies, in cooperation with Essex County courts and Probation Department. Trenton, 1938. 2p.l., 37p. incl. diagrs., tables. maps (part fold) NJ NJR NJTS

---

... The Negro child and juvenile delinquency in New Jersey. Trenton, N.J. [1943?] 12 leaves. tables. NJR 990

Caption title.

"Prepared in October 1943 by Douglas H. MacNeil, Assistant Director, Division of Statistics and Research ..."

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

---

The relation between housing and delinquency in New Jersey ... Trenton [1936] cover-title, iii, 29 leaves incl. charts, tables, maps. NJ NJR 991

Analysis by race.

"The original study has been made and the manuscript prepared by Dr. Mildred Hartsough and Mr. George Caswell, working under the supervision of Dr. Alanson D. Morehouse ..."—p.iii.

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. STATE EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION.

Men in camp. A survey of the men in New Jersey transient camps ... March 1936. [n.p., 1936] [4], 40 leaves incl. charts, diagrs. maps., tables. NNUR 991a

Mimeographed.

---

The Negro in industry, utilities, commerce and public service in New Jersey. Report of a state-wide survey project, S-F2-130, conducted by the New Jersey ERA; sponsored by the New Jersey Department of Institutions and Agencies in cooperation with the Interracial Committee of New Jersey Conference of Social Work and

the New Jersey Urban League. [Newark? N.J., 1934] 992

Not seen. Title from bibliography in Charles C. Beckett, "The New Jersey Urban League" (1940), and in 1939 report of the New Jersey Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population.

... Negroes on the road; a survey of the Negro transient in New Jersey, January-June, 1934 [by] Nelson C. Jackson. January, 1935. [Newark? N.J.: Emergency Relief Administration, 1935] 3p.1., 28p. incl. charts, tables. DLC NN NN-SC NNUR NJ NJMON NJR 993

The compiler was "Special Projects Supervisor of the New Jersey Relief Administration Bureau of Transients."

... Neighbors in need: survey of 10,000 relief cases. Survey director Charles H. Balfour, Jr. . . . [Newark, N.J.: State of New Jersey Emergency Relief Administration, 1935] 79p. incl. charts, tables. NN-SC NJ 994

Cover-title: Neighbors in need; a survey of 10,000 relief families in New Jersey. Report number one . . .

Analysis by nativity and race.

... Report on 10,000 relief cases in New Jersey. State report number 1 (preliminary) January 5, 1935. [n.p., 1935] [1], 13 (i.e. 22) leaves incl. graphs, tables. NJ NJR 995

Analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

Supplementary relief study. Conducted by Research Division, Douglas H. MacNeil, manager, Gerald B. Bate, assistant manager, Helen M. Heiland, senior research assistant, May, 1936. [n.p., 1936] [3], 51 leaves incl. chart, tables. NJ 996

Analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

... Survey of 10,000 relief families in New Jersey. Children in need. Series B, report number 2 (preliminary) May 20, 1936. [n.p., 1936] [2], 27 leaves incl. tables. NJ 997

Analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

... Survey of 10,000 relief families in New Jersey. Extended dependency. State report number 3 (preliminary) June 24, 1935. [n.p., 1935] [1], 22 leaves (incomplete?) incl. charts, tables. NJ 998

Analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

... Survey of 10,000 relief families in New Jersey. Juniors in need. Series B, report number 1 (preliminary) February 14, 1936. [n.p., 1936] [2], 23 leaves incl. graphs, tables. NJ NJR 999

"'Juniors in Need,' the fourth formal report on the Survey of 10,000 Relief Families in New Jersey is respectfully submitted herewith . . . Whereas, the first three reports, published under the title 'Neighbors in Need,' were devoted primarily to the study of family heads and families as units, the current study is the first of a series devoted to a study of the characteristics of all persons on relief."

No analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

... Survey of 10,000 relief families in New Jersey. Re-employability. State report number 2 (preliminary) March 28, 1935. [n.p., 1935] [1], 28 leaves incl. graphs, tables. NJ NJR 1000

Partial analysis by race.  
Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. TEMPORARY COMMISSION ON THE CONDITION OF THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION.

Guides for collection of data. [n.p., 1939-40?] 12 leaves. NNUR 1000a

Mimeographed.

Materials and cases for Passaic and Bergen counties in re: hearing to be held by the State of New Jersey Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population . . . March 21, 1940 in the court house, Paterson, New Jersey. [n.p., 1940] NNUR 1000b

Mimeographed?  
No further information.

Proposals for study procedure. [n.p., 1939-40?] 4 leaves. NNUR 1000c

Mimeographed.

[*Report, 1939: letterpress edition*] . . . Report of the New Jersey state Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, created by chapter 393, laws of 1938. [n.p.] 1939. vi, 128p. tables. DLC NN-SC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF PP 1001

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

"Bibliography": p.123-126.

"General bibliography": p.127.

[*Report, 1939: mimeographed edition*] . . . Report of the New Jersey state Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, created by chapter 393, laws of 1938. 1939. [n.p., 1939?] [5], 2-89, [1] leaves. tables (part fold.) DLC NJ NJN 1002

Mimeographed.

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

One copy seen has 83 unnumbered leaves at end.

[*Report, 1940*] . . . Second report of the New Jersey state Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, June, 1940. Created by chapter 393, laws of 1938; chapter 365, laws of 1939. [n.p., 1940] [80], 2-16, [87], [2] leaves. tables. NN-SC NJ NJELI NJR 1003

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY WELFARE COUNCIL.

"Problems of Negro migration Northward. Mrs. Charles W. Stockton, president, N.J. State Federation of Women's Clubs, Ridgewood, presiding." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Conference of Charities and Correction, sixteenth annual meeting, 1917.* p.159-178. 1004

Includes addresses: "A statement of the New Jersey situation," by Miss Helen B. Pendleton, executive secretary, New Jersey Negro Welfare League (p.165-168); "Relative advantage and disadvantage of the Negro in the North and in the South," by Professor Kelly Miller, Howard University (p.169-178).

The New Jersey Welfare Council adopted its present name in February 1938. It was known until 1919 as New Jersey Conference of Charities and Correction; 1919-1925, New Jersey Conference for Social Welfare; 1925-1938, New Jersey Conference of Social Work.

"Session on 'delinquent women.'" *Proceedings of the New Jersey Conference of Charities and Correction, Tenth annual meeting, 1911.* p.76-119. 1005

"Discussion continued. By Mrs. F. E. Gregory, preceptress, Manual Training and Industrial School for Colored Youths, Bordentown, N.J.": p.108-119.

"Social work and the Negro. Summary of a group discussion." *Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual meeting of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work, 1928.* p.110-125 1006

#### NEW JERSEY WELFARE COUNCIL. INTER-RACIAL COMMITTEE.

The Negro in New Jersey. Report of a survey by the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work in cooperation with the State Department of Institutions and Agencies. December, 1932. [Newark, N.J., 1932] 3p.1., [9]-116p. incl. diags., tables. front. (map) plates. CTY DLC NN NN-SC NNUR NCD NCU NJ NJGBS NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 1007

Bibliography: p.[111].

W. R. Valentine, chairman; I. DeA. Reid, director.

In NNUR are several typescript preliminary versions of the report (April and Sept., 1932); also "Summary and recommendations of the Committee" (6 unnumb. leaves).

The Negro, New Jersey's twentieth citizen. Special edition. [By] the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work in co-operation with the State Department of Institutions and Agencies. [Bordentown, N.J.: Printed by the Vocational Department, New Jersey Manual Training School for Colored Youth] 1932. 21, [2]p. incl. maps, diags. DLC NNUR NJR 1007a

"This pamphlet is a summary of the facts and recommendations of a survey of Negro life in New Jersey . . . The complete report is published as 'The Negro in New Jersey'"—p.[3].

New Jersey's twentieth citizen, the Negro. [Newark, N.J., 1932] 18, [2]p. incl. maps, diags., tables. NN NN-SC NJ NJJ NJN NJR 1008

"Printed by the Vocational Department, New Jersey Manual Training School for Colored Youth, Bordentown."

"This pamphlet is a summary of the facts and recommendations of a survey of Negro life in New Jersey conducted by the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work in cooperation with the New Jersey Department of Institutions and Agencies. The complete report is published as 'The Negro in New Jersey.'"

Preliminary outline for a study of Negro life in New Jersey, a social survey conducted by the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work in cooperation with the New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies. [Trenton, N.J., 1932?] [11] leaves. NNUR 1008a  
Typescript.

. . . Recommendations (second draft) of report of the survey of Negro life in New Jersey for information, criticism and suggestions of members of the Interracial Committee. February 1, 1932. [Trenton, N.J., 1932] [13] leaves. NNUR 1008b  
"Confidential report."  
Typescript.

Report of one year survey project, the Negro in New Jersey and request for additional grant to the Spelman Fund, New York, March 11, 1932. [Newark, N.J.? 1932] [1], 10 leaves. NNUR 1008c  
Typescript.

Report of the associate director, Survey of Negro life in New Jersey to the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work at its annual meeting . . . December 1, 1932, Hotel Hildebrecht, Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.? 1932] [5] leaves. NNUR 1008d  
"Submitted by Ira De A. Reid, Associate Director, Survey of Negro Life in New Jersey."—leaf [5].  
Typescript.

Survey of Negro life in New Jersey: community reports . . . Newark, N.J.: Interracial

Committee, New Jersey Conference of Social Work [1932] 3v. maps, tables. NJ NJJ NJN NJR 1009

Consists of twenty-three local reports, numbered and paged separately: 1. Jersey City; 2. Montclair; 3. Englewood; 4. the Oranges; 5. Hackensack; 6. Passaic and Paterson; 7. Summit; 8. Monmouth County (Asbury Park, Long Branch, Neptune Township, Freehold, Red Bank); 9. Morristown; 10. Bayonne; 11. Princeton; 12. Burlington County pine belt; 13. Small Negro communities (Bloomfield, Jerseyland, Lawnside, Madison, Magnolia, Timbuctoo); 14. Atlantic City; 15. New Brunswick and Perth Amboy; 16. Cape May County; 17. Camden; 18. Salem County; 19. Newark; 20. Plainfield; 21. Trenton; 22. Pleasantville; 23. Burlington, Cumberland, Gloucester, and Ocean counties.

Grouped according to region: v.1, North Jersey; v.2, Central Jersey; v.3, South Jersey.

Survey of Negro life in New Jersey. Summary and recommendations. March 1932. [Newark, N.J., 1932] [16] leaves. NNUR 1009a  
Mimeographed.

NEWARK, N.J. EXECUTIVE PLANNING COMMITTEE FOR YOUTH SERVICE.

. . . Community study. [Newark, N.J., 1937?] [6], 75, 5, [34] leaves incl. maps (part col.) tables, charts. NJR (photo) 1010

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NEWARK ROTARY CLUB, NEWARK, N.J. BOYS' WORK COMMITTEE.

Survey of the boys of Newark, New Jersey. Conducted by the Boys' Work Committee of the Newark Rotary Club, represented by a special committee consisting of David I. Kelly, chairman [and others] . . . Compiled and directed by F. F. C. Rippon, former staff member of President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency, . . . and secretary, Department of Correction, New York City. [Newark: Baker Printing Co., 1927?] 89p. incl. maps, tables. NJR NJRUF 1011

Study covers 26,557 boys, with analysis of findings broken down in terms of religion, nationality, race (6.4% Negro), etc.

O'SHEA, JOHN.

"Newark: Negroes move toward power. By John O'Shea." *Atlantic*. v.216, no.5. Nov. 1965. p.90-92, 97-98. illus. 1012

## PARRISH, CHARLES H.

Social organization among the Negroes of a New Jersey town. By C. H. Parrish, Jr. . . . [New York, 1921] [3], 28 leaves. tables. NNC NJR (photo) 1013

M.A. thesis, Columbia University.

The unnamed town ("R") can be identified from population figures, etc., as Rahway.

"Most of the information . . . has been obtained from interviews with county and city officials, ministers, the officers of various organizations, proprietors of business places, factory laborers and other persons in the town."

Typescript.

## PASSAIC N.J. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

". . . Memorandum. From Charles J. Monks, chief of police. To Hon. Julius J. Cinamon, director of public safety. Subject: racial tension." *Monthly summary of events and trends in race relations*. v.1, no.2. Sept. 1943 p.20-21.

At head of title: . . . A model for police action in racial tension situations . . .

## PENDLETON, HELEN B.

"Cotton pickers in Northern cities. By Helen B. Pendleton, supervisor district work, Newark, N.J., Bureau of Charities; former general secretary, Savannah, Ga., Associated Charities." *The Survey*. v.37, 1916/17. p.569-571. illus. 1015

Deals chiefly with New Jersey, especially Newark.

## PRATT, FLETCHER.

The cunning mulatto, and other cases of Ellis Parker, American detective. Told by Fletcher Pratt. New York: Harrison Smith and Robert Haas, 1935. viii p., 1 leaf, 11-295p. front. (port.) plates, ports., facism., plan. NN

"The cunning mulatto": p.35-51. Louis Lively, perpetrator of a Moorestown murder.

## PURYEAR, THOMAS L.

"Negro welfare in Newark. [By] Thomas L. Puryear, executive secretary, New Jersey Urban League, Newark." *Bulletin from the New Jersey Conference of Social Work*. v.1, no.9. May 30, 1930. p.7-11. 1017

Paper read before a section ("The Negro and Social Work") of the 1929 New Jersey Conference of Social Work.

"Negro welfare in Newark. [By] Thomas L. Puryear, executive secretary, New Jersey Urban

League Newark." *The New Jersey Conference of Social Work. Twenty-eighth annual meeting*, 1929. p.75-79. 1018

## RAPKIN, CHESTER.

Group relations in Newark—1957. Problems, prospects, and a program for research. By Chester Rapkin and Eunice and George Grier. A report to the city of Newark, New Jersey, Leo P. Carlin, mayor, [and] Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, Daniel S. Anthony, director. New York City, July 1957. [New York, 1957] [4], 2-103 leaves. tables. NN NJN NJR

Bibliography: leaves [99]-103.

Mimeographed.

## REID, IRA DE A.

"Life and death among Negroes in New Jersey. By Ira De A. Reid." *Opportunity*. v.11, 1933. p.72. 1020

Statistical chart only.

## ROSS, MICHELLE.

"Is mixed marriage jinxed? Interracial couple [Jimmie and Michelle Ross] in Atlantic City runs into all kinds of bad luck since marriage but they are confident that their love will win out over string of misfortunes. By Michelle Ross." *Ebony*. v.8, no.10. Aug. 1953. p.34-36, 38-40, 42. illus. 1021

## SCOTT, EMMETT JAY.

. . . Negro migration during the war. By Emmett J. Scott, secretary-treasurer, Howard University . . . New York: Oxford University Press, 1920. vp., 2 leaves, 3-189p., incl. map, tables. (Preliminary economic studies of the war. no.16) DLC NN-SC NJP NJR NJT 1022

At head of title: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History . . .

Bibliography: p.175-183.

New Jersey: p.39, 56-57, 139-141.

## SNEDECOR, SPENCER T.

"Surgical problems in hereditary polydactylism and syndactylism. By Spencer T. Snedecor, M.D. . . . and William K. Harryman, M.D. . . . Hackensack, N.J." *Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey*. v.37, 1940. p.443-449. illus. 1022a

Congenital deformities in four generations of a Jackson Whites family.

[SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL OF GREATER  
TRENTON, N.J.]

Population, housing, economic, social and physical aspects of the [northeast Trenton] area. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council of Social Agencies, 1957] 3 leaves. NJT 1023

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

The Trenton Council of Social Agencies, separated in 1951 from the Community Chest, was reorganized in May 1960 as the Social Service Council.

SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL OF GREATER  
TRENTON, N.J.

A study of northeast Trenton: population, housing, economic, social and physical aspects of the area. By Trenton Council of Social Agencies. April 1958. [Trenton, N.J., 1958] [4], 40 leaves incl. diagrs., maps, tables. NJR NJT

Mimeographed.

STUART, J. EARLE.

"Negro health work in New Jersey summarized for National Negro Health Week. By J. Earle Stuart, M.D., consultant, Negro health program, New Jersey State Department of Health." *National Negro health news*. v.11, no.3. July/Sept. 1943. p.12-14. illus. 1025

See also *ibid.*, no. 4 (Oct./Dec. 1943), p.13, for illus. of health activities in Newark and Lawnside, N.J.

[TRENTON, N.J. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING  
AND DEVELOPMENT]

Social study of John Fitch Way urban renewal area number 3, city of Trenton New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1965?] cover-title, [1], 19 leaves incl. tables. NJR NJT 1026

Mimeographed.

Seventy-three percent of the households involved were Negro.

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

. . . Negro population, 1790-1915. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1918. 844p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. DLC NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 1027

In seven parts: growth and geographic distribution; migratory displacement and segregation; physical characteristics; vital statistics; educational and social statistics; economic statistics; general tables. Numerous analyses by region, state, or community.

. . . Negroes in the United States. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904. 333p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. double front. (col. map) (Bulletin 8) DLC NJR 1028

Statistics chiefly derived from 1900 census.

. . . Negroes in the United States. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1915. 207p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. (Bulletin 129) DLC NJN NJR NJT 1029

Statistics, derived from 1910 census.

[Same] . . . Reprint, March, 1916. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1916. 207p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. (Bulletin 129) DLC

. . . Negroes in the United States, 1920-32. Prepared under the supervision of Z. R. Pettet, chief statistician for agriculture, by Charles E. Hall, specialist in Negro statistics. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1935. xvi, 845p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NJTS 1031

In twenty topical divisions, with numerous breakdowns by region, state, and community.

"This report supplements the volume, 'Negro Population in the United States, 1790-1915.'—p.iii.

U.S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION.  
NEW JERSEY.

Eighty-seven pertinent paragraphs on the Negro in America . . . Compiled by James A. Pawley and staff . . . [Hackensack, N.J., 1937] [13] leaves. graph. NNUR NJJ 1031a

Special release. Findings resulting from a study of the New Jersey relief census of November 30, 1937, as to nativity and race of case head and place of birth of foreign born white case heads. Prepared by: Works Progress Administration . . . Sponsor: State of New Jersey Financial Assistance Commission . . . July 1939 [n.p., 1939] [29] leaves. tables. NJR 1032

Mimeographed.

VAN BLAKE, FRANCES S.

Knowledge about and use of mental hygiene clinics in a group of upper class Negro women



. . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1957. [2], vi, 70 leaves. NJR 1033

Bibliography: leaf 70.  
Somerset County, N.J.  
M.S.W. thesis, Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

VINELAND TRAINING SCHOOL, VINELAND, N.J.

The Jackson-Whites, a study of racial degeneracy. [Vineland, N.J., 1911]

Not seen. Listed (leaf 133) in bibliography of Constance Crawford, M.A. thesis on the Jackson Whites. Described as manuscript.  
Typescript?

WEEKS, HERBERT ASHLEY.

Youthful offenders at Highfields; an evaluation of the effects of the short-term treatment of delinquent boys, by H. Ashley Weeks, with a foreword by Ernest W. Burgess and commentaries by [others] . . . Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press [c1958] xxiii, [3], 208p. tables, diagrams. DLC NJP NJR 1034

Report of a study involving comparison with inmates of Annandale Farms. Of the Highfields boys, three-quarters were from Essex and Bergen counties; two-thirds of those at Annandale were from Essex County.

Considerable detail is given concerning the Negro inmates (17 at Highfields, 43 at Annandale).

-----  
[Same: reprint] [Ann Arbor, Mich.] The University of Michigan Press [1963] xxiii, [3], 208p. tables, diagrs. (Ann Arbor paperbacks) NJ NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1034a

WOLFF, MAX.

Patterns of change in the cities of New Jersey. Minorities—Negroes and Puerto Ricans—affected by, and affecting those changes. By Max Wolff. A report based mainly on observations and findings of the Plainfield, N.J. school study compared with statistical data now available for the other New Jersey cities with a population over 40,000. November 1962. [n.p., 1962] cover-title, 34 leaves. tables, graph. NJR 1035

Mimeographed.

WRIGHT, RICHARD R.

"The economic condition of Negroes in the North: III. Negro communities in New Jersey." *Southern workman*. v.37, 1908. p.385-393. illus. 1035a

Briefly describes Gouldtown, Springtown, Snowhill, Whitesboro.

### XXIII. BUSINESS AND OCCUPATIONS

[ANONYMOUS]

"Beauty salon for the Social register. Clientele at Christine Howell's interracial shop [Princeton, N.J.] reads like Who's who, comes from many states." *Ebony*. v.4, no.7. May 1949. p.31-32. illus. 1036

Christine Moore Howell, member of the New Jersey Board of Beauty Culture Control, wife of Dr. E. Gaylord Howell.

-----  
"George Hendy Wauton." *Negro History bulletin*. v.4, 1940/41. p.87. 1037

Biography of U.S. Army sergeant (b. 1866, d. 1940), awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, native of Paterson, N.J.

-----  
"Mrs. Adams of Greystone Park national psychiatric aide of the year for 1950." *Welfare reporter*. v.6, no.1. May 1951. p.3-4, 12. facsim., port. 1038

Mrs. Forrest L. Adams, of Summit, N.J.

-----  
"Rug cleaners. New Jersey couple [Helen and Albert Cook] starts with carpet beaters, build business into third largest in state." *Ebony*. v.6, no.4. Feb. 1951. p.56-57. illus. 1039

Essex County Carpet Cleaning Works, Inc., Bloomfield.

ASHBY, WILLIAM M.

"Service Cleaners. By William M. Ashby." *Opportunity*. v.35, 1947. p.76. illus. 1040

Cleaning and dyeing business in Elizabeth, run by Jack Horne, branch of a Newark concern in which Horne, Harry and Abe Forlander were partners.

BUREAU OF NEGRO INTELLIGENCE, NEWARK, N.J.

The classified directory of Negro business interests. Professions of Essex County . . . Compiled by Ralph Wm. Nixon, for the Bureau of Negro Intelligence, Newark, New Jersey. [Newark, N.J.] c1920. cover-title, [38]p. DLC NN-SC

Includes advertising matter (p.[33]-[38]).

The classified directory of Negro business interests and professions of Essex County, Union County and Hudson County . . . Compiled by Ralph William Nixon for the Bureau of Negro Intelligence, Newark, New Jersey. [Newark, N.J.: Printed by J. H. Bower & Company, c1920] cover-title, [52]p. NNUR 1041a

COBB, WILLIAM MONTAGUE.

"John Andrew Kenney, M.D., 1874-1950." *Journal of the National Medical Association*. v.42, no.3. May 1950. p.175-177. port. 1042

Newark physician, founder of the Community Hospital, National Medical Association officer and editor, etc.

Signed: W. Montague Cobb, M.D.

[FULTON, DAVID B.]

Recollections of a sleeping car porter. By Jack Thorne [*pseud.*] . . . Jersey City: Doan & Pilsen, book and job printers, 1892. 45, [2]p. DLC 1043

GARRISON, WINTON C.

. . . The Negro in manufacturing and mechanical industries, 1903. By W. C. Garrison, chief of the Bureau of Statistics. [Somerville, N.J.: The Unionist-Gazette Association, state printers] 1903. 1p.1., 51-103p. tables. NN NJ

At head of title: Monographs on economic subjects, from the twenty-sixth Annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of New Jersey.

HOWELL, CHRISTINE MOORE.

Beauty culture and care of the hair. By Christine Moore Howell . . . New Brunswick, N.J.: Hill Publishing Company [c1936] iii-xv, 123p. illus. DLC 1045

JOHNSON, F. HEISSE.

"Using color for the sake of color. By F. Heisse Johnson." *Opportunity*. v.23, 1945. p.94-97. illus., port. 1046

About James Lassiter, Madison (N.J.) painter and interior decorator.

KIEHL, ROBERT.

". . . Negro engineers and students report on their profession. [By] Robert Kiehl, acting chairman, Personnel Relations Department, Newark College of Engineering." *Journal of Negro education*. v.27, 1958. p.189-194. 1047

No specific New Jersey references.

LAWSON, EDWARD.

"In the news columns: the story of Dr. Walter G. Alexander, one of New Jersey's outstanding citizens. By Edward Lawson." *Opportunity*. v.17, 1939. p.203. port. 1048

Orange (N.J.) physician, appointed to the state Board of Health.

"In the news columns. By Edward Lawson." *Opportunity*. v.17, 1939. p.119, 126-127. port.

Mrs. Christine Moore Howell of New Brunswick, appointed to the New Jersey State Board of Cosmetology.

LETT, HAROLD A.

"Across the color line: the story of a colored American family in which two sons, daughter, and father hold down unusual jobs. By Harold A. Lett." *Opportunity*. v.17, 1939. p.338-339. ports. 1050

William H. Maxwell (journalist and editor), and family, of East Orange, N.J.

MATTHEWS, CHARLES A.

"I decided to devote: the greater part of my life. By Charles A. Matthews, Essex County freeholder director." *New Jersey county government*. v.15, no. 1. Jan. 1966. p.[5], 14. 1050a

The author is a Negro.

MORROW, EVERETT FREDERIC.

. . . Black man in the White House; a diary of the Eisenhower years, by the administrative officer for special projects, the White House, 1955-61. New York: Coward-McCann, Inc. [1963]. 308p. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION.

The New Jersey Negro in World War II. Contributions and activities. Prepared for His Excellency Walter E. Edge, governor, by the Urban Colored Population Commission . . . [Newark, N.J., 1945] [11], 14 leaves incl. map, tables. NN NN-SC NJ NJELI NJJ NJN NJR NJT

Title is on leaf [3].

Cover-title: New Jersey Negro in World War II. 1945. State of New Jersey. Urban Colored Population Commission.

Mimeographed.

Prepared in response to a letter from the Governor, Aug. 9, 1945, requesting information on the

subject, to be supplied to the National Baptist Convention.

Copy in NN has several of the initial leaves placed incorrectly following the numbered leaves. One copy in NJ also differs slightly.

#### SANDALE GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB.

Vacation now—retire later. Your own place in the sun. Sandale Golf & Country Club. [n.p., 196—?] [4]p. illus. NN-SC 1053

Real estate promotional literature. Sandale is located near Garden State Parkway exit 44, Pomona.

#### SARDELLA, CARLO.

"John Blackstone. By Carlo Sardella." *Vineland historical magazine*. v.31, 1946. 1054

John L. Blackstone, esteemed Vineland citizen, was born 1878 in Baltimore, served thirty-five years as janitor of the Tradesmen's Bank (Vineland).

#### SMITS, LARRY.

"Prize beauty is 'wedded to physics.' By Larry Smits." *UNCF digest*. 1964. p.[8] port. 1055

Miss Joyce Haley, physicist at Picatinny Arsenal.

#### STIDFOLE, HILDA WELLES.

A survey of the occupations engaged in by Negro men and women of Red Bank, New Jersey. [By] Hilda Welles Stidfole . . . [New York] 1933. [4], 56 leaves incl. tables. NJR (photo)

Bibliography: leaves 42-44.

M.A. thesis, New York University.

Typescript.

TESTIMONIAL DINNER HONORING DR. Rebecca Batts Butler, Saturday, March 27, 1965, Kenney's Restaurant, Camden, New Jersey. [Camden, N.J., 1965] [4]p. incl. port. NJR

Includes program, menu, and full record of the career and accomplishments of Mrs. Butler, Camden High School guidance counselor and 1965 recipient of Ed.D. degree from Temple University.

#### U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

. . . The Negro farmer in the United States. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1933. 84p. incl. maps, tables. DLC NJJ NJR 1057

At head of title . . . Fifteenth census of the United States: 1930. Census of agriculture.

Partial analysis by region and state.

## XXIV. MIGRANT LABOR

#### [ANONYMOUS]

"Betterment of conditions of migrant workers in New Jersey and New York." *Monthly labor review*. v.61, 1945. p.236-237. 1058

Includes discussion of the New Jersey Migrant Labor Act.

Counsellor reaches migrant workers with mobile social work "office." [Trenton, N.J., 1964?] [3]p. illus. NJ NJR NJT 1058a

Caption title.

"This article was reprinted from the December 1964 issue of Public Health News, published by the New Jersey State Department of Health."

"Cranberry grower [Joseph J. White, Inc., of Whitesbog, N.J.] fined for child-labor violation." *The Child*, v.7, 1942/43. p.104. 1059

"Juvenile migrants are taught in unique demonstration school. Inter-agency cooperation ex-

emplified in Freehold summer experiment." *Welfare reporter*. v.3, no.5. Sept. 1948. p. 15-16. illus. 1060

"New Jersey takes the lead." *The American child*. v.27, no.5. May 1945. p.2. 1061

The migrant labor program.

"School's the bright spot. Cumberland school faces overwhelming problems when migrant fruit-pickers found settlement; retardation and sanitation cry for federal aid." *New Jersey educational review*. v.23, 1949/50. p.120-121. illus.

"The development of this Cumberland County community was the result of a two-year migration of colored laborers who work as seasonal fruit pickers for the canneries and farms of this area." Location not stated.

"Seek action on migrant workers' needs. Panel discussion [during the New Jersey Welfare Council annual conference, Nov. 28, 1944] re-

veals agricultural migrant essential, but is denied adequate health supervision, education and housing." New Jersey Welfare Council. *Bulletin*. v.15, no.10. Dec. 1944. p.11-12. 1063

ANTHONY, DAVID W.

"The Cranbury terror case. By Dr. David W. Anthony." *The Crisis*. v.46, 1939. p.295-296, 314-315. port. 1064

A masked assault on migrant workers at a Cranbury potato farm.

COMMITTEE ON MIGRANT CAMPS, NEWARK, N.J.

Memorandum to the New Jersey State Commission for Post War Economic Welfare. Newark, N.J. [1944] [6]p. (folder) NJ NJP NJR

Caption title.

Signed: Mary L. Dyckman, Chairman, Committee on Migrant Camps. December 18, 1944.

A follow-up on the *Brief Concerning Labor Camps for Migrants in New Jersey*, published by the Consumers' League of New Jersey earlier in the same year.

[CONSUMERS' LEAGUE OF NEW JERSEY]

Brief concerning labor camps for migrants in New Jersey. [Newark, N.J.: Consumers' League of New Jersey, 1944] 12p. NJ NJN NJR 1066

... A proposal to the National Consumers League from the New Jersey League for a special study of the educational needs of migrants in the Atlantic Coast states, and to promote interstate cooperation in this region in developing an educational program for this part of our population comparable to that which other segments of the population enjoy. [Newark, N.J., 1950?] 3 leaves. NJR 1067

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

DURRELL, THOMAS J.

"The State Department [of Education] reports on the forgotten children. By Thomas J. Durrell, Assistant Commissioner of Education, Division of Elementary Education." *New Jersey educational review*. v.27, 1953/54. p.358-359. illus. 1068

School for children of migrant laborers, conducted at Perrineville, N.J., during the summer of 1953.

FETZER, JOHN.

Work among New Jersey migrants. Summer, 1940. [By] Rev. and Mrs. John Fetzer. [New York, 1940] 4 leaves. NJR 1069

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Apparently issued by a New Jersey Migrant Committee, which may have been a part of the Home Missions Council.

FREEHOLD, N.J. MIGRANT FAMILY CENTER. ... Report ... NJR (1949) 1070

Mimeographed.

The Center, sponsored jointly by the Freehold Committee on Migrant Affairs and the State Migrant Labor Board (representing the Migrant Labor Bureau), was established to provide a medium "for the application of such character-building activities as would develop tolerance and cooperation, thereby enabling migrant families to conform more readily to orderly community living wherever they go."

GATLIN, CURTIS.

The education of migrant children in New Jersey. (Prepared by Curtis Gatlin for the Advisory Committee on Migrant Education of the New Jersey Migrant Labor Board . . . ) Trenton: Published by the Department of Labor and Industry, 1960. cover-title, [1], 10p. incl. tables. illus. NJ NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1071

"Mr. Gatlin is a consultant for the Education Committee of the Migrant Labor Board, and is a field representative of the National Child Labor Committee . . ."

GOVERMAN, LORRAINE.

"This, too, is a New Jersey school. By Lorraine Goverman." *New Jersey educational review*. v.21, 1947/48. p.267. illus. 1072

The Maurice River School, in Cumberland County, for children of migrant Negro oystershuckers.

HOME MISSIONS COUNCIL, NEW YORK.

... Report of New Jersey migrant centers. New York [1940] 9 leaves. map. NJR 1073

Caption title.

At head of title: Home Missions Council and Council of Women for Home Missions . . .

Deals with Whitesbog, Cranbury, and Port Norris. Mimeographed.

JACKSON, DOROTHY S.

"Migrant labor school in Freehold attracts attention as significant experiment. As told by Mrs. Dorothy S. Jackson, Mercer County help-

ing teacher." *Education bulletin*. v.20, no.2. Nov. 1948. p.9-10. 1074

#### JACOBS, ETHEL W.

"New ways of serving agricultural migrants. By Ethel W. Jacobs." National Conference on Social Welfare. *Social work practice*, 1965. New York, 1965. p.[150]-161. 1075

Report of cooperative work by the New Jersey State Department of Health and the National Travelers Aid Association in Cumberland, Gloucester, and Salem counties (from 1964).

[Same: reprint] NJT

1076

#### LISS, SAMUEL

"Farm migrants in New Jersey." *Monthly labor review*. v.53, 1941. p.410-413. 1077

"Two distinct groups of migrant farm workers are employed in . . . New Jersey. In the comparatively small but concentrated potato-growing region of Mercer, Middlesex and Monmouth Counties, the migrants are chiefly adult, unattended Negro males. Migratory workers in the vegetable, fruit, and berry regions of southern New Jersey . . . are largely white, and of Italian stock."

#### LISS, SAMUEL.

Farm migrants in New Jersey. By Samuel Liss . . . [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1941] 9p. NJN NJT 1078

Caption title.

"Reprinted from the Land Policy Review, June 1941."

"This review of the migratory labor situation in two agricultural areas of New Jersey indicates the economic importance of such workers, factors governing their employment, the role of labor contractors, and proposals for the regulation and improvement of the situation. The article is part of a larger report based on a field study conducted by the labor division of Farm Security Administration."

#### MARCSON, SIMON.

Elementary summer schooling of migrant children . . . Social structure and ignorance. By Simon Marcson, and Frank Fasick, with the assistance of Richard Schacht [and others] . . . New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers—the State University, 1964. 1p.l., xxii, [2], 2-366 leaves. tables, graph. (U.S. Dept. of Education. Cooperative Research Project no. 1479). NJR NJT

Based chiefly on studies conducted at schools in Cranbury, Cedarville, Deerfield Township (Rosen-

hayn), and Woodstown, attended by Negro (and also Puerto Rican) migrant children.

#### MARCUS, PHILIP.

The economics of seasonal farm labor in New Jersey . . . By Philip Marcus . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1965. [2], vii, 326 leaves incl. chart, tables. NJR 1080

Bibliography: leaves 312-326.

Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

#### MARSHALL, ROSE M.

"New Jersey's program aids its migrant farm workers. By Rose M. Marshall." *Pulling together*. v.3, no. 4. Nov. 1945. p. 17ff. 1081

Not seen. Title from an illustration in "Fourth Annual Report" of the New Jersey Commission on the Urban Colored Population.

#### MOORE, TRUMAN.

". . . Slaves for rent: the shame of American farming. By Truman Moore." *Atlantic*. v.215, 1965. p.109-122. illus. (incl. port.) 1081a

"The price we pay for agricultural prosperity . . . is the heartless exploitation of millions of itinerant farm workers . . . The article following is drawn from his book *The Slaves We Rent* . . ."

[Same: reprint] [Trenton, N.J., 1965?] 14p. illus. (incl. port.) NJ NJR 1081b

"This article reprinted with permission by The New Jersey State Department of Health from the May 1965 issue of *The Atlantic* magazine."

The slaves we rent. [By] Truman Moore . . . New York: Random House [1965] xiiip., 2 leaves, [3]-171p., 1 leaf. illus. (incl. maps, table) plates DLC NJ NJR NJT 1081c

Bibliography: p.161-166.

#### MOTOLINSKY, MALVYN.

Migrant farm labor in New Jersey; an historical analysis . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1964. v, 160 leaves. maps, charts, tables. NJR 1082

Bibliography: leaves 157-160.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON POST-WAR ECONOMIC WELFARE.

. . . Labor security in the post-war period: unemployment compensation, workmen's com-

pensation, migrant workers. Second report of the State Commission on Post-War Economic Welfare . . . Submitted to the Governor and the Legislature January 29, 1945. Trenton, N.J. [1945] 2p.1., iii-viii, 52p. incl. tables. NJ 1083  
 "Migrant workers": p.37-52.

**NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION.**

. . . Migration and housing among the Negro population of Asbury Park. A survey by the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey, prepared for the Commission by Joseph A. Clarke, public relations analyst, under assignment from Joseph P. Bowser, executive director. [Newark, N.J., 1945] [3], 2-34 leaves incl. tables. NN NN-SC NJ NJJ NJN NJR NJRUF 1084

At head of title: July 31, 1945.  
 Mimeographed.

**NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF HEALTH.**

. . . Migrant health program for 1947. [Trenton, N.J., 1947?] [28] leaves NJR 1085

Caption title.  
 Includes sample forms, etc.; some parts separately paged.  
 Processed.

Outline of investigation of medical care for migrant workers in New Jersey to be performed by the Department of Health in cooperation with the Migrant Labor Division. [Trenton, N.J., 1945] 3 leaves. NJR 1086

Caption title.  
 Mimeographed.

**NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF HEALTH. BUREAU OF VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL.**

Venereal disease among the migrant farm laborers of New Jersey. Glenn S. Usher, M.D., chief, and Henry Cowan, investigator, Bureau of Venereal Disease Control, New Jersey State Department of Health. [n.p., 1944] 5, [4] leaves incl. tables. NJ 1087

Caption title.  
 Typescript.

**NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY. DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.**

Annual farm labor report. 1960-date. Trenton, N.J., 1961-date. NJ NJR NJRUF NJT 1088  
 Title varies.

**NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY. DIVISION OF LABOR. BUREAU OF MIGRANT LABOR.**

Annual report. 1st-13th and unnumbered; 1944/45-[1956/57], [1959/61], [1962/64] Trenton, N.J., 1945-1965? 15v. illus., ports., tables. DLC (holdings?) NJ (1-13 and unnumb.) NJN (1-13) NJR (2-6, 8-13 and unnumb.) NJRUF (2, 4, 6-11, 13 and unnumb.) NJT 1089

In progress.

Part mimeographed: 1st-8th, 1944/45-1951/52.

Until 1948 reorganization, this agency was known as the Division of Migrant Labor, part of the Department of Labor.

Title of undated 1962/64 (?) report: New Jersey migrant labor report.

Digest migrant labor code . . . Trenton, N.J.: Bureau of Migrant Labor, New Jersey Department of Labor and Industry [1959] [6]p. (folder) illus. NJR 1090

. . . Migrant labor code, September 15, 1945. Rules and regulations for housing and sanitation in migrant labor camps. Trenton, N.J.: Migrant Labor Division, Department of Labor [1945] [2], 8 leaves. NJ NJR 1091

Mimeographed.

. . . Migrant labor code (revised) as approved by the Migrant Labor Board on January 22, 1959, and promulgated by Commissioner of Labor and Industry on January 26, 1959, to become effective February 1, 1959. Trenton, N.J.: Migrant Labor Bureau, Department of Labor and Industry [1959] 1p.1., 2-9p. NJ NJR NJTS 1092

Mimeographed.

**[NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY. DIVISION OF LABOR. BUREAU OF MIGRANT LABOR?]**

. . . Rough draft of suggested language for a labor camp code. [Trenton, N.J.? 1944] 12 leaves. NJR 1093

Caption title.  
 Dated December 5, 1944.  
 Processed.

[NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY. DIVISION OF LABOR. BUREAU OF MIGRANT LABOR]

Suggested revisions to the Migrant Labor Code as drafted for [Migrant Labor] Board approval. [Trenton, N.J., 1966] 2, [1] leaves. NJ  
Caption title.  
Processed.

NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

. . . Migrant labor act. Trenton, N.J.: Migrant Labor Division, Department of Labor, 1945. [2], 2-7 leaves. NJR 1095

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Department of Labor. Harry C. Harper, Commissioner of Labor. Chapter 71, P.L. 1945. Effective April 2, 1945. Mimeographed.

. . . Migrant labor act, chapter 71, P.L. 1945. [Trenton, N.J.: Migrant Labor Division, Department of Labor, State of New Jersey, 1945] 16p. NJR NJT NJTS 1096

[Same: 1961] [Trenton, N.J.] Migrant Labor Bureau, Department of Labor and Industry, State of New Jersey [1961] 19p. NJ 1097  
"Approved May 31, 1961."

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act relating to labor camps, supplementing title 34 of the Revised statutes, and establishing a division of migrant labor in the Department of Labor . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1945] 8 leaves. NJR 1098

Caption title.  
At head of title: (Third official copy reprint) Assembly, no. 143. State of New Jersey. Introduced February 5, 1945, by Mr. Huhn. Referred to Committee on Labor and Industries.  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIES.

Hearing on Assembly bill no. 143 . . . Mar. 16, 1945. Trenton, N.J., 1945. 59 leaves NJ  
Bill concerns Migrant Labor Commission.  
Not seen. Title based on NJ catalog card (volume at bindery).  
Typescript.

NEW JERSEY. MIGRANT WELFARE COMMISSION.

Report of the Migrant Welfare Commission to the Legislature of New Jersey. [n.p., 1933] cover-title, [4]p. NJ 1099

Signed (p.[4]): Migrant Welfare Commissioners, office: . . . Jersey City, N.J. William A. Byrd . . . Chairman [and others] . . .

NEW JERSEY. OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY.

New Jersey communities in action: Rural Areas Program report. nos. [1]-2. March/May-May/July, 1965. Trenton, N.J., 1965. 2v. illus., diagr., maps, tables. NJ (2) NJR NJT NJTS

In progress?  
Title varies: no. [1] New Jersey Communities in action: report.

Deals considerably with work among migrant laborers, also in other situations commonly involving Negroes.

Seasonal farm workers in New Jersey. A report of the migrant opportunity program, New Jersey Office of Economic Opportunity . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1966] 1p.l., 18, [2]p. incl. maps. illus. NJ NJRUF NJT NJTS 1101

[NEW JERSEY CHURCH COMMITTEE ON MIGRANT WORK]

A "good neighbor policy" in action on a wide front among migrants of New Jersey. [n.p., 1944] [4]p. illus., map. NJR 1102

NEW JERSEY COUNCIL OF CHURCHES. COMMITTEE ON WORK AMONG MIGRANTS.

Report of Committee on Work among Migrants to Executive Committee of New Jersey Council of Churches. NJR (1947/48) 1103  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY COUNCIL OF CHURCHES. DEPARTMENT OF WORK AMONG MIGRANTS.

. . . Annual report. NJR (1945) 1104  
Mimeographed.

NEWARK, N.J. CONFERENCE OF ORGANIZATIONS INTERESTED IN THE PASSAGE OF ASSEMBLYMAN HUHN'S MIGRANT LABOR BILL A-143, FEB. 28, 1945.

Minutes . . . [Newark, N.J., 1945] 4 leaves. NJR 1105

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

PERSHING, JOHN.

The migratory labor problem in New Jersey. By John Pershing, Jr. . . . [Princeton, N.J.] 1949. iv, iii, 114 leaves. map, plates. NJP 1105a

Bibliography: leaves 110-114.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

ROEMER, M. I.

"Negro migratory workers in New Jersey. By M. I. Roemer." *Crisis*. v.49, 1942. p.355, 364.

"A report based on a summer's observations while doing venereal disease public health work in three central Jersey communities in 1941." Locality not further identified. The migrants were potato-farm workers.

SCHACHTER, LEON B.

The migrant worker in New Jersey. Prepared by Leon B. Schachter, president, Meat and Cannery Workers Union, Local 56, AFL, of New Jersey. [Camden, N.J., 1945] [1], 15 leaves. NJR 1107

Mimeographed.

SEEDS OF PROGRESS . . . Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey State Department of Health [1961?] 1p.l., 18p. illus. NJT 1108

"Reprinted from Public Health News, Vol. 42, No. 9—September, 1961."

"The papers in this reprint were presented at a seminar [on migrant labor in New Jersey], entitled 'Seeds of Progress,' held at Cherry Hill Inn, Merchantville, N.J., on February 23, 1961."—p.1.

SHOTWELL, LOUISA R.

"Young migrants in school. How one New Jersey town [Freehold] gives a few of the million children who follow the crops a chance at book learning, and a place where they feel that they really 'belong.' [By] Louisa R. Shotwell." *Survey*. v.85, 1949. p.267-270. illus. 1109

TOWNSEND, MYRTLE M.

"Page Mr. Steinbeck. No grapes of wrath for pupils at N.J. school for migrant children. By Myrtle M. Townsend, helping teacher, Camden County." *New Jersey educational review*. v.21, 1947/48. p.13-14. illus. 1110

A program conducted during the summer of 1947 in the Court Street School, Freehold.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

. . . Farm labor conditions in Gloucester, Hunterdon, and Monmouth counties, New Jer-

sey, April-May, 1936. By Josiah C. Folsom, associate agricultural economist. Washington, D.C., 1936. 2p.l., 51p. incl. tables. NJ 1110a  
Mimeographed.

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.

. . . Working and living conditions of migratory farm laborers in New Jersey during the summer of 1940. Prepared by J. J. Kaufman, Labor Division, FSA. January 1942. Washington, D.C. [1942] 2p.l., 35p. incl. tables NJR  
Mimeographed.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR. WOMEN'S BUREAU.

. . . Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943 . . . Washington: Govt. Printing Office, 1944. 2p.l., 35p. (Bulletin of the Women's Bureau, no.198) NJ NJJ NJR NJRUF NJT 1112

"The survey was conducted and most of the report was written by Helen Bryan Sater. The sections on employment, hours, and wages were written by Caroline Manning."

VORSE, MARY HEATON.

"America's submerged class: the migrants. [By] Mary Heaton Vorse." *Harper's magazine*. v.206, 1953. Feb. 1953. p.[86]-93. 1113

Substandard living conditions of Negro and Puerto Rican agricultural workers and their families, chiefly in New Jersey.

WILLETTE, LENORA B.

Common ground; the story of the cultural center for migrants in Freehold, New Jersey. By Lenora B. Willette. Cleveland, Ohio: Published and distributed by the National Consumers Committee for Research and Education, Inc. [1959] cover-title, [16]p. illus. NJ NJJ NJR NJT NJTS 1114

The migrants are not mentioned specifically as Negroes.

WRIGHT, DALE.

They harvest despair: the migrant farm worker. By Dale Wright. Foreword by Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr., of New Jersey. Boston: Beacon Press [1965] 8p.l., 158p. illus. DLC NJ NJGBS NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1114a

Along the Atlantic seaboard, including New Jersey.



## XXV. CIVIL RIGHTS (GENERAL)

## [ANONYMOUS]

"Black rage in New Jersey." *Time*. v.84, no. 8. Aug. 21, 1964. p.19. 1115  
Riots in Paterson and Elizabeth.

"Communists trying for a Northern 'Scottsboro.'" *Christian century*. v.66, 1949. p.548.  
The Trenton Six.

## [ANONYMOUS]

Creation of better understanding. [Ridgewood, N.J.? 1949?] [10] leaves. NJT 1116  
Text of an address, apparently by a local hairdresser, concerning Ridgewood's recent experiences in human-relations work.

"The lesson of Ridgewood, by Leo Lania": leaves [7-10].  
Mimeographed.

"Important opinion of the United States Attorney General. 'Are colored men citizens of the United States?'" *Friends' review*. v.16, 1862/63. p.269. 1116a

Comments (with excerpts) on an affirmative opinion resulting from the detaining of schooner *Elizabeth and Margaret*, of New Brunswick, at Perth Amboy, N.J., "because commanded by a colored man, and so by a person not a citizen of the United States." The article notes that "colored masters are numerous in our coasting trade."

Text of the opinion can be found in U.S. Dept. of Justice, *Official Opinions of the Attorneys General*, v.10, p.382.

"Montclair opens Freedom Week." *American unity*. v.6, no. 5. Feb. 1948. p.11. 1117  
"From the New York Post."

"Moorestown group eases race bias. Center for colored wins approbation of the community." *Welfare reporter*. v.1, no. 9. Jan. 1947. p.10-11. illus. 1118

Work of the West End Community Center.

"New Jersey non-lynching but not non-church burning." *New Jersey Baptist Bulletin*. v.36, no. 5. May 1926. p.7. 1119

Mob-destruction of a Negro church in Carteret, N.J.

"Pre-war action committee: New Jersey" *Monthly summary of events and trends in race relations*. v.1, 1942/43. p.14-15. 1120

Describes work of the New Jersey Good-Will Commission in the improvement of race relations, 1938-1943.

"'They must die for being black.'" *Nation*. v.168, 1949. p.290-291. 1121

"So reads the headline in a British magazine over an account of the arrest, trial, and conviction of the six Negroes in Trenton, New Jersey, for the murder of an elderly white second-hand furniture dealer."

## [ANONYMOUS?]

"What New Jersey is doing about group adjustment." *Pulling together*. v.3, no. 6 (?) Jan. (?) 1946 (?) p.18ff. 1122

Not seen. Title from an illustration in "Fourth Annual Report" of the New Jersey Commission on the Urban Colored Population.

## [ANONYMOUS]

"White boycott." *Newsweek*. v.64, no.8, Aug. 24, 1964. p.27, 30. illus. 1123

Racial violence in Paterson and Elizabeth.

"Your town can do it too." *American unity*. v.5, no.4. Jan. 1947. p.10-11. 1124

Activities of the Trenton Committee for Unity in 1946.

## ALGOR, MARIE E.

"The problem is tackled as a union problem. [By] Marie E. Algor." *Journal of educational sociology*. v.25, 1951/52. p.338-341 1125

One of two articles grouped under the heading, "Strengthening the Integration of Minority Groups," concerned with the work of the American Labor Education Service. The author was director of the ALES New Jersey Minorities Project, 1945-1948, reported in the present article.

## AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE.

Joint memorandum [by] the American Jewish Committee . . . [and] the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith . . . New York, 1952. 2 leaves. NN-SC 1125a

Caption title.

"Subject: Second Public Hearing by New Jersey Division Against Discrimination on Charge of Dis-

crimination in a Place of Public Accommodation [Hawaiian Palms Tavern, Elizabeth]."

Dated Dec. 18, 1952.

Mimeographed.

[ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH]

Regional problems and issues in human relations education . . . [New York: Published by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1956] 78p. NJP 1126

"New Jersey Conference" (Newark, Feb. 10-11, 1956): p. 9-12. Address of T. V. Smith, "The philosophy of human relations"; summary of discussions.

APY, CHESTER.

The Trenton Six. By Chester Apy, Jr. . . . Princeton, N.J., 1954. vi, 255 leaves. ports., plan, plates, facsim., tables. NJP 1126a

Bibliography: leaves 253-255.

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

ASHBY, WILLIAM M.

"What happened at Carteret. By William M. Ashby." *Opportunity*. v.4, 1926. p.191-192. illus. 1127

An account of racial disturbance in the town, with some examination of the causes.

BLAKESLEE, MYRA (ALLEN)

"The New Jersey Division against Discrimination. By Myra A. Blakeslee, director of the Education section." *American unity*. v.4, no.3. Dec. 1945. p.10-11.

"New Jersey workshops in human relations. By Myra A. Blakeslee." *American unity*. v.10, no.1. Sept./Oct. 1951. p.10-12. illus. 1129

Report on the Community Leaders Workshop (Aug. 1951) and the 5th annual State University Workshop in Human Relations, both at Douglass College, Rutgers University.

"One state's fight for unity. By Myra A. Blakeslee." *American unity*. v.9, no.1. Nov./Dec. 1950. p.3-6. illus. 1130

An account of the workings of New Jersey's civil rights program.

"Rutgers Workshop [in Human Relations] advances human relations. [By] Myra A. Blakeslee, educational director, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.19, no.2. Jan. 1948. p.5-6. 1131

BLIVEN, BRUCE.

"The Trenton murder case. By Bruce Bliven." *New republic*. v.120, no.20. May 16, 1949. p.12-14. illus. 1132

"27 who believed in justice. By Bruce Bliven." *New republic*. v.125, no.17. Oct. 22, 1951. p.13-15 1133

The Princeton Committee for Defense of the Trenton Six, organized in 1950, arranged a new trial which freed four of the Negroes accused of murdering a Trenton junkman.

For readers' comments and other communications, see Nov. 12, p.2, and Nov. 19, p.2, 4.

BLUMROSEN, ALFRED W.

Securing equality: the operation of the laws of New Jersey concerning racial discrimination. By Alfred W. Blumrosen . . . Leonard Zeitz . . . and the students in the course in social legislation, Rutgers School of Law 1963-1964 . . . This report was undertaken at the request of the New Jersey Commission on Civil Rights to serve as a basis for the Commission's report to the Governor and the Legislature of New Jersey . . . [Newark, N.J., 1964] cover-title, [3], iii, [8], 128 (i.e., 154), [3], 17, [2], 61 (i.e., 67)p. incl. graph, tables. NJ NJP NJR NJRUF 1134

"Extracts from a report of the New Jersey Commission on Civil Rights . . . relating to the work of the Division on Civil Rights, December 2, 1964": initial [3]p.

Printed on white stock, trimmed to 11 inches.

[Same: variant] cover-title, iii, [8], 128 (i.e., 154), [3], 17, [2], 61 (i.e., 67)p. incl. graph, tables. NJ NJR 1135

Differs only slightly from preceding: lacks initial [3]p.; printed on cream-colored stock from same offset plates but reduced to 9¾ in.; several blank pages eliminated; minor textual changes.

BUSTARD, JOSEPH L.

"Administrative experiences of the New Jersey Division against Discrimination. [By] Joseph

L. Bustard." *Journal of Negro education*. v.17, 1948. p.10-17. 1136

Editorial note acknowledges permission of the assistant commissioner of education "to reprint this report."

"Municipal commissions on civil rights in New Jersey. By Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education; director, Division against Discrimination." *New Jersey municipalities*. v.27, no.8. Nov. 1950. p.31-32. port.

"New Jersey's anti-discrimination law. By Joseph L. Bustard. Assistant Commissioner of Education." *New Jersey club woman*. v.20, no.3. Nov. 1945. p.8. 1138

"The operation of the New Jersey law against discrimination, 1947-48. [By] Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education, State of New Jersey." *Journal of Negro education*. v.18, 1949. p.123-133. 1139

"The relationship of Anti-Discrimination Division to Department of Education. [By] Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.19, no.1. Nov. 1947. p.11-12.

"Rutgers Human Relations Workshop. [By] Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education." *Education bulletin*. v.21, no.2. Nov. 1949. p.9-10. 1141

#### CAMPAIGNE, CURTIS.

The story of the Montclair civil rights audit. By Curtis Campaigne, Jr. [Montclair, N.J., 1949?] 1p.l., 11p. NJR 1142  
Mimeographed.

#### CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR, BOSTON.

... Educators stress practical ways to improve social relations. Workshop forums spur new social relations. [Boston, 1947] Broadside. 12 x 8¾ in. illus. NJT 1143

A reprint from the *Monitor* of Aug. 13, 1947, dealing with the Rutgers Human Relations Workshop.

[CITIZENS COMMITTEE ON NEGRO WELFARE, ELIZABETH, N.J.]

Why the Elizabeth area needs the Urban League program. The goal: \$7,500. Campaign dates: April 17-May 1, 1944 . . . [Elizabeth, N.J., 1944] [4]p. incl. map. NJR NJT 1144

CIVIL RIGHTS. v.1, nos. 1-3 (plus?); May (?) - July 1948 (plus?) Newark, N.J.: Published by Civil Rights Congress of N.J., 1948 (plus?) illus. NJT (v.1, no.3; July 1948) 1145

A mimeographed monthly sheet.

#### [COLORED CITIZENS COMMITTEE]

Accomplishment is the power behind promise. Yess!!! It's the truth. Governor Driscoll doesn't "talk" civil rights. He acts. Alfred E. Driscoll. Equal opportunity is key to freedom. [n.p., 1949] [8]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NN-SC 1146

"Paid for by Colored Citizens Committee."

Campaign literature.

#### COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J.

Annual meeting . . . Trenton, N.J. NJR (1954-55, 1957-60) NJT (1954-55, 1957-60) 1147

Title varies.

Mimeographed.

Through 1959 called Annual dinner . . .

Contains reports of officers and committees.

Originally Trenton Committee for Unity; April 1948-1965, Trenton Council on Human Relations.

... "Community problems in intergroup relations." A conference for community leaders, sponsored by the Trenton Council on Human Relations, to develop an understanding of the problems and some new techniques for solving them. Monday, November 30, 1959, Stacy-Trent Hotel, Trenton, N.J. Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations [1959] 2 leaves. NJR NJT 1148

Caption title.

Program.

Mimeographed.

Constitution and by laws of the Trenton Committee for Unity. [Trenton, N.J., 1945] 3, [1] leaves. NJR NJT 1149

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Constitution and bylaws of Trenton Council on Human Relations. [Trenton, N.J., 1948] 3, [1] leaves. NJT 1150

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Draft of statement for human relations seminar. [Trenton, N.J.] Trenton Council on Human Relations [1954] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJR NJT 1151

Caption title.  
"The Trenton Council on Human Relations, in cooperation with the Center for Field Services of New York University, announces a distinguished series of eight seminar sessions on Leadership in Community Relations beginning March 9th . . ."  
Mimeographed.

. . . Organizations working in the field of human relations. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Committee for Unity, 1947?] [2], 2-4 leaves. NJR NJT 1152

Caption title.  
Includes list of recommended pamphlets, periodicals, and books obtainable at the Committee's office.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Release P.M. papers January 28, 1952. Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations [1952] 2, [1] leaves. NJT 1153

Announcing release of a resolution, adopted Jan. 22 (text on unnumbered third leaf), "calling upon the citizens of New Jersey and the nation to boycott Florida as a vacation resort [etc.] . . ." pending demonstration of its regard for the rights and liberties of all individuals and groups within its borders. Inspired by recent bombings, etc., directed against Negroes, Catholics, and Jews.

Mimeographed.

[Report to the membership] NJR (1945/46); NJT (1945/46) 1154

Of these, the only one seen is 1945/46. It is a 7-leaf mimeographed publication, dated Oct. 14, 1946, and without title ("Dear Member").

Suggested topics and questions for TCHR conference for community leaders. Date: Monday, November 30, 1959 . . . Theme: Com-

munity problems in intergroup relations; an understanding of them and some new techniques. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1959] [2] leaves. NJR NJT

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

COURTNEY, MARION LOIS.

"Civil rights at the grass roots. By Marion L. Courtney, Department of Education, state of New Jersey." *American unity*. v.12, no.5. May /June 1954. p.10-13. 1156

Work of civil rights commissions in Newark, Paterson, and Perth Amboy.

"New Jersey mobilizes its women. By Marion Courtney, Department of Education, New Jersey Division against Discrimination." *American unity*. v.12, no.2. Nov./Dec. 1953. p.20-22.

Deals chiefly with work of the New Jersey Women's Council on Human Relations."

"Tribute to a volunteer. By Marion L. Courtney." *American unity*. v.18, no.2. Nov./Dec. 1959. p.9-10. 1158

Mrs. Daisy Neustadt, executive secretary and one of the organizers (1949) of the Human Relations Council of Irvington, N.J.

DEAN, ELWOOD M.

The story of the Trenton Six. By Elwood Dean . . . [New York: New Century Publishers, 1949] 23, [1]p. NN NJTS 1159

"About the author": p.[2]. Elwood M. Dean was educational director of the Communist Party of New Jersey.

DIVISION REVIEW. v.1, no.1-v.11, no.1 (plus?) [—] 1950-spring 1961 (plus?) Newark, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, New Jersey Department of Education, 1950-1961 (plus) 11(?)v. illus. (incl. ports.) NJR (v.2, no.3; v.3, no.2; v.4, no.3; v.6, no.3-v.7, no.1; v.8, no.3; June, Dec. 1952; summer 1954; summer 1956-winter 1957; summer 1958) NJT (v.1, nos. 2, 4-v.2, no.2; v.3, no.1-v.4, no.3; v.5, no.1-v.9, no.3; v.10, nos. 1-2; v.11, no.1; Jan., May-Dec. 1951; Sept. 1952-summer 1954; winter 1955-summer 1959; winter-spring 1960; spring 1961) 1160

Published quarterly (irregular 1950-1954).

Mimeographed through v.5, no.3 (summer 1955).

Until June 1960, publisher was called Division against Discrimination.

DODSON, DAN W.

Consultation report on community relations program of the Division against Discrimination by Dan W. Dodson, director, Center for Human Relations and Community Studies, New York University School of Education. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, 1959] [2], 2-9 leaves. NJ NJT 1161  
Mimeographed.

DRISCOLL, ALFRED E.

"More than a law on the books. By Governor Alfred E. Driscoll of New Jersey." *American unity*. v.7, no.5. April/May 1949. p.3-4.

An address at the Jefferson Award luncheon, relating somewhat to the Civil Rights Bill which the Governor was about to sign.

[DuBOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT]

"The N.A.A.C.P.: The Lakewood Case." *Crisis*. v.2, no.2. June 1911. p.60. 1163

Intervention by the N.A.A.C.P. in the Lakewood (N.J.) case of a Negro accused of "brutally murdering" a woman.

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS.

Interracial action; the story of Newark's Business and Industrial Coordinating Committee. A series of articles by Douglas Eldridge, reprinted from the Newark News. [Newark, N.J.: The News, 1964] 11p. NJN NJR 1164

Text in three columns.

ELIZABETH, N.J. POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Elizabeth police institute on community relations. Elizabeth Police Department in cooperation with Elizabeth Good Neighbor Council and the National Conference of Christians and Jews, New Jersey region . . . October 3, 1957 to November 7, 1957 . . . [Elizabeth, N. J., 1957] [4]p. (folder) NJR 1165

Course of instruction, etc.

ELLIS, LEWIS ETHAN.

Steps in a journey toward understanding: activities of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission in 1961 at Trenton, Charleston and Salem Church. By L. Ethan Ellis . . . Trenton, N.J.: N.J. Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963. 1p.l., 29, [1]p. illus. DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1166

ENGLEWOOD URBAN LEAGUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

News letter. Englewood, N.J. NN-SC (Nov. 1943, Jan. 1944) 1167

Periodical. The issues seen are mimeographed.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES; newsletter of the New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety. June 1964-plus. Trenton and Newark, N.J., 1964-plus. NJ NJR (Jan., Apr., July, 1965, Feb., Apr., 1966) NJRUF NJT 1168

In progress.

Published irregularly, usually every three months. Unnumbered.

EQUAL RIGHTS LEAGUE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Proceedings of the state convention of colored men of the state of New Jersey, held in the city of Trenton, N.J., July 13th and 14th, 1865. With a short address to the loyal people of New Jersey, together with the constitution of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey. Published for the Executive Committee of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, by order of the convention, by William Steward, recording secretary of the E.R.L. of N.J. Bridgeton, N.J.: J. B. Ferguson, printer, 1865. 15p. NN-SC NJR (photo) 1168a

The League, formed by this convention, had as its object to "secure to all men *all* equal political rights and immunities."

ESSEX COUNTY INTERGROUP COUNCIL, NEWARK, N.J.

The Essex County Intergroup Council in cooperation with the Newark schools and the Newark Film Council cordially invite you to a showing of four significant films for better human relations in the board room, Newark Board of Education . . . April 28, 1948 . . . [Newark, N.J., 1948] [4]p. NJT 1168b

Program, etc.

What are your rights? . . . Know your rights, help the state enforce them, make the law work! [Newark, N.J., 195-?] [6]p. (folder) illus. NJR NJT 1169

FIKSK UNIVERSITY. SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

. . . Racial attitudes: interviews revealing attitudes of Northern and Southern white persons, of a wide range of occupational and educational levels, toward Negroes. Nashville, Tenn.: Social Science Institute, Fisk University, 1946. [2], 2-270 leaves. (Social science source documents. no. 3) NJP 1170

Interviews of Newark and Montclair (N.J.) residents: leaves 25-56, 71-79.

Mimeographed.

FLETCHER, R. D.

"Some electoral experiences in New Jersey. By R. D. Fletcher." *Political affairs*. v.32, no.1. Jan. 1953. p.41-51. 1171

Communist Party activities during the 1952 presidential campaign.

"The movement for Negro representation": p.45-47.

FOUR CORNERS.

"Special supplement on the Negro in New Jersey." *Four corners, the magazine about metropolitan New Jersey*. v.2, no.5. December 1963.

*Four Corners* (published in Irvington) was edited by Francis Jones and O. T. Winans.

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP (SOMERSET COUNTY) N.J.

Facts about your Civil Rights Commission, Franklin Township, N.J. Prepared and issued by the Franklin Township Civil Rights Commission, 1963-64. [n.p., 1963?] [4]p. NJR 1172

FRIEDMAN, IRVING R.

"Human relations. By Irving R. Friedman, Cleveland Junior High School, Newark, N.J." *American unity*. v.11, no.1. Sept./Oct. 1952. p.11-12. 1173

"Practice tolerance—don't preach it. By Irving R. Friedman, Cleveland Junior High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.2, no.9. June 1944. p.18-20. 1174

GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I.

"Negro youth and the racial problem. By Charles I. Glicksberg, grade advisor, South High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.2, no.9. June 1944. p.3-6. 1175

GOLDSTEIN, BRUCE I.

The Negro in New Jersey, 1880-1920; a history of discrimination . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1964. iv, 87 leaves. NJR 1176

Bibliography: leaves 85-87.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

GOLDSTEIN, RHODA L.

". . . The participant as observer." *Phylon*. v.25, 1964. p.270-279. 1177

Civil rights issues and politics in a New Jersey township [Franklin Township, Somerset County] in which the writer had lived from 1957.

GRAHAM, HUGH.

"'Due process' in New Jersey. By Hugh Graham." *Nation*. v.168, 1949. p.358-359.

Case of the "Trenton Six."

Dated Trenton, New Jersey, March 15.

"Hugh Graham is a writer living in Princeton."

GRANGER, LESTER B.

"Mayor Hague and the Negro. By Lester B. Granger." *Opportunity*. v.16, 1938. p.244-246, 255. 1179

GREENWOOD, PHILIP.

"How history was made in state of New Jersey. By Philip Greenwood." *Crisis*. v.57, 1950. p.277-281, 334-335. 1180

"A round by round report on the fight to enact the New Jersey Freeman [civil rights] bill."

HOPE, JOHN.

Consultant's report on the advisability of the self-evaluation technique as a means of appraising the operations of the Division against Discrimination (DAD) to the Commission on Civil Rights, DAD and Commissioner of Education of the state of New Jersey. Submitted by John Hope II, director of industrial relations, Race Relations Department, American Missionary Association, Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee, December 17, 1956. [n.p., 1956] NJR 1181

HUMAN RELATIONS NEWS from the Newark Human Rights Commission. v.1, no.1-plus; Aug. 1956-plus. Newark, N.J.: Human Rights Commission, 1956-plus. illus. (incl. ports.) NN (v.1, no.6; v.2, nos. 3, 5; v.3, nos. 1-2, 4-6; v.4, nos. 1-3; July 1957, March, July, Dec. 1958-May, Oct.

1959-Aug. 1961; special issues in Feb., Dec. 1960, Feb. 1961) NJR (v.1, no.3; v.2, no.1; Jan., Oct. 1957) NJT (v.1, nos.2-5; v.2, nos.1-3, 5; v.3, nos.1, 3-6; v.4, no.1; v.5, nos.1-5; v.6, nos.1-2; Oct. 1956-May, Oct. 1957-March, July, Dec. 1958, July 1959-July 1960, Jan./Feb.-Dec. 1962, March-June/July 1963; special issues in Feb. 1957, 1959-1961, and Jan. 1964) 1182

Published bi-monthly (some irregularity). Varies between 4 and 8 pages.

In progress?

Special unnumbered issues have been seen for annual Brotherhood Week in February (1957, 1959-1961); also for Dec. 1960 and Jan. 1964.

Through issue of July/Aug. 1962 (v.5, no.4) called Human Relations News from the Mayor's Commission on Group Relations.

#### JOHNSTON, J. HAROLD

[Letter to the Civil Liberties Committee (i.e., N.J. Committee on Civil Liberties) concerning the practice and legal obligations of New Jersey hospitals as to staff and patients, particularly related to Negroes. Trenton, N.J., Jan. 9, 1948] 3 leaves. NJ NJR 1183

The writer was executive director of the New Jersey Hospital Association; but "all of my comments represent my personal opinions and views only."

Mimeographed.

#### JOINT COUNCIL FOR CIVIL RIGHTS.

About a bill on civil rights in New Jersey. Get the facts, share the facts, act on the facts. [Newark, N.J., 1949] 7, [1]p. (folder) illus. NJR NJT 1184

Urges passage of the proposed new civil rights law (the Freeman bill), and outlines measures for promoting that end.

... Before the Committee on Judiciary of the House of Assembly, holding hearings on A. 512, A bill to protect all persons in their civil rights. Memorandum on behalf of the Joint Council for Civil Rights. Jerome C. Eisenberg, counsel, Joint Council for Civil Rights. Newark, N. J. [1948] 1p.l., 15p. NJ 1185

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

Signed (p.15): New Jersey Joint Council for Civil Rights, Jerome C. Eisenberg, General Counsel. August 23, 1948.

Mimeographed.

A proposed civil rights bill for New Jersey, sponsored by the Joint Council for Civil Rights.

Herbert H. Tate, chairman. Jerome C. Eisenberg, counsel. Newark, N.J. [1948?] [1], 11p. NJ NJNCR NJR NJT 1186

"This bill follows the recommendations of Governor Driscoll's Committee on Civil Liberties, as outlined in its report dated April 22, 1948 . . . The bill has the approval of the State Council of the Division against Discrimination and is supported by the following organizations . . . [51 names listed]."

#### KERNEY, JAMES.

"A committee that gets things done. By James Kerney, Jr., editor of the Trenton, New Jersey, Times newspapers." *American unity*. v.4, no.4. Jan. 1946. p.8-9. 1187

The Trenton Committee for Unity.

#### KLEIN, JEROME.

... Who is the mad killer of Duck Island? By Jerome Klein. [New York, 1945] Broadside. 16½ x 11¼ in. illus. (incl. port.) NJT 1188

"Reprinted from *The Worker*, New York, September 2, 1945."

A Communist account of the investigation, prosecution, and conviction of Clarence Hill on (allegedly false) charges resulting from several murders and assaults, 1938-42, near Trenton.

#### KONVITZ, MILTON R.

Report to John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education and director, Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, state of New Jersey. Submitted by: Milton R. Konvitz, Theodore Leskes, Mildred H. Mahoney, Milo Manley, June 4, 1958. [Newark, N.J.? Division against Discrimination, 1958] [2], 2-12 leaves. NJ NJR 1189

Mimeographed.

The authors were a panel of experts "to study the compliance operations of the agency and to make suggestions and recommendations . . ."

#### LARRABEE, KENT R.

Clippings on Levittown, New Jersey. [Fallington, Pa., 1959] [2]p. NJT 1190

Caption title.

"This is a personal effort on my part to share with intergroup relations workers and a few other concerned people information on Levittown, N.J. which might be helpful for developing intergroup relations education & action program in Willingboro Township . . ."

Chiefly distillations of selected items published in the Levittown Times.

Mimeographed.

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF EDISON  
TOWNSHIP, N.J.

A look at race relations in Edison. [Edison Township, N.J., 1964] cover-title, [2], 2-34, 2, 38-39 leaves incl. diagrs., tables. NJNBUR NJR

Bibliography: leaves [1]-2 (following leaf 34).  
Mimeographed.

LETT, HAROLD A.

"Efforts to lessen discrimination are allied to social work goals. By Harold A. Lett, chief assistant, Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education." *Welfare reporter*. v.2, no.10. Feb. 1948. p.9-10. 1192

"Intergroup relationship and personality health. By Harold A. Lett, assistant director, Division against Discrimination, New Jersey State Department of Education, Newark, N.J." *Education*. v.76, 1955/56. p.186-192. 1193

... Intergroup relationship and personality health. By Harold A. Lett, assistant director, Division against Discrimination, New Jersey State Department of Education, Newark, N.J. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, 1955] 7p. NJ 1194  
Caption title.

"The interracial movement in Newark, New Jersey." *Monthly summary of events and trends in race relations*. v.3, 1945/46. p.306-307.

Distillation of a separate publication, or report of a survey, of this title by Harold A. Lett.

LIPPMAN, LEOPOLD.

"Minorities report. By Leopold Lippman." *American unity*. v.1, no.8. May 1943. p.9-11.

Negro Welfare Commission and New Jersey legislature pass a law prohibiting discrimination for reasons of race, creed, or color, in places of shelter during air-raid alarm. This came about as the result of an incident near Little Ferry, N.J.

LOGAN, ELLEN A.

Report on Rutgers University Workshop in Human Relations. [By] Ellen A. Logan. September 1949. [Trenton, N.J., 1949] [2], 2-5 leaves. NJT 1197

Typescript.

McCORMICK, RICHARD PATRICK.

The history of voting in New Jersey; a study of the development of election machinery, 1664-1911. [By] Richard P. McCormick. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1953. xii, 228p. (Rutgers studies in history. no.8) DLC NJ NJHI NJP NJR NJT 1197a

Bibliography: p.219-224.

Negro suffrage: p.144-146, etc.

McGINNIS, WILLIAM C.

Thomas Mundy Peterson, first Negro voter in the United States under the Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution . . . [Perth Amboy, N.J.: American Publishing Company] 1960. [11]p. incl. port. NJ NJR NJT 1197b

McDONOUGH, ROGER HENRY.

Civil rights: one of the great issues. Prepared by Roger H. McDonough, director, Division of State Library, Archives and History, New Jersey State Department of Education. Trenton, N.J.: Free Public Library [1948] [4]p. NJT 1198

"This book list together with pamphlets and film lists are to be found in the August 1948 Supplement to the A.L.A. Booklist."

MARGOLIT, MARTIN.

"Segregation—a dying institution. By Martin Margolit." *The crisis*. v.64, 1957. p.275-278.

Includes an account of a 1956 NAACP meeting at Camden, N.J. The author, a local attorney, is active in NAACP work.

MARSHALL, ROSE M.

"The New Jersey Urban Colored Commission. Section: The Negro in World War II. By Rose M. Marshall." *Pulling together*. v.3, no.8. March 1946. p.17-20. 1200

MILLARD, THOMAS L.

". . . The Negro and social protest. [By] Thomas L. Millard, social worker, New York City." *Journal of Negro education*. v.32, 1963. p.92-98. 1201

New Jersey author.

MILLIGAN, JOHN P.

. . . Backgrounds in intergroup relations: bibliography. Compiled by John P. Milligan. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1959] 5 leaves. NJNCR 1202

Caption title.

No New Jersey content.



---

"In New Jersey brotherhood is practical. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, director, Division against Discrimination." *New Jersey educational review*. v.27, 1953/54. p.318-319, 333. table. 1203

---

Let's face it: in New Jersey, brotherhood is practical. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, director, Division against Discrimination. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1954] 12 leaves incl. tables. NJP 1204

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

---

. . . The opportunity we have. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1954] 4 leaves. NJT 1205

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

---

". . . Perspective on: civil rights in New Jersey. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, State Department of Education." *NJEA review*. v.29, 1955/56. p.291-298. 1206

Bibliography: p.298.

---

Perspective on: civil rights in New Jersey. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, State Department of Education . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1956] [8]p. illus. NJ NJN NJR NJT 1207

"Reprinted from the March 1956 NJEA review."

---

"Problems of human relations in a transition period. [By] John P. Milligan." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals*. v.39, no.209. March 1955. p.71-75.

---

. . . Problems of human relations in a transition period. [By] John P. Milligan. [n.p., 1955] p.71-77. NJNCR 1209

Caption title.

"Reprinted from The Bulletin of The National Association of Secondary School principals, Vol. 39, No. 209, March, 1955."

MITGANG, HERBERT.

"'Created equal?' Montclair, N.J., sets an example for other communities by its 'audit' of civil rights. By Herbert Mitgang." *New York Times magazine*. June 13, 1948. p.53-54. illus.

MONTCLAIR, N.J. CIVIL RIGHTS AUDIT, 1947.

Montclair civil rights audit, as reported at Montclair forum, December 11, 1947. [Montclair, N.J., 1947] [32] leaves. NN NN-SC NJN NJR

In nine parts, separately paged: discussion outline; summary of procedures; "Leading a discussion group"; final reports on education, employment, housing, public facilities, public health, and recreation.

The audit was a cooperative undertaking conceived by the local American Veterans Committee, the Montclair Forum, and the newly-organized Montclair Intergroup Council, the latter serving as "vehicle for accumulating the facts." It was directed by an executive group, made up of five persons representing the Forum and the A.V.C. chapter.

Mimeographed.

MONTCLAIR, N.J. COMMUNITY AUDIT, 1964.

1964 Montclair community audit. [Montclair, N.J., 1964] 21p. NJR 1212

Caption title.

A comparison with conditions reported by the 1947 Montclair Civil Rights Audit.

[MONTCLAIR INTERGROUP COUNCIL, MONTCLAIR, N.J.]

How does your town add up? The Montclair community audit. Here's a project for your town! [Montclair, N.J.: Published by the Montclair Intergroup Council, 1947?] [8]p. illus. NN-SC NJR NJT 1213

MOORE, CLIFFORD R.

"Full citizenship in New Jersey. By Clifford R. Moore." *Crisis*. v.56, 1949. p.272-273, 284. port. 1214

"A review of Governor Driscoll's role in the adoption of the New Jersey Constitution of 1947 conferring full-citizenship upon the state's Negro citizens."

MORRIS, RHODA R.

Report on course taken at New York University, a course in the Workshop of Human Relations, made possible by a scholarship

granted by the Trenton Council on Human Relations. [By] Rhoda R. Morris. [Trenton, N.J., 1948] [4] leaves. NJT 1215

Caption title.  
Typescript.

MORSE, GEORGE CHESTER.

"New Jersey, new laboratory in race relations. By George Chester Morse." *Negro history bulletin*. v.13, 1949/50. p.156-163. ports. 1216

Progress in race relations under Governor Driscoll.

MURRAY, GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Race ideals; effects, cause and remedy for the Afro-American race troubles. By Geo. W. Murray. Revised edition. Newark, N.J.: Rilograph Press & Investment Co. [c1914] viii, [9]-103p. NN-SC 1217

Verse of t.p. bears also a 1910 copyright date.

Another edition (Princeton, Ind., 1914) is in DLC. Murray was an ex-Congressman from South Carolina.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE. LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.

The fantastic case of the Trenton six. New York, N.Y.: NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. [1951] [8]p. illus. NJR NJT 1218

Dated January, 1951.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS.

New Jersey brotherhood in action . . . at the Rutgers Workshop in Human Relations. A new approach to democratic group relations. Co-sponsors: the National Conference of Christians and Jews and the Division against Discrimination of the State Department of Education. [Newark, N.J., 1949?] [8]p. illus. NJT 1219

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS. NEW JERSEY REGION.

Newsletter. Newark, N.J., 1947?-date. illus. (incl. ports.) NJT (winter 1947/48, Spring/Summer 1948, [Dec.? 1956], [Dec.? 1957], Spring, Dec. 1958, [Feb.], June, Sept. 1959, special issue [Feb.], May, Fall, Dec. 1960, Feb., May, Dec. 1961, Feb., Oct., Dec. 1962, Fall 1963, Feb. 1965)

Originally (e.g., 1947-1948) American Brotherhood Newsletter.

Unnumbered; of varying frequency and pagination (4 to 8p.).

NEIKIND, CLAIRE.

"Jersey justice on trial: the case of the Trenton Six . . ." *The Reporter* (Trenton, N.J.) May 1, 1951, p.31-34; May 29, 1951, p.33-38. illus. (incl. ports., chart, facsim.) 1221

NEJELSKI, LEO.

"A community [Montclair] audited its own democracy. By Leo Nejelski, National Citizens Council on Civil Rights, as told to the Herald-Tribune Forum." *American unity*. v.7, no.2 (i.e., 2/3) Dec. 1948 / Jan. 1949. p.16-17, 23.

NEW JERSEY. ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

New Jersey. 1961 report to the Commission on Civil Rights from the State Advisory Committee . . . [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 1961] 1p.l., p.405-414 incl. table. NJT 1223

Reprint from the Commission's *The 50 States Report* (1961).

Report on New Jersey: housing, employment opportunities, and apprenticeship training. Report of the New Jersey Advisory Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights, September 1963. [Washington, D.C., 1964] vii, 62p. NJ NJN NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1224

NEW JERSEY. ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

. . . "Law against discrimination" (Chapter 169, P.L. 1945) [how it] affects the state government and its political divisions. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1945] 3 leaves. NN-SC NJN NJNCR NJR NJT 1225

Caption title.

At head of title: Inquiries from several sources have been received . . .

Signed: Walter D. Van Riper, Attorney General. September 11, 1945.

Mimeographed.

At least three printings, possibly not all of 1945.

. . . Question: Under chapter 169, P.L. 1945 ("Law against Discrimination"), has the Com-

missioner jurisdiction to entertain a complaint made, signed and filed in behalf of the public by a person other than the Commissioner of Labor or Attorney-General? [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, 1946] 4 leaves. NN-SC NJNCR 1226

Mimeographed.

Signed (leaf 4): Walter D. Van Riper, Attorney General. June 21, 1946.

At head of title: DAD-AG No. 2.

#### NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

Resolution. March 9, 1961. [Trenton, N.J., 1961] [2] leaves. NJ 1227

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

A protest against the "unequal hospitality" available at the forthcoming national assembly of the U.S. Civil War Centennial Commission at Charleston, S.C.—i.e., available to Mrs. Madaline A. Williams, Negro member of the New Jersey commission. The resolution calls for pressures to change the site of the meeting.

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

Report of the New Jersey Commission on Civil Rights to the Honorable Richard J. Hughes, governor, and to the Legislature of New Jersey on matters relating to the work of the Division on Civil Rights . . . [n.p., 1964] cover-title, 29p. NJ NJR NJRUF NJT 1228

Based on the Blumrosen report, *Securing Equality* (1964).

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION.

Governor Edison received the following report from the Welfare Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population in re investigation into violation of civil liberties of certain residents of Hudson County. [n.p., 1942] [8] leaves ([1]-5, 5a, 6, [1]) NJ 1229

Caption title.

At head of title: For release November 10, 1942.

Mimeographed.

Concerns eleven persons held in the Hudson County jail.

Signed: William A. Dartz, Counsel for the Commission. Herbert J. Franklin, Counsel for the Commission . . . November 6, 1942.

The Negro citizen and New Jersey democracy. Education. Pamphlet three—Series three. Excerpts from the third annual report of the Ur-

ban Colored Population Commission . . . Presented to the New Jersey Legislature, February 1, 1945. Newark, N.J. [1945] [4], 2-9 leaves incl. tables. NJR 1230

Mimeographed.

Program of the New Jersey Negro Welfare Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population. [n.p., 1941?] [2] leaves. NJN 1231

Caption title.

Includes text of Bill 184 (introduced Feb. 17, 1941) creating the commission, outline of responsibilities and powers, objectives, methods and techniques.

Mimeographed.

[*Report*, 1944] . . . Annual report of the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey, year ending December 31, 1943. Compiled under the direction of William D. Galloway, chairman, by Lorenzo Harris, senior investigator. [Newark, N.J., 1944] [165] leaves incl. tables. NN NN-SC NNUR NJ NJN NJR 1232

Mimeographed.

Cover-title: Annual report . . . year ending December 31, 1944 [*sic*]. The Negro in the first year of the second World War.

Some copies (e.g., in NJ) have different cover, with same wording but corrected date (1943).

Called "first annual report" in text (leaf [3]).

The Commission was constituted by act of June 10, 1941.

[*Report*, 1945] Annual report of the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey, 1945. Prepared for the Commission by Joseph A. Clarke, senior analyst, public relations staff . . . [Newark, N.J., 1945] [42] leaves incl. graphs, map, tables. DLC NNUR NJ NJN NJR NJT 1233

Title is on leaf [4].

Mimeographed.

Cover-title: . . . The Negro citizen and New Jersey democracy. Annual report, the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey.

"This report reviews the work of the Urban Colored Population Commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944 and including a six months period to December 30, 1944."—leaf [6].

[*Report*, 1946] Fourth annual report of the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of

New Jersey, 1946. Discrimination in public places and the civil rights laws of New Jersey. Prepared for the Commission by Joseph A. Clarke, senior public relations analyst. [Newark, N.J., 1946] 79 leaves incl. facsim., tables. illus. NNUR NJ NJN NJP NJR 1234

Mimeographed.

Title is on leaf 7.

Cover-title: Discrimination in public places and the civil rights laws of New Jersey. Fourth annual report, the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey.

Letter of transmittal from Joseph P. Bowser, executive director, is dated Newark, March 25, 1946.

Contents: Part I, Race-relations trends in New Jersey.—leaves 11-33. Part II, The civil rights laws of New Jersey.—leaves 34-62.

---

[*Report*, 1947] State of New Jersey, Urban Colored Population Commission. Fifth annual report to the Governor and the Legislature of the state of New Jersey for the year ending June 30, 1947. [Newark, N.J., 1947] [5], 8-46 leaves. NJ NJR 1235

Mimeographed.

Letter of transmittal is dated Newark, April 21, 1947 ("... we are transmitting, herewith, a report of the sixth year of operation ...").

"The Negro juvenile delinquent in Newark's Third Ward ...": leaves 18-28.

---

Report of a survey by the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey: Housing and health of Negro citizens in Bergen County. Prepared for the Commission by Roger W. Tucker, A. Kenneth Worde, Joseph A. Clarke. [Newark, N.J., 1945] 1236

Not seen. Title (cover-title?) taken from an illustration in the Commission's "Fourth Annual Report." Probably mimeographed.

---

Report of July 1st to November 1st, 1942 to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey. [Newark, N.J., 1942] NNUR 1236a

Mimeographed.

No further information.

---

Report on complaint of Maurice A. Lewis alleging discrimination in public places at Penns Grove in violation of the New Jersey civil rights statute. Submitted to Hon. Walter D.

Van Riper, Attorney-General, by Joseph P. Bowser, director, the Urban Colored Population Commission, state of New Jersey, August 27, 1945. [Newark, N.J., 1945] 1237

Not seen. Title (cover-title?) taken from illustration of 1945 publications in the Commission's "Fourth Annual Report." Probably mimeographed.

#### [NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION]

Statistical report of the executive director, July 23-September 11, 1942. [Newark, N.J., 1942] [2], 2-5 leaves. NJN 1238

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON CIVIL LIBERTIES.

"Civil and religious liberty"; being the report of the Governor's Committee on Civil Liberties. [n.p., 1948] [2], 17 leaves. DLC NJR 1239

Mimeographed.

---

Civil liberties in New Jersey. A brief summary of the report of the Governor's Committee . . . [Newark, N.J.: New Jersey State CIO Council, 1948] [4]p. NJR 1240

---

Civil liberties in New Jersey; a report submitted to the Honorable Alfred E. Driscoll, governor of New Jersey, by the Committee on Civil Liberties. [*blank*] 1948. [n.p., 1948] [3], 2-28 leaves. NJR 1241

Preliminary draft.

Mimeographed.

---

Civil liberties in New Jersey; a report submitted to the Honorable Alfred E. Driscoll, governor of New Jersey, by the Committee on Civil Liberties. April, 1948. [n.p., 1948] [3], ii-iv, 29 leaves. NJR 1242

Mimeographed.

---

Civil liberties in New Jersey; a report submitted to the Honorable Alfred E. Driscoll, governor of New Jersey, by the Committee on Civil Liberties, April 22, 1948. [Trenton, N.J., 1948] viii, 24p. DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJNCR NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1243

Proceedings of a public hearing conducted by the Governor's Civil Liberties Committee, at the State House, Trenton, New Jersey, on . . . February 17, 1948 . . . Dr. Wilbour E. Saunders, chairman, presiding. [Trenton, N.J., 1948] 162 (i.e., 163) leaves. NJ 1244  
Typescript.

Report of the Governor's Committee on Civil Liberties. [n.p., 1948] 6 leaves. NJR 1245  
Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1947.

. . . Constitutional Convention of 1947, held at Rutgers University . . . New Brunswick, New Jersey . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1949-1953] 5v. DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1246

Committee on Rights, Privileges, Amendments and Miscellaneous Provisions "record of proceedings" (v.3, p.1-271) and "appendix to proceedings" (*ibid.*, p.[273]-468) include testimony and written presentations on various aspects of discrimination (chiefly concerned with Negroes) by various agencies, organizations, and individuals.

NEW JERSEY. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1947. COMMITTEE ON RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES, AMENDMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

. . . Record of proceedings of the Committee on Rights, Privileges, Amendments and Miscellaneous Provisions . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1947] [435] leaves. NJ NJJ NJR NJTS 1247

Portions independently paged.

Mimeographed.

Issued currently during the convention. For corrected and revised official version, see preceding entry.

NEW JERSEY. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

. . . Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18:25-8 (g) and N.J.S.A. 18:25-18 the Commissioner of Education hereby rescinds the previous rules of practice . . . and establishes, adopts and promulgates the annexed rules of practice governing the practices and procedures in all cases under the jurisdiction of the Division on Civil Rights . . . [Trenton, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1961] [2], 2-12 leaves. NJNCR 1248

"This order shall become effective on April 19, 1961."

Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

See New Jersey. Division on Civil Rights. (First entry: no. 1251.)

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF LAW AND PUBLIC SAFETY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

See New Jersey. Division on Civil Rights. (First entry: no. 1251.)

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . Announcement. The State Division against Discrimination announces its sponsorship of a second series of radio programs reflecting the problems of human relations in America . . . Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1949] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJT 1251

Mimeographed.

A brief, presenting the administrative experiences of the Division against Discrimination, New Jersey Department of Education . . . By Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education. Newark, N.J. [1947] [2], 2-13, [1] leaves incl. tables. NN NN-SC NJP 1252

Mimeographed.

Until June 1960 called Division against Discrimination. Originally under the Department of Education; transferred in May 1963 to Department of Law and Public Safety.

Civil rights manual for police officers. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1961. 1p.l., 10p. illus. NJR NJT 1253

Civil rights manual for police officers. [Trenton and Newark, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1964] [8]p. illus. NJ NJT 1254

. . . Copy of letter to Governor Edge containing preliminary report of the first five month's

[sic] work of the Division against Discrimination. Newark [1945] 3, [4] leaves. NJN NJR  
Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Discrimination, Newark.

Dated Dec. 20, 1945.  
Mimeographed.

[NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS]

The costs of discrimination. [Trenton, N.J., 1965] 5 leaves. NJ 1256

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . Criteria re: membership in private clubs. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1952] 2 leaves. NJR 1257

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Decision and order. Complaint case no. D11-14R, complaint case no. D11-13R, complaint case no. D11-12R . . . [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951] 7 leaves. NJNCR 1258

Three complaints against Sam Sukup and the Hightstown Swimming Club.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Evaluating the program of the Division against Discrimination. Phase I: The compliance program. September 1958. Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1958] [2], 2-6 leaves. NJR 1259

Mimeographed.

. . . Evaluation of enforcement experiences concerning the public accommodations feature of civil rights law. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1950] 3 leaves. NJNCR 1260

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NUMBER NOT USED.

1261

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . General procedure on county councils, adopted by State Council against Discrimination, January 9, 1946. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1946] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJN 1262

Mimeographed.

. . . "Human interest" miscellaneous complaints handled by the Division. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1948] 3 leaves. NJT 1263

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

Know your human relations. A digest of information. January 1956. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956] 23, [1]p. NJN NJT 1264

[Same] . . . January 1956. Revised, November 1956. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956] 23, [1]p. NJ NJN NJR NJRUF 1265

[Same] . . . Revised May, 1959. First printing January 1956. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1959] 16p. NJN NJR 1266

[Same] . . . Revised June, 1961. First printing January 1956. [Newark, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1961] 16p. NJ 1267

[NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS]

A look at civil rights attitudes of college seniors. (Prepared by John P. Milligan) [Newark? N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1957] 3 leaves incl. table. NJR 1268

Caption title.  
Based on a survey at two unidentified colleges.  
Mimeographed.

## NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

New Jersey's stake in the federal civil rights bill. By George S. Pfaus, director, New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, 1964] [4]p. NJ NJR NJT 1269

Caption title.

Operations manual. Trenton and Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1965] cover-title, [132] leaves. NJ 1270

Mimeographed.

... Outline guide for a municipal commission on civil rights. Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1964] 3, [1] leaves. NJ NJR 1271

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

## [NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS]

Outline guide for voluntary human relations councils. [Trenton, N.J., 1965?] 2, 2 leaves. NJ NJT 1272

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

## NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

Police community relations course. Trenton: New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1963] cover-title, 168 leaves. NJ 1273

Mimeographed.

Policies and practices of admission of certain inland swimming facilities in New Jersey. November 1959. Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1959] [8]p. incl. tables. illus. NJN NJR NJT 1274

... The practical creed for New Jerseyans. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [195-?] Broadside. 8½ x 5½ in. NJN 1275

Two editions have been seen (both in NJN).

A primer for the public on the New Jersey "Law against discrimination" (P.L. 1945, chapter 169) [Newark, N.J., 1945?] [6]p. (folder) NN-SC NJR NJT 1276

Copy in NN-SC has accompanying letter from the Division against Discrimination dated August 1948.

A primer for the public on the New Jersey "Law against discrimination" (P.L. 1945, chapter 169, as amended) (P.L. 1949, chapter 11) [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, 1949?] [8]p. (folder) NJNCR 1277

A primer for the public on the New Jersey "Law against discrimination" (P.L. 1945, chapter 169, as amended) (P.L. 1949, chapter 11) (P.L. 1951, chapter 64) [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1951?] [8]p. (folder) NJNCR NJTS

A primer for the public on the New Jersey "Law against Discrimination" as set forth in Title 18, Chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1951] [8]p. (folder) NJN NJR NJT 1279

Refers to legislation of May 1951.

[Same: 1957 revision] [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State of New Jersey, 1957] [8]p. (folder) NJN NJNCR NJR NJRUF NJT 1280

Refers to legislation of June 1957.

[Same: 1960 revision] [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1960] [6]p. (folder) NJ NJNCR

Refers to legislation of 1960.

Program. Conference for regional councils, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, December 11, 1948 ... Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1948] [4]p. NJT 1281a

Mimeographed.

... "Psychology of human relations." Suggested course for adult schools. Fall 1949. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1949] [2] leaves. NJR 1282

Caption title.

Includes list of topics and of available speakers. Mimeographed.

... Recommendations to the Governor's Committee concerning the enforcement of civil rights in New Jersey. Submitted by Joseph L. Bustard. [Newark, N.J., 1947] 5 leaves. NJR 1283

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Discrimination . . .

Submitted to the meeting of the New Jersey Committee on Civil Liberties, Dec. 17, 1947.

Mimeographed.

... Report. 1945/46-1963/65. Newark and Trenton, N.J., 1946-1966. 15v. illus., ports., tables. DLC NN (1945/46-1955/56, 1958/59-1959/60) NN-SC (1945/46-1947/48, 1949/50, 1953/54-1954/55, 1958/59) NJ NJJ (1945/46-1960/61) NJN (1945/46-1961/63) NJP (1946/47-1957/58) NJR NJRUF (1961/63) NJT (1945/46-1947/48, 1953/54) NJTS (1946/47-1960/61) 1284

In progress.

Published annually, except 1949/51, 1951/53, 1961/63, 1963/65 (biennial).

Part mimeographed: 1945/46-1951/53, 1955/56, 1961/63, 1963/65.

Report for 1959/60 includes (p.9-41) proceedings of the Fifteenth Anniversary Conference, "Civil Rights in New Jersey: Taking Stock after Fifteen Years." Also (p.57-60) lists of the Division's current and (selected?) past publications.

Report for 1953/54 includes (p.20-22) "Report[s] and Materials Prepared by the Division against Discrimination." Ostensibly a list of all publication through June 1954.

Report for 1954/55 subtitled "Ten years of progress in civil rights."

Report on a survey of eighty-five general hospitals in New Jersey conducted by State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Discrimination. Newark [1949] cover-title, [2], 2-25 leaves incl. tables. diagrs., tables. DLC NJ NJN NJNCR NJP NJR NJTS 1285

"Prepared by: Isham B. Jones, Field Representative." Mimeographed.

... Report on child welfare resources: six agencies [in] Mercer County. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947] 5 leaves incl. table. NJR NJT 1286

Caption title.

Signed (leaf 5): Marion L. Courtney, Field Representative. Dated Feb. 13, 1947.

"Additional general conclusions" (leaf 5) is dated Dec. 10, 1947, and signed: Andrea Manley, Field Representative.

Mimeographed.

... Rules of practice, established pursuant to section 17, chapter 169, P.L. 1945, and effective as of September 17, 1945 . . . [Trenton, N.J.?] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1945. [2], 2-4 leaves. NN-SC NJNCR NJR NJTS 1287

Mimeographed.

... Rules of practice, established pursuant to section 17, chapter 169, P.L. 1945 (as amended and supplemented), effective as of April 4, 1951 . . . Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951] [2], 2-5 leaves. NJNCR NJP 1288

Mimeographed.

Rules of practice and procedure. [Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1965] [2], 2-12 leaves. NJ NJR 1289

Caption title (from 2nd prelim. leaf).

Promulgation order dated April 19, 1961, but this printing bears notation: "copied 2-17-65."

Mimeographed.

... Samples of case summaries. Trenton and Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1964] 3 leaves. NJNBUR 1290

Caption title.

Dated May 3, 1964.

Mimeographed.



. . . Suggested organizational procedure for municipal commissions on civil rights. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1949] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJR 1291

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Suggested speaker's outline for county council members. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [194-?] 2 leaves. NJR 1292

Caption title.  
Apparently produced in 1946 or shortly after.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Suggested speaker's outline for county council members. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1948] 2 leaves. NJT 1293

Caption title.  
At head of title: Form CD-108 4/8/48 . . .  
Mimeographed.

These are your rights. A guide to New Jersey's law against discrimination. [Trenton and Newark, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights [1963] [8]p. (folder) illus. NJ NJN NJR NJRUF NJT 1294

You can help stop discrimination in employment, public accommodations, and housing, by reporting violations to the New Jersey Division on Civil Rights. Newark and Trenton, N.J. [1966] Broadside. 24 x 18 in. NJNBJR 1295

#### NEW JERSEY. GOOD-WILL COMMISSION.

. . . Annual report of the Good-Will Commission to the governor and the Legislature of the state of New Jersey. [1st]-5th (1939/40-1943/44) [Newark, N.J.] 1940-1944. NN-SC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT (2) 1296

Good-Will Commission, state of New Jersey. Newark, N.J. [1940] [16]p. NJ NJR 1297

Good-Will Commission, state of New Jersey. Its purpose and operation. [Newark, N.J.: The Commission, 1939?] [4]p. NJ NJR 1298

New Jersey State Good Will Commission. Assembly joint resolution no. 11. State of New Jersey. Adopted June 4, 1938. [Trenton, N.J.] New Jersey State Good Will Commission [1938] [12]p. NJ 1299

Includes text of the resolution (setting up the Commission), lists of the commissioners, county chairmen and vice-chairmen, district committees, statement of plans, objectives, proposed methods.

. . . Recommendations of conference on racial and religious tensions, held on December 15, 1943, at the Newark Y.W.C.A., and the action taken. Newark, N.J.: Good-Will Commission, State of New Jersey [1943?] [4]p. NJN 1300  
Caption title.

State of New Jersey Good-Will Commission. Newark, N.J. [1942] 24p. NJ NJN NJR NJT  
Cover-title: . . . Procedure for county committees.

Statement of war policy of the State of New Jersey Good-Will Commission. [Newark, N.J., 1942?] Broadside. 11 x 8¼ in. NN-SC NJN

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1962-1966 (HUGHES)

. . . Executive order no. 21: governor's code of fair practices . . . [Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, 1965] [8]p. (folder) NJ NJN NJR 1303

Dated June 24, 1965.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON CIVIL RIGHTS, 1955.

. . . Report. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1955] 5 leaves. NJ NJP NJR NJT  
Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR'S EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION COMMITTEE.

. . . New Jersey civil rights centennial program. A reaffirmation presented by the Gov-

ernor's Emancipation Proclamation Committee, Monday, December 9, 1963, War Memorial auditorium, Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1963] [12]p. incl. ports. NJ NJR NJT

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

. . . The anti-discrimination law of 1945, as set forth in title 18, chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1951?] 1p.l., 13, [1]p. NJN NJR NJT NJTS 1306

"As amended April, 1949, and/or May, 1951."

Division's address, on last page: 1060 Broad Street.

[*Same: reprint*, 1956?] NJT 1307

Identical with the preceding, in title, pagination, etc., but has been completely reset.

Division's address, on last page, is given as 1100 Raymond Boulevard; also, address of the Trenton office is included.

Copy from Trenton Council on Human Relations file (now in NJT) is date-stamped: Sept. 11, 1956.

. . . The anti-discrimination law of 1945, as set forth in title 18, chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956-1960] 1p.l., 13, [1]p. NJNCR 1308

"As amended April 1949, and/or May, 1951." Cf. also p.6: "As amended July, 1954."

The Division's address is given as 1100 Raymond Blvd.

. . . The anti-discrimination law of 1945, together with amendments and supplements thereto (chapter 169, P.L. 1945, as amended) (chapter 11, P.L. 1949) Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1949?] 1p.l., 13, [1]p. NN-SC NJNCR NJR NJT 1309

"As amended April, 1949."

. . . The anti-discrimination law of 1945, together with amendments and supplements thereto (chapter 169, P.L. 1945, as amended) (chapter 11, P.L. 1949, and chapter 64, P.L. 1951) Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimina-

tion, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951?] 1p.l., 13, [1]p. NJNCR 1310

"As amended April, 1949, and/or May, 1951."

Division's address is given as 1060 Broad Street.

. . . Assembly bill no. 184 (chapter 168, laws of 1945) . . . [and six other bills, chapters 169-174, laws of 1945] Approved by the Governor, April 16, 1945. [Trenton, N.J.? 1945] 22p. NN-SC NJNCR 1311

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

Texts of the seven laws, all concerned with civil rights.

. . . Chapter 11, P.L. 1949. Approved April 5, 1949. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1949] 11p. NN-SC NJNCR NJT 1312

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey.

. . . Excerpts from New Jersey laws against discrimination (as revised) Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947] 3 leaves. NJR NJT 1313

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

. . . Law against discrimination, as set forth in title 18, chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1959] 2p.l., 13p., 1 leaf. NJNCR NJR NJT 1314

"Printed January, 1959."

[*Same*] Newark, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1960] 1p.l., 13, [1]p. NJNCR 1315

"Printed September, 1960."

[*Same*] Newark, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1961] 2p.l., 17p., 1 leaf. NJR NJT 1316

"Printed November, 1961."

... Law against discrimination, as set forth in Title 18, Chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated . . . Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey, 1963. [2], 2-10 leaves. NJR NJT 1317

Dated August 29, 1963.  
Mimeographed.

Law against discrimination, as set forth in Title 18:25-1 et seq. New Jersey statutes annotated . . . Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1965] cover-title, 11p. NJ NJR 1318

"Highlights of legislative history, New Jersey law against discrimination": back cover.  
"Printed February 1965."

New Jersey civil rights statutes. [Newark: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1944] 3 leaves. NJNCR

Caption title.  
Dated (leaf 3): March 13, 1944.  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

... An act concerning civil rights, and supplementing chapter one of title 10 of the Revised statutes. [Trenton, N.J., 1945] 11p. NJ NJT 1320

Caption title.  
At head of title: Assembly, no. 197. State of New Jersey. Introduced February 12, 1945, by Mr. C. R. Howell. Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

... An act to amend "An act to protect all persons in their civil rights; to prevent and eliminate practices of discrimination [etc.] . . ." . . . (P.L. 1945, c. 169), as said title was amended by chapter sixty-four of the laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one. [Trenton, N.J., 1952] 2p. NJ NJT 1321

At head of title: Assembly, no. 476. State of New Jersey. Introduced March 10, 1952, by Mr. Bowser. Referred to Committee on Municipalities.  
Caption title.

... An act to amend the "Law against discrimination," approved April 16, 1945 (P.L. 1945, c. 169) [Trenton, N.J., 1958] 4p. NJ NJR  
Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly, no. 256. State of New Jersey. Introduced February 24, 1958, by Assemblywoman Williams. Referred to Committee on Institutions, Public Health and Welfare.

"The purpose of this legislation is to give the Division against Discrimination . . . the authority to initiate investigations without the necessity of preliminary filing of a formal complaint by some individual . . ."

... A supplement to the "Law against discrimination," approved April 16, 1945 (P.L. 1945, c. 169) Trenton, N.J., 1961] Broadside. 14 x 8½ in. NJ NJNCR 1323

At head of title: Assembly, no. 48. State of New Jersey. Introduced January 16, 1961, by Assemblymen Tate, Maraziti, Franklin, Stamler, D'Aloia, and Farrington. Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY.

Public hearing on Assembly bill no. 512, Assembly chamber, State House, Trenton, New Jersey, August 24, 1948, before Assembly Judiciary Committee . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1948] cover-title, [4], 2-123 leaves. NJ 1324

The bill to eliminate the practice of discrimination and to create a division in the Department of Education.  
Typescript.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

... Senate amendments to Assembly, no. 65. State of New Jersey. Adopted March 10, 1949. [Trenton, N.J., 1949] 3p. NJ NJT 1325

Caption title.  
At head of title: [Official copy reprint].

NEW JERSEY. YOUTH STUDY COMMISSION.

Twenty-fourth public hearing before New Jersey Youth Study Commission . . . Subject: prejudice, discrimination and delinquency. Held: Assembly chamber, State House, Trenton, New Jersey, December 10, 1958 . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1958] cover-title, [1], 139 leaves. NJ NJTS  
Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RELATIONS EDUCATION, NEWARK, N.J., FEB. 10-11, 1956.

New Jersey Conference on Human Relations Education, at State Teachers College, Newark, New Jersey, February 10 and 11, 1956. Sponsors: Division against Discrimination, New Jersey Department of Education; State Teachers College, Newark; Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. [Newark, N.J., 1956] [4]p. NJT 1326a Program.

NEW JERSEY WELFARE COUNCIL. INTER-RACIAL COMMITTEE.

Digest of reports of local interracial committees by the Interracial Committee of the New Jersey Conference of Social Work, 1933. W. R. Valentine, chairman. Compiled by L. B. Granger, extension worker, Bordentown Manual Training School. [Bordentown, N.J.? 1933] [2], 2-7 leaves. NN-SC NJR 1327

Mimeographed.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION. CENTER FOR FIELD SERVICES.

. . . Trenton, New Jersey, spring 1954. The Center for Field Services of New York University's School of Education in co-operation with the Trenton Council on Human Relations announces a series of eight seminar sessions on Leadership in Community Relations beginning March 9, 1954 . . . [New York, 1954] 2 leaves. NJR NJT 1328

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NEWARK, N.J. BOARD OF EDUCATION.

One world in Newark; a series of 13 broadcasts. Planned by the Newark School Librarians' Association in co-operation with the Newark Schools Committee on Good Will and Understanding and produced by the Newark Schools WBGO Workshop . . . 1947-1948. Newark, N.J.: Board of Education [1948] [119] leaves. 1329

Various pagings.  
Includes bibliographies.  
Mimeographed.  
"Negro Americans": leaves [43]-[53].  
Copy in Board of Education library, Newark.

One world in Newark. WBGO-FM. Newark, N.J.: Board of Education [1947-1948] [242] leaves. NJTS 1330

Mimeographed texts of thirteen broadcasts (separately paged) dealing with various national and ethnic groups.

Title in typescript.

"Negro Americans": leaves [89]-[107].

Copy in Board of Education library, Newark.

NEWARK, N.J. EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE.

. . . Emancipation centennial celebration, Newark, New Jersey . . . [Newark, N.J., 1963] [16]p. illus. (incl. ports.) NJ NJR 1330a

Program, list of committee members, etc.

At head of title: ". . . . . With liberty and justice for all."

NEWARK, N.J. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION.

Annual report. NJN (1953-54, 1956, 1962) NJR (1954-56, 1960-61, 1963) NJT (1953) 1331

Called Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, through fall of 1962.

Part mimeographed: e.g., 1954-1956, 1960.

[NEWARK, N.J. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION]

Background and plan of the research on group relations in Newark. [Newark, N.J.: Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, 1959] [3] leaves. NJR 1332

Caption title.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Facts and findings from Newark, a city in transition: Residents' views on intergroup relations. [Newark, N.J.: Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, 1959] 17 leaves incl. tables. NJR 1333

Caption title.

"The information and material contained in the pages below represent a condensation and summary of the highlights of the second volume of the report, 'Newark—A City in Transition'. . . This phase of the study is concerned with finding out what Newark residents think the facts are and not what the expert may be able to prove them to be."

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Life in the *new* Newark. [Newark, N.J.] The Mayor's Commission on Group Relations [1958] 11, [1]p. illus. NJR 1334

Newark, a city in transition . . . [Newark, N.J.: Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, 1959] 3v. NN (v.3) NJN NJP NJR NJTS (v.3) 1335

Contents: v.1, The characteristics of the population; v.2, Residents' views on inter-group relations and statistical tables; v.3, Summary and recommendations.

#### NEWARK, N.J. ORDINANCES.

An ordinance to create a Mayor's Commission on Group Relations in the city of Newark: prescribing its duties and powers: and providing for the appointment of an executive director and other employees. [Newark, N.J., 1952] 4 leaves. NJR 1336

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

NEWS NOTES ON COMMUNITY RELATIONS, Delaware Valley, U.S.A. v.1, no.1-plus. May (?) 1958-plus. Trenton, N.J.: Delaware Valley Council of Intergroup Relations Agencies, 1958-plus. NJT (v.1, nos. 2-3; July, Sept. 1958)

The two issues seen are of 4p., mimeographed, and apparently published bi-monthly.

. . . THE NEWSLET . . . v.1-v.3, no. 1, Aug. 1940-Jan. 1943; misnumbered v.2, no.8, April 1943; unnumbered winter/spring, summer/autumn 1944. Newark, N.J.: New Jersey Good-Will Commission, 1940-1944. 3v. NJ (v.2, nos.3, 5-6, 8; v.3, no.1; Jan., July-Oct. 1942, Jan., April 1943; unnumbered winter/spring, summer/autumn 1944) NJJ NJP (v.1, nos.8-11; v.2, no.2-v.3, no.1; misnumbered v.2, no.8; March-June, Sept. 1941-Jan., April 1943; unnumbered winter/spring, summer/autumn 1944) NJR (v.1, nos.1-11; v.2, nos.2-S, 3-6, 8; v.3, no.1; Aug. 1940-June, Sept. 1941-Jan. 1943; unnumbered winter/spring, summer/autumn 1944) 1338

In folder form (part mimeographed) through Sept. 1941.

Possibly other issues were published. Series includes at least one interpolated number (v.2, no.2-S).

#### NORMAN, DONALD H.

The legislative and judicial development of civil rights in New Jersey, 1900-1951 . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1952. [1], viii, 111 leaves. NJR

Bibliography: leaves [110]-111.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

OPERATION BROTHERHOOD, HAND IN HAND, A SURE SUCCESS. New Brunswick, N.J.: New Brunswick Urban League. NN-SC (v.4, nos. 1-3, Aug. 1960) 1340

Periodical. The one issue seen is mimeographed.

#### PATERSON, N.J.

. . . Annual report, city of Paterson, New Jersey. Paterson, N.J. NJT (1952-53) 1341

Includes reports of the local Commission on Human Rights, which was created in 1949.

#### PECK, JAMES.

"Bilboism in New Jersey. By James Peck." *Crisis*. v.55, 1948. p.17-18. illus., port. 1342

"What happened to a mixed racial group last summer [1947] when they attempted to use the swimming pool in the Palisades Amusement Park."

Bilboism in New Jersey. By James Peck. [New York: Committee of Racial Equality, 1948] p.17-18. illus. (incl. port.) NN-SC 1343

Caption title.  
Reprinted from *Crisis*, Jan. 1948.

#### PERTH AMBOY, N.J. CITIZENS.

History and proceedings attending the presentation of a medal to Thomas Peterson-Mundy, Decoration Day, May 30th, 1884. In the city of Perth Amboy, N.J., in commemoration of his having been the first colored citizen in the United States to cast a vote under the Fifteenth Amendment. With addresses by Hon. William Paterson and others. Perth Amboy, N.J.: The Middlesex County Democrat print, 1884; reprinted [by] H. E. Pickersgill, 1935. 2p.l., 18p. incl. port. front. DLC NN-SC NJJ NJN NJR NJT

#### PERTH AMBOY, N.J. HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION.

Five year report, 1951-1956 . . . [Perth Amboy, N.J., 1956] cover-title, 8p. incl. tables. NJR

Established February 1951 as Civil Rights Commission, renamed in October 1953.

. . . Tenth anniversary report . . . Perth Amboy, N.J. [1961] cover-title, 1 leaf, 21, [1] p. incl. ports. NJR 1346

POLE, JACK RICHON.

"The suffrage in New Jersey, 1790-1807. [By] J. R. Pole." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*. v.71, 1953. p.[39]-61. 1347

Negroes: p.54-60.

POLIER, SHAD.

Letter to commissions against discrimination of New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island about discriminatory resort "ads." New York: American Jewish Congress, Commission on Law and Social Action, 1951. 3 leaves. 1348

Mimeographed.  
Not seen.

PROGRAM SERVICE FOR BETTER HUMAN RELATIONS. A service of the Essex County Intergroup Council. v.1, no.1-plus. Newark, N.J., 1948?-plus? illus. NJT (v.1, no.2; "abridged edition," spring 1948) 1348a

No further information.  
Mimeographed.

RACE RELATIONS; A MONTHLY SUMMARY of events and trends in race relations. Prepared . . . by the Social Science Institute at Fisk University. v.1-5. Aug. 1943-June/Dec. 1948. Nashville, Tenn., 1943-1947. 5v. DLC NJP (lacks v.1, nos.4-6) NJR (v.2, no.3-v.3, no.10; v.4, nos. 1/2, 4) 1349

Numerous references throughout to events in New Jersey.

Title varies: 1943-1946, A monthly summary . . . ; Jan.-July, 1947, Events and trends . . .

[RANSOM, KINGS]

. . . The "new revolution" over civil rights. [Des Moines, Iowa, 1948] Broadside 21½ x 15 in. map. NJT 1350

At head of title: Des Moines Sunday Register . . .

Four articles, dated Aug. 15-Sept. 19, 1948, written by a member of the *Register* editorial-page staff who "recently made a study of experimental civil rights legislation in four Eastern states—New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, and Massachusetts . . . [written] after visits to Trenton, Newark, New York, Hartford and Boston."

RICHARDSON, GEORGE C.

Lincoln Day speech delivered by Assemblyman George C. Richardson before the N.J. General Assembly, February 11, 1963. [Trenton,

N.J.: New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, 1963] cover-title, 3, [1] leaves. NJR NJT 1351

Mimeographed.

Deals chiefly with the Emancipation Proclamation and present-day desegregation.

ROBINSON, JOHN ROOSEVELT.

Baseball has done it. By Jackie Robinson. Edited by Charles Dexter. Philadelphia & New York: J. B. Lippincott [1964] 216p. DLC NJ NJT 1352

Chapter 21 (p.200-203) gives views of Al Downing of Trenton, on the lack of segregation in that city.

ROSS, IRWIN.

The town that took its own pulse. By Irwin Ross. [New York, N.Y.: Community Relations Service, 1950] [8]p. illus. NJR 1353

"This article is reprinted . . . [from] Pageant magazine, January 1950 . . ."

An account of the 1947 Montclair Audit, a community survey of the state of civil rights.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Annual publication, Workshop in Human Relations, Rutgers—the State University . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1958] [3], 33 (i.e., 38) leaves. illus. NJT 1353a

Published for the twelfth consecutive summer workshop, sponsored by the Rutgers University School of Education, with the cooperation of several other agencies.

Mimeographed.

Rutgers—the State University, the School of Education. Resident Workshop in Human Relations Education, June 30-August 8, 1958. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1958] 2, [5] leaves. NJT 1353b

Caption title.

Description of format and content; schedule of sessions.

Processed.

. . . Workshop in Human Relations, July 6-August 13, 1948. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1948] [6]p. (folder) NJR NJT 1353c

Prospectus and application form.

SAMFORD, THOMAS DRAKE.

Anti-discrimination policy in New Jersey: a study in administration and application of anti-

discrimination policy by the New Jersey Division against Discrimination. By Thomas D. Samford . . . Princeton, N.J., 1955. ix, 137 leaves incl. tables. NJP 1353d

Bibliography: leaves 128-137.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

#### SCHER, FRANCES E.

A survey of the development and early history of civil rights legislation in New Jersey during the nineteenth century. [By] Frances E. Scher . . . [New York, 1956] [3], 75 leaves incl. tables. map. NNC NJR (photo) 1354

Bibliography: leaves 72-75.  
M.A. thesis, Columbia University.  
Typescript.

#### SELLERS, THOMAS PEYTON.

. . . Thomas Peyton Sellers, complainant, vs. Philip's Barber Shop and Philip Gatti, owner, respondent. Decision and order. [Trenton, N.J.; Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1965?] 3, [1], 31 leaves. NJ 1355

Caption title.  
At head of title: . . . Docket no. PA-14R-660.  
Deals also with complaint of Reginald Barrow against the same respondent, and of John Young vs. Jimmy Savides (Jimmy's Barber Shop). The shops of both respondents were in East Orange.  
Mimeographed.

#### TEEN-AGE CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RELATIONS.

4th annual Teen Age Conference on Human Relations. [Trenton, N.J., 1956] [4]p. NJT  
Mimeographed.  
A program, etc.

#### TIFFT, HENRY NEVILLE.

A report of the activities of the Division against Discrimination in New Jersey, 1945-1951. By Henry Neville Tift, Jr. . . . Princeton, N.J., 1951. vii, 108 leaves incl. tables. NJP 1356a

Bibliography: leaves 107-108.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

#### TRENTON, N.J. CONVENTION OF COLOURED CITIZENS OF NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 21-22, 1849.

Proceedings and address of the coloured citizens of N.J. convened at Trenton August 21st and 22nd, 1849. [Trenton, N.J.? 1849] 9+p.

No copy located. Cited in Marion M. Thompson Wright, "Negro Suffrage in New Jersey, 1776-1875," *Journal of Negro History*, v.33, 1948, p.187-189, with pertinent information and quotations.

#### TRENTON, N.J. EMERGENCY ACTION CONFERENCE, MARCH 4, 1945.

Resolution passed at public meeting called by Trenton Committee for Unity, March 4, 1945 at city hall. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Committee for Unity, 1945] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJT 1357

Mimeographed.

There are two differing sets of resolutions, otherwise identical in title and description. Copies of both in NJT.

#### TRENTON COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS REPORTS. 1949?-1958 (plus?) Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1949?-1958(plus?) NJR (v.10, no.4; April 1958) NJT Mimeographed.

#### TROINA, FRANK.

"Three Red Crossers summarize. By Frank Troina, Audrey Maise, Gail Campbell, Belleville, N.J." *American unity*. v.7, no.1. Oct. 1948. p.7. 1359

#### TWIN LAKES LODGE, KRESSON, N.J.

Twin Lakes Lodge, Dutch Town Road, Kresson, New Jersey. [n.p., 1962?] cover-title, [16]p. illus. NN-SC 1360

Promotional brochure for interracial country club.

UNITED PROGRESS NEWS. v.1, no.1-plus. March 9 (?), 1966-plus. Trenton, N.J.: United Progress, Inc., 1966-plus. illus. (incl. ports.) NJT (v.1, nos. 7, 10; April 20, May 11, 1966)

The two issues seen are of 2p. each, apparently published weekly.

#### U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

The 50 states report submitted to the Commission on Civil Rights by the state advisory committees, 1961. [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.] vi, 687p., incl. tables. DLC NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 1362

"New Jersey: 1961 report . . . from the state Advisory Committee": p.[403]-414.

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil Rights, Newark, New Jersey, Sep-

tember 11-12, 1962. [Washington, D.C.: Govt. Print. Off., 1963] v, [1], 510p. maps, tables. NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 1363

#### U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE.

"Citizenship." *Official opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States*. v.10 (Washington, D.C., 1868) p.382-413. 1363a

An opinion, dated Nov. 29, 1862, in response to a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury stating that "the schooner Elizabeth and Margaret, of New Brunswick, is detained by the revenue cutter Tiger, at South Amboy, New Jersey, because commanded by a 'colored man,' and so by a person not a citizen of the United States. As colored masters are numerous in our coasting trade, I submit, for your opinion, the question suggested by Captain Martin of the Tiger: Are colored men citizens of the United States, and therefore competent to command American vessels?"

The opinion rendered was affirmative.

#### WILLETTE, LEONORA B.

Negroes in New Jersey community life. By Leonora B. Willette. [n.p., 1943] [2], 8 leaves. NJ 1364

Letter of transmittal, Aug. 30, 1943, addressed to Governor Charles Edison, answering his request for "findings and recommendations from my work, 'The Truth About Society,' which might . . . be of service to your committee in its attempt to discover the cause and cure of friction between Negro and white citizens in the community life of New Jersey."

Typescript.

#### WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM, PRINCETON, N.J.

. . . Community audit. How Princeton measures up to the Declaration of Human Rights. Commemorating Jane Addams in her centennial year 1860-1960. [Princeton, N.J., 1960?] [8]p. (folder) NJT 1365

#### WOOD, ARTHUR EVANS.

. . . Some unsolved problems of a university town . . . Philadelphia, 1920. 5p.l., 5-76p. map, tables. NJR 1366

A survey of housing conditions, health, and economic circumstances in depressed areas of Princeton. Chiefly concerns Italians and Negroes.

WRIGHT, MARION MANOLA (THOMPSON)  
"Extending civil rights in New Jersey through the Division against Discrimination." *Journal of Negro history*. v.38, 1953. p.91-107. 1367

Signed (p.107): Marion Thompson Wright, Howard University.

Extending civil rights in New Jersey through the Division against Discrimination. By Dr. Marion Thompson Wright, Howard University . . . A reprint of an article appearing in the *Journal of Negro history*, January, 1953. Washington, D.C.: Published by the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc. [1953] 1p.l., p.91-107 NJHI NJN NJR NJT 1368

"Negro suffrage in New Jersey, 1776-1875." *Journal of Negro history*. v.33, 1948. p.168-224. 1368a

Signed (p.224): Marion Thompson Wright, Howard University.

. . . Negro suffrage in New Jersey, 1776-1875. [n.p., 1948] p.[167]-224. NN-SC NJ NJHI NJN

Signed (p.224): Marion Thompson Wright. Howard University.

"Reprinted without change of paging from *The Journal of Negro History*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 2, April, 1948."

"New Jersey laws and the Negro." *Journal of Negro history*. v.28, 1943. p.156-199.

Signed (p.199): Marion Thompson Wright, Howard University.

New Jersey laws and the Negro. By Marion Thompson Wright, Ph.D. (Reprinted from the *Journal of Negro history*, vol. xxviii, no.2, April, 1943) Washington, D.C.: The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc. [1943] 45p. NN-SC NJ NJHI NJN 1370



## XXVI. CIVIL RIGHTS: EMPLOYMENT

[ANONYMOUS]

. . . Does state FEPC hamper you? No, say employers in states where job-bias bans are in effect—not nearly so much as predicted . . . [New York, 1950] [4]p. illus. NJR NJT 1371

Caption title.

"This article is reprinted with permission of Business Week, February 25, 1950 . . ."

Although of general scope, the article deals considerably with New Jersey.

ASHBY, WILLIAM M.

"Industrial problems in cities: New Jersey. By William N. [i.e., William M.?] Ashby." *Opportunity*. v.4, 1926. p.93. 1372

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE, NEWARK, N.J.

New job opportunities in greater Newark. [Newark, N.J., 196—?] [4]p. illus. NJNBUR

COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J.

. . . Dear friend. Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Committee for Unity [1945] 3 leaves. NJT

Caption title.

Sets forth seven changes recommended for pending FEPC legislation, on which a public hearing is scheduled for March 20.

Dated March 16, 1945, and signed (leaf 3): Trenton Committee for Unity, by: James Kerney, Jr., President.

Mimeographed.

. . . Job opportunities in the hospital field. [in Trenton] Trenton, N.J., 1957. 3 leaves. NJR NJT 1375

Caption title.

At head of title: . . . Employment Committee report, June 1957.

Signed (leaf 3): J. W. Ballantine, Chairman.

Accompanied by separate table (sometimes included as leaf [4]), "1957 hospital survey summary." Mimeographed.

The Negro in the Trenton labor market. By John Hope II, consultant, Employment committee. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955] cover-title, [2], 2-27, [1] leaves. tables. NJR NJT 1376

Mimeographed.

Part of the Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

Report of conference on equality and opportunity in employment sponsored by Trenton Council on Human Relations in cooperation with Greater Trenton Chamber of Commerce . . . November 18, 1964 . . . Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1964] [42]p. NJR NJT 1377

Parts paged separately.

Mimeographed.

COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J. EMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE.

. . . To: Counseling services of the Trenton area. Re: Department store employment practices. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1957] 2 leaves. NJR NJT

Caption title.

Dated October 1957.

Mimeographed.

DIEMAR, ROBERT EMERY.

Non-white employment in the Trenton, New Jersey, labor market area. By Robert E. Diemar, Jr. . . . [Princeton, N.J., 1965] [109] leaves incl. tables. NJP 1378a

Bibliography: leaves [101-105].

Various pagings.

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

FLEMING, G. JAMES.

"Educational aspects of F.E.P.C. laws. [By] G. James Fleming, secretary, Race Relations Committee, American Friends Service Committee." *Journal of Negro education*. v.19, 1950. p.7-15. 1379

Considerable reference to New Jersey.

GILMAN, HARRY J.

. . . The white-nonwhite unemployment differential. [By] Harry J. Gilman, Rutgers—the State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. [Washington, D.C., 1962] [2], 2-62, [11] leaves incl. charts, tables. NJR 1380

At head of title: . . . Committee on Urban Economics Conference on the Economics of Urban Human Resources, Washington, D.C. November 16 and 17, 1962.

"Preliminary: Not to be Quoted."

A statistical study. Although by a New Jersey author, it has no recognizable New Jersey content. Mimeographed.

HALL, EGERTON ELLIOTT.

The Negro wage earner of New Jersey; a study of occupational trends in New Jersey, of the effects of unequal racial distribution in the occupations and of the implications for education and guidance . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] 1933. vii, [4], 255, [5] leaves incl. diagrs., tables. diagrs., maps, tables. NJ NJR 1381

Bibliography: unnumbered last 4 leaves.  
Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

The Negro wage earner of New Jersey. A study of occupational trends in New Jersey, of the effect of unequal racial distribution in the occupations, and of the implications for education and guidance. By Egerton E. Hall, Ed.D. New Brunswick: Rutgers University School of Education [c1935] 115p. maps. (incl. front.) diagrs., tables. (Rutgers University. School of Education. Studies in education. [no.6]) DLC NN NN-SC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT PP 1382

Bibliography: p.114-115.  
Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University, 1933.

HILL, JAMES O.

Address on Assembly bills relating to fair employment practices, by Assemblyman James O. Hill, of Essex County, before the General Assembly of New Jersey, on April 6, 1945. [Newark: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1945] [3] leaves. NJNCR

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

JOSEPH, ELIHU.

"Atlantic City trains cooks." *Employment service review*. v.3, no.8. August 1966. p.29-31, 47. illus. 1384

This issue is devoted to the subject of equal employment opportunity.

LARSEN, NORMAN.

Negro vocational adjustment in Trenton, New Jersey. By Norman Larson. June 1948. [Trenton, N.J., 1948] [2], 2-6 leaves. NJT

Typescript.

LETT, HAROLD A.

"Employment: a civil right in New Jersey. By Harold A. Lett." *Crisis*. v.54, 1947. p.170-171, 188-190. ports. 1386

"This article offers an analysis of the New Jersey law against discrimination in employment (the Hill law, Chapter 169, P.L. 1945).

Employment: a civil right in New Jersey. By Harold A. Lett. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1947] [4]p. illus. NJNCR NJR 1387

Caption title.

"Reprinted from issue of *The Crisis*, June, 1947."

"Job opportunities for minority youth are constantly improving. [By] Harold A. Lett, chief assistant, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.20, no.2. Nov. 1948. p.20-21. 1388

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

A brief, presenting a report of experiences in the administration of fair employment practices law by the Division against Discrimination, New Jersey Department of Education . . . Newark, N.J. [1953] [2], 2-12, [1] leaves incl. tables. NJP 1389

Mimeographed.

Employer guide to the New Jersey anti-discrimination law . . . Trenton and Newark, N.J. [1966] cover-title, 8, [1]p. NJ NJN NJR NJT

"With a desire to assist employers . . . the New Jersey Manufacturers Association and the Division on Civil Rights have produced this publication . . ."

Employment practices in Hunterdon, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey. July 1957. By Carl W. Glatt. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1957] [2], 2-19 leaves incl. tables. DLC NN NJ NJN NJP NJR

Mimeographed.

. . . Employment practices in selected retail stores. By Marion L. Courtney. December 1956. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956] [4], 2-9, [1] leaves incl. tables. NJR 1392

---

Follow-up survey of selected satisfactorily adjusted employment complaints. July 1960. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1960] cover-title, 8p. incl. tables. DLC NJ NJN NJNCR NJR NJT 1393

---

Guide to compliance statute prohibiting discrimination in employment on public contracts (N. J. S. A. 10:2-1 through 10:2-4 with all amendments) Trenton, N.J.: The Division [1966] 11p. NJ NJT 1394

---

The minority group worker in Camden County. November, 1954. Prepared by Thomas H. Bogia, field representative. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, New Jersey State Department of Education [1954] 2p.l., 9p. incl. tables. NJ NJTS 1395

---

Minority group workers in industry. October 1956 . . . By Stewart M. Meyers. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956] 19p. incl. map, tables. DLC NN NJ NJNCR NJR 1396  
Covers Ocean, Atlantic, and Cape May counties.

---

. . . New Jersey law guarantees equal employment opportunity . . . Trenton and Newark, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law & Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1963-1966] Broadside. 15 x 10 in. NJR NJT 1397

---

At head of title: To be posted in a conspicuous place . . .

---

[Same: *Spanish edition*] . . . La ley Nueva Jersey garantiza iguales oportunidades de empleo para todos . . . Trenton and Newark, N.J.: Division de Derechos Civiles, Departamento de Leyes y Seguridad Publica [1963-1966] Broadside. 15 x 10 in. NJR NJT 1398

---

. . . Recommended films and filmstrips on intergroup relations and fair employment practices. Prepared by: Richard B. Anliot, field

representative of the Division against Discrimination, New Jersey Department of Education . . . April, 1957. [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, 1957] [2], 11 leaves. NJNCR  
Mimeographed.

---

. . . Report of a preliminary study of employment practices involving minority group workers. Camden County, New Jersey. October, 1947 . . . Conducted by: Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947] [2], 2-9 leaves incl. table. NJ NJN NJP 1400

---

Mimeographed.

---

Report of a preliminary study of employment practices involving minority group workers. Essex County, New Jersey. November, 1946. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1946] [3], 2-7 leaves incl. tables. NJN 1401  
Mimeographed.

---

. . . Report of a preliminary study of employment practices involving minority group workers. Mercer County, New Jersey. August 1946 . . . Conducted by: Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1946] [2], 2-5 leaves. NJT 1402  
Mimeographed.

---

[Same] . . . Passaic County, New Jersey. February, 1947 . . . Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947] 1403

---

Not seen. Title from *Bibliography of New Jersey Official Reports: Supplement, 1945-1960*, no. 2181.

---

[Same] . . . Salem County, New Jersey. March, 1948. Conducted by: Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1948. [2], 2-5 leaves incl. table. NJ NJR NJTS 1404  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . Union County, New Jersey. February, 1948 . . . Conducted by: Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1948] [2], 2-13 leaves incl. tables. NJ NJN NJP NJR 1405

Bears also date February 19, 1949 (cover), the year apparently erroneous.  
Mimeographed.

. . . Report of an extended study of employment practices involving minority group workers. Burlington County, New Jersey. May—1947. Conducted by: Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1947. [2], 2-4 leaves incl. table. NJR (photo) NJTS 1406

Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . Mercer County, New Jersey. December—1947 . . . Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947] [1], 9 leaves incl. tables. NJ NJN NJT 1407

Mimeographed.

. . . Report of the library study on employment of minority group personnel and services of libraries to minority group people. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951] 4 leaves. NJ NJP NJT 1408

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

Report on a survey of employment policies and practices involving minority groups in Bergen County, New Jersey. November 1952. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1952] [3], 2-13 leaves incl. charts, tables. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 1409

"Prepared by: Isham B. Jones, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . in Cumberland County, New Jersey. March 1953. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1953] [3], 2-15 leaves incl. chart, tables. DLC NN NJ NJN NJP NJR

"Prepared by: Carl W. Glatt, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . in Gloucester County, New Jersey. June 1953. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1953] [3], 2-9 leaves incl. charts, tables. DLC NN NJ NJN NJR 1411

"Prepared by: Thomas H. Bogia, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . in Hudson County, New Jersey, July 1951. [Newark] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951] [3], 2-14 leaves incl. tables. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJT 1412

"Prepared by: Isham B. Jones, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . in Middlesex County, New Jersey. July 1952. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1952] [3], 2-13 leaves incl. tables. DLC NN NJ NJN NJP NJR NJT 1413

"Prepared by: Isham B. Jones, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

[Same] . . . Somerset County, New Jersey. June 1953. [Newark, N.J.] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1953] [3], 2-13 leaves incl. tables. DLC NN NJ NJN NJP NJR 1414

"Prepared by: Stewart M. Meyers, Field Representative."  
Mimeographed.

. . . Rules and regulations on pre-employment inquiries established pursuant to Section

18:25-18 of N.J. statutes annotated . . . Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1959] 9p., 1 leaf. NJNCR NJR 1415

"This is a true copy of the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Education and approved by the Commission on Civil Rights . . . January 13, 1959."

"Printed as a service by New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce . . ."

. . . Rules and regulations on pre-employment inquiries established pursuant to Section 18:25-18 of N.J. statutes annotated . . . Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1960?] 7p. NJ NJR 1416

"This is a true copy of the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Education and approved by the Commission on Civil Rights . . . March 8, 1960."

. . . A summary report of effects of F.E.P. legislation in New Jersey, prepared for a United States Senate hearing in Washington, D.C. on May 6, 1952. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1952] 4 leaves incl. table. NJP

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Summary report of the preliminary and extended studies of employment practices involving minority groups. Mercer County. 1947. Conducted by: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. [Newark, N.J.] 1947. [2], 2-4 leaves incl. tables. NJR NJT 1418

Mimeographed.

Summary survey of employment practices of 46 concerns employing more than 20 workers. Burlington County, May, 1947. Conducted by: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. [Newark: The Division] 1947. [2], 2-4, [1] leaves incl. tables. NJR (photo) NJTS 1418a

Mimeographed.

. . . A supplement to a Report on a survey of employment policies and practices involving minority groups in Hudson County, New Jersey. May, 1952 . . . Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1952] [2], 2-6 leaves. NJP

"Prepared by: Isham B. Jones, Field Representative."

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

. . . Abstract of laws relating to discrimination in employment policies and practices, as set forth in title 18, chapter 25 of the New Jersey statutes annotated. Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956-1960] Broadside. 17 x 11 in. NJNCR 1420

At head of title: This notice is to be posted in a conspicuous place . . .

. . . Abstract of laws relating to discrimination in employment policies and practices (chapter 169, P.L. of 1945) . . . Administered by the Division against Discrimination, N.J. Department of Education . . . Newark, N.J. [195-?] Broadside. 17 x 11 in. NJT 1421

. . . Abstract of laws relating to discrimination in employment policies and practices (chapter 169, P.L. of 1945) . . . Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, N.J. Department of Education [1948?] Broadside. 16¾ x 11 in. NN-SC 1422

Covering letter is dated Aug. 1948.

. . . Chapter 169, P.L. 1945. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1947?] 6 leaves. NJR 1423

Caption title.

"An Act to prevent and eliminate practices of discrimination in employment and otherwise . . ."

"As amended March 1947."

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act to amend "An act to prevent and eliminate practices of discrimination in employ-

ment and otherwise against persons because of race, creed, color, national origin, or ancestry; to create a division in the Department of Education to effect such prevention and elimination; and making an appropriation therefor," . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1947] 2p. NJ NJNCR 1424

Caption title.

At head of title: <Official copy reprint> Assembly no. 436. State of New Jersey. Introduced March 24, 1947, by Mr. Hill. Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

. . . An act to amend the title of "An act to prevent and eliminate practices of discrimination in employment and otherwise [etc.] . . ." . . . (P.L. 1945, c. 169), so that the same shall read "An act to protect all persons in their civil rights . . . [etc.]," and to amend the body of said act. [Trenton, N.J., 1949] 12p. NJ NJT

Caption title.

At head of title: <Official copy reprint> Assembly no. 65. State of New Jersey. Introduced January 17, 1949, by Miss Freeman. Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

. . . An act to prevent and eliminate practices of discrimination in employment and otherwise against persons because of race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry; to create a division in the Department of Education to effect such prevention and elimination; and making an appropriation therefor. [Trenton, N.J., 1945] 10p. NJ NJR NJT 1426

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly, no. 321. State of New Jersey. Introduced March 12, 1945, by Mr. Hill. Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

Public hearing on Assembly bills relative to fair employment practices, held [in] Assembly chamber, State House, Trenton, on March 20, 1945, before Assembly Judiciary Committee . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1945] cover-title, [2], 2-77 leaves. NJ NJT 1427

Typescript.

[Same] . . . March 27, 1945. Before Assembly Judiciary Committee . . . Trenton, N.J., 1945. cover-title, [2], 71 leaves. NJT 1428

Typescript.

#### NEW JERSEY. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION.

Transcript of testimony in the matter of the hearing of the New Jersey Urban League. Trenton, N.J., 1938. 1429

Held May 19, 1938, in the Trenton Trust Building, Trenton.

Not seen. Title from bibliography (p.126) in 1939 report (letterpress ed.) of the New Jersey Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population. Probably typescript.

#### [NEW JERSEY BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY]

A report on the employment of Negroes under the 'plan for progress.' [Newark? N.J., 1964] 3 leaves. NJNBUR 1430

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY INDEPENDENT CITIZENS LEAGUE.

Statement of New Jersey Independent Citizens League re necessary amendments to Republican fair employment practices bill introduced by Assemblyman Hill from Essex. [Trenton? N.J., 1945] 3 leaves. NJT 1431

Caption title.

The statement, dated March 17, 1945, resulted from a meeting at Trenton, March 16, held by the League and other groups favoring fair employment practices legislation.

Mimeographed.

#### NEW YORK (STATE) COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.

Railroad employment in New York and New Jersey. A joint study by the New York State Commission against Discrimination and the New Jersey Division against Discrimination. New York, N.Y.: New York State Commission against Discrimination [1958] cover-title, v, 35p. tables. DLC NN NN-SC NJN NJR 1432

Railroad employment in New York and New Jersey. A report by the New York State Commission against Discrimination . . . and the New Jersey Department of Education, Division against Discrimination . . . May 1958. [New York, 1958] [1], v, 45 leaves incl. tables. NJN NJR 1433

Mimeographed.

## PESIN, MEYER.

Summary, analysis and comment on 'anti-discrimination' or 'fair employment practices' legislation of New Jersey. By Meyer Pesin, chairman of Hudson County F.E.P.C., member of Goodwill Commission of N.J., member of New Jersey and New York bar. [n.p., 1945] 15p. NJT 1434

"Reprinted from New Jersey Law Journal, issues of June 28 and July 5, 1945."

Printed in double columns.

## PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

. . . Personnel practices—employment of minority groups. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1950?] [4]p. NJN NJR NJT

Caption title.

"The article below is reprinted from the Prentice-Hall Labor Report, distributed weekly to business and professional men."

## RANSOM, KINGS.

. . . Anti-discrimination gets results. A study of new fair employment laws' operations in four Eastern states. By Kings Ransom. [New York, 1948] Broadside. 13½ x 8½ in. NJT

At head of title: New York Herald Tribune, Friday, August 6, 1948.

"Mr. Ransom, a writer for 'The Des Moines Register and Tribune' and 'The Economist,' of London, England, recently passed two weeks in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts looking into the anti-discrimination laws."

## RUTGERS UNIVERSITY.

Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, complainant, vs. International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers, and local unions #11, #45, #373, #480 and #483 et als., respondents. Finding of probable cause. [Trenton, N.J.] [Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1965] 4 leaves. NJ

Caption title.

At head of title: . . . Docket no. E 7 UR-2419. Concerned with "unlawful discrimination" in connection with university buildings under construction in Newark.

Mimeographed.

## THABIT, WALTER.

. . . Reducing unemployment in Newark, N.J. Prepared by Walter Thabit, planning consultant . . . for the Newark summer project of: Newark Committee on Full Employment, Clinton Hill Neighborhood Council, Students for a Democratic Society, National Committee for Full Employment. August 15, 1964. New York, N.Y. [1964] [6], 39 (i.e., 40), [14] leaves. tables. NJN NJR 1438

Mimeographed.

## THOMAS, JULIUS A.

"Team work wins at Pollak's. By Julius A. Thomas." *Opportunity*. v.23, 1945. p.99, 120.

Integrated production at Pollak Manufacturing Company, Arlington, N.J.

## U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

Reports on apprenticeship, by the advisory committees to the United States Commission on Civil Rights in California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Tennessee, and Wisconsin. January 1964. [Washington, D.C., 1964] v, 158p. incl. tables. DLC NJN NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1440

"New Jersey": p.[89]-107.

## U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR. WOMEN'S BUREAU.

. . . The oyster-shucking industry along Delaware Bay in New Jersey. October 1943. Washington [1943] 5p. NJR NJT 1441

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

## VALENTINE, WILLIAM R.

"A place for Negro youth in industry. By William R. Valentine, Jr." *Opportunity*. v.18, 1940. p.177-179. illus. 1442

The author was extension secretary, Bordentown Manual Training School.

## WEAVER, GEORGE L. P.

"Equal rights and equal opportunities. [By] George L. P. Weaver, Assistant Secretary of Labor for International Affairs." *Welfare reporter*. v.14, 1963. p.3-8. 1443

"Address: Conference on Problems in Employment Confronting Negroes in New Jersey."

## XXVII. CIVIL RIGHTS: HOUSING

[ANONYMOUS]

"Law against discrimination upheld by [New Jersey] Supreme Court." *N.J. Real Estate Commission adviser*. v.4, no.4. Sept. 1, 1965. p.[1]-[2] 1444

Relates to housing accommodations section of the law.

.....  
 "... A mayor [of Trenton] picks deprived area." *Ebony*. v.20, no.10. Aug. 1965. p.132-134, 136. illus. 1445

At head of title: How white America lives: Modern-day pioneer reaped praise from across nation when he moved family into heavily Negro, Puerto Rican neighborhood.

About Mayor Arthur J. Holland's move to the Mercer-Jackson area of Trenton.

[ANONYMOUS?]

"Public housing without discrimination successfully achieved in New Jersey." *Pulling together*. v.3, no.3. Oct. 1945. p.17ff. 1446

Not seen. Title from an illustration in "Fourth Annual Report" of the New Jersey Commission on the Urban Colored Population.

[ANONYMOUS]

"Urban renewal: The heartening case of Case City. Trenton, N.J. admits it is the subject of ACTION's warning that cities face death by slum chaos. And Trenton bestirs itself to prevent it." *House & home*. v.13, no.1. Jan. 1958. facsim. p.53. 1447

Account of corrective measures undertaken since publication of a report, in the October 1957 *House & Home*, based on a University of Pennsylvania survey.

BEDFORD, CHRISTOPHER BARRON.

The urban Negro and the Democratic Party: case study housing, Newark, New Jersey. Princeton, N.J., 1966. NJP 1447a

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.

Not seen. Title from NJP listing of senior theses.

BODO, JOHN R.

Who is my neighbor? A sermon by John R. Bodo, minister, First Presbyterian Church,

Princeton, New Jersey, M[a]y 19, 1957. [Princeton, N.J., 1957] 5, [1] leaves. NJT 1448

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Expresses opposition to residential segregation and urges endorsement of the "covenant of open occupancy," of which a copy (leaf [6]) is attached.

COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J.

... Coalport housing survey. October 1963. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1963] 17 leaves. tables. NJR

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

... Housing. Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1959. Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJT 1450

"Annual Meeting, June 17, 1959."

Mimeographed.

Housing memorandum, Trenton Committee for Unity, March 1946. [Trenton, N.J., 1946] [2], 2-13 leaves. NJR NJT 1451

Mimeographed.

Housing workshop for prospective buyers: list of available housing ... Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations [1965] [2] leaves, leaf 2. NJR NJT 1452

The listings are of Hamilton, Lawrence, and Ewing township developments and apartments.

Mimeographed.

Negro housing in Trenton. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955] cover-title, 22, [6] leaves. tables, map. NN-SC NJR NJT 1453

Mimeographed.

Part of the Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J. HOUSING COMMITTEE.

... Suggested procedure in housing "incidents." (Submitted for Executive Board con-



sideration.) [Trenton, N.J., 1953] 3 leaves.  
NJT 1454

Caption title.

Dated September 29, 1953, and signed: George K. Cole, Jr., Chairman, Housing Committee.  
Mimeographed.

DEUTSCH, MORTON.

"Interracial housing . . . [By] Morton Deutsch and Mary Evans Collins, Research Center for Human Relations, New York University." *Journal of housing*. v.7, 1950. p.14-16, 24, 86-89, 127-129, 134. tables. 1455

Three articles.

Interracial housing; a psychological evaluation of a social experiment, by Morton Deutsch and Mary Evans Collins . . . Minneapolis: The University of Minnesota Press [1951] xv, 173p. incl. tables. NN-SC NJ NJN NJP NJR 1456

Bibliography: p.149.

Deals with Newark and New York.

Interracial housing—three articles on a study financed by the Marshall Field Foundation on racial relationships in public housing. By Morton Deutsch and Mary Evans Collins, Research Center for Human Relations, New York University. Reprinted from the *Journal of housing* for January, March, and April, 1950. Chicago, Ill.: National Association of Housing Officials [1950?] [12]p. incl. tables. NJT 1457

DWYER, WILLIAM MICHAEL.

Interracial project: Experiment in housing. [By] William M. Dwyer. [New York, 1956] [2]p. NJT 1458

Caption title.

"A Reprint from The Commonweal . . ."

Although the article deals with Concord Park, in Bucks County, Pa., the writer was a staff member of the *Trenton Times*.

FRUCHTMAN, EDWARD J.

"Segregation in New Jersey public housing prohibited." *Journal of housing*. v.6, 1949. p.77. 1459

HALL, EDITH ROCKWELL.

A report on housing conditions in the Oranges. By Edith Rockwell Hall, field secretary of the Civic Committee of the Woman's

Club, Orange, N.J. September, 1915. [Orange, N.J., 1915] 45p. incl. tables. illus. NJN

HARRIS, ARNOLD.

"But not next door. By Arnold Harris." *NJEA review*. v.39, 1965/66. p.362-363. illus.

". . . Integrated housing can succeed. An official of . . . [the New Jersey Committee against Discrimination in Housing] gives the facts and figures, and tells what advances are being made in New Jersey."

JAMES, SELWYN.

"'We refused to give up our homes.' When Negroes moved in, the whites of Teaneck, New Jersey had three choices: drive them out, sell their own houses at a loss—or find a fair, peaceful solution. By Selwyn James." *Redbook magazine*. v.106, no.2. Dec. 1955. p.44-45, 87-89. illus. 1462

. . . "We refused to give up our homes." By Selwyn James. [New York, N.Y.: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1955] [4]p. illus. NN-SC NJR 1463

Caption title.

"Reprinted from December 1955 Redbook . . ."

[Same] [New York, N.Y.: Community Relations Service, 1955] NJR NJT 1464

Differs from preceding only in name of publisher.

"We're learning to live together." By Selwyn James. Reprinted from *Redbook* magazine, June 1957. [New York, 1957] 1465

A revisit after two years to the same community surveyed in his article, "We Refused to Give up Our Homes," finds the community unchanged, and white and Negro families good neighbors.

Offered for sale by the National Committee against Discrimination in Housing, New York.

KAHN, SANDERS A.

Analysis of minority group housing market for project no. NJR-61 for Edison Housing Authority. 1466

Dated Sept. 1961.

Not seen. Title from bibliography in *League of Women Voters of Edison Township, N.J., A Look at Race Relations in Edison* (1964).

Market and feasibility report, North Edison urban renewal study. For Edison Housing Authority . . . By Sanders A. Kahn. [New York, 1961] [7], 105, [3] leaves incl. charts, graphs, maps. 1467

Typescript.

Copy in office of Edison Township Housing Authority.

#### KAPLAN, HAROLD.

Urban renewal politics; slum clearance in Newark. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963. x, 219p. maps. NJ NJP NJR NJRUF NJT

#### LIVERMORE, CHARLES.

Remarks of Charles Livermore at the annual meeting of the Trenton Council on Human Relations: Human relations and metropolitan growth. May 20, 1958. [Trenton, N.J., 1958] 6 leaves. NJR NJT 1469

Caption title.

Typescript.

Remarks of Charles Livermore, executive secretary, New York State Commission against Discrimination, at the annual meeting of the Trenton Council on Human Relations. Human relations and metropolitan growth. May 20, 1958. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1958] 5 leaves. NJR NJT 1470

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

#### LOWRY, JOSEPH.

"The neighbor down the block. By Joseph Lowry." *Extension*. v.60, no.9. Feb. 1966. p.11-13. illus. 1471

The story of Trenton mayor Arthur J. Holland's move into a deteriorating racially mixed area, and his many efforts to improve race relations in the city despite political drawbacks of such action.

#### MILLIGAN, JOHN P.

. . . Housing needs for minority group members in New Jersey. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1955] 6 leaves. NJNCR NJR NJT 1472

Caption title.

"Presented at the Governor's Housing Conference, Trenton, N.J., April 5, 1955."

Mimeographed.

#### MODERN COMMUNITY DEVELOPERS, INC., PRINCETON, N.J.

Annual report to stockholders. Given by MCD president Morris Milgram . . . April 27, 1959. Princeton, N.J. [1959] [4]p. illus. NJT

Caption title.

Purpose of the corporation, organized a year earlier, was to lend funds and guidance to groups planning integrated housing; to build directly "where necessary"; etc.

Modern Community Developers, Inc., founding dinner, in honor of Kivie Kaplan and Jackie Robinson . . . May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred fifty-eight, Hotel Savoy Plaza, New York City. [n.p., 1958] [8]p. NJT 1472b

Program and extended list of sponsors.

Modern Community Developers, Inc. presents Operation housing integration. [Princeton, N.J., 1958] [4]p. illus. NJT 1472c

Promotional literature.

. . . Progress report. Princeton, N.J. [1958] [2]p. NJT 1472d

Caption title.

Dated (p.[2]) November 3, 1958, and signed: Morris Milgram, President.

Prospectus: 15,000 shares, Modern Community Developers, Inc., common stock . . . [Princeton, N.J., 1958] 13p., 1 leaf. NJT 1472e

Caption title.

#### MUNCE, BERNICE J.

"A study of attitudes and relations. By Bernice J. Munce, Trenton public schools." *American unity*. v.13, no.1. Sept./Oct. 1954. p.18-21.

Report of a comparative study of two integrated, bi-racial public housing projects of different socioeconomic levels in Trenton (1954), conducted by the New York University Center for Human Relations under sponsorship of the Trenton Council for Human Relations.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Analysis of Burnet street re-development area. [New Brunswick, N.J.] New Brunswick Housing Authority, 1951. 39p. map, tables, diagr. NJR

## NEW JERSEY. ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

. . . Memorandum. July 1, 1965. To: owners of residential property. From: Arthur J. Sills, Attorney General of New Jersey. Subject: your responsibilities under New Jersey's law against discrimination (N.J.S.A. 18:25-1 et seq.) [Trenton, N.J., 1965] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJ NJR

## NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

Statement of Commission on Civil Rights before Revision and Amendments Committee of the New Jersey State Senate with respect to fair housing legislation as proposed in Assembly bill A-12. [Trenton, N.J., 1961] 6 leaves. NJ 1476

Caption title.

Statement made by Sidney Reitman for the Commission, April 10, 1961.

Mimeographed.

## NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . Argument for anti-discrimination law in housing sales and rentals. [By] John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education. Trenton: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956?] 6 leaves. NJR 1477

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

. . . Fair housing practices laws in action. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1961] 9, [2] leaves incl. tables. NJ NJNCR NJR 1478

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Housing for your family in New Jersey . . . [Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1957?] [6]p. (leaflet) NJN NJNCR NJR NJT

Refers to legislation of 1957.

Copies in NJNCR and NJR have mimeographed inserts (7 leaves).

## [NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS]

Interracial neighborhoods in New Jersey communities. [Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, 1957?] [2]p. illus. NJN NJR NJT 1480

Caption title.

## NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . Inter-racial neighborhoods in New Jersey communities. Reported by Thomas Bogia and Emmett Spurlock, field representatives, New Jersey Division against Discrimination. [Newark, N.J.?] Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1958] 3 leaves. NJ NJR NJT 1481

Caption title.

Open doors. [Trenton and Newark, N.J.] New Jersey Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1964] [20]p. illus. NJ NJN NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS 1482

Policies and practices of New Jersey housing authorities with respect to minority groups. August 1956. Newark and Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1956] [3], 2-7 leaves incl. tables. DLG NJ NJN NJP NJR 1483

Mimeographed.

. . . Program of the Division against Discrimination as related to housing problems in New Jersey. By John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1954] 5 leaves. NJP

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Real estate brokers answer questions about intergroup relations problems. [Trenton, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, 1959] 12 leaves. NJT

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

. . . Regulation concerning newspaper advertisements relating to real property. [Trenton, N.J.] Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey [1963] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJ 1486

---

Renting policies and practices of motels to non-whites in New Jersey. Prepared by Isham B. Jones, field representative. June 1955. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1955] 1p.l., 19p. incl. tables. NJN NJR NJT

---

Summary of provisions of fair housing amendment to New Jersey's law against discrimination signed into law by Governor Richard J. Hughes on April 7, 1966. Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety [1966] Broadside. 14 x 8½ in. NJR NJT 1488

Mimeographed.

---

. . . Thirty realities about housing. Compiled by John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, and director, Division against Discrimination. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1954] 4 leaves. NJP NJR NJT

Caption title.

"References": leaf 4.

Dated: March, 1954.

Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

. . . An act concerning real estate brokers and salesmen, and amending section 45:15-17 of the Revised statutes. [Trenton, N.J., 1958] 3p. NJ NJR 1490

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly, no. 261. State of New Jersey. Introduced April 21, 1958, by Assemblywoman Williams. Referred to Committee on Business Affairs.

"The purpose of this bill is to make real estate brokers, salesmen, etc., subject to revocation of license for actions in their operations contrary to the public policy against racial and religious discrimination . . ."

---

. . . An act to amend the "Law against discrimination," approved April 16, 1945 (P.L. 1945, c. 169) [Trenton, N.J., 1958] 6p. NJ NJR

Caption title.

At head of title: Assembly, no. 245. State of New Jersey. Introduced February 24, 1958, by Assembly-

woman Williams and Assemblyman Kesselhaut. Referred to Committee on Institutions, Public Health and Welfare.

"The purpose of this bill is to extend definition of publicly assisted housing . . . to include all accommodations for which only a commitment for a mortgage has been obtained . . ."

#### NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVISION AND AMENDMENT OF LAWS.

Public hearing before Senate Committee on Revision and Amendment of Laws, on Senate bill no. 1, concerning discrimination in sale and rental of all real property. Held: Assembly Chamber, State House, Trenton, New Jersey . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1961] 2v. (cover-title, [1], 74, 65p.; cover-title, [2] leaves, 91 [i.e. 92], 73p.) NJ NJR 1492

Mimeographed.

Meetings held, respectively, April 10 and May 12, 1961.

#### NEW JERSEY. REAL ESTATE COMMISSION.

Public hearing before New Jersey Real Estate Commission on proposed rules & regulations. Held: August 14, 1963, Assembly Chamber, State House, Trenton, New Jersey . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1963] cover-title, 2 leaves, 51p. NJ NJR NJT

Mimeographed.

Concerned largely with discrimination in housing.

#### NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT.

. . . Text of the decision of the New Jersey Supreme Court in the Levittown case, upholding the New Jersey law against discrimination in publicly assisted housing. Decided February 9, 1960. New York, N.Y.: Commission on Law and Social Action of the American Jewish Congress [1960] [2], 2-13 leaves. NJT 1494

At head of title: CLSA reports . . .

Mimeographed.

#### [NEW JERSEY COMMITTEE AGAINST DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING]

Memorandum on action by New Jersey Attorney General to halt racial discrimination at Levittown. [n.p., 1958] 14 leaves. NJR 1495

Caption title.

Signed (leaf 14): Julius Wildstein, Chairman, Legal Committee, New Jersey Committee Against [sic] Discrimination in Housing . . .

Mimeographed.

## NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. CENTER ON HUMAN RELATIONS.

A study of group relations in two bi-racial housing projects—Trenton, N.J. Field course, New York University Center on Human Relations. July, 1954. [By] Bernice Munce, Doris Muller, Thelma Goode, Anna M. Uttrup. [New York? 1954] 2p.l., 2-16, [2] leaves incl. tables. NJT 1496

Typescript. Manuscript note on title-leaf: "First Draft."

## NEWARK, N.J. DEPT. OF HEALTH.

Housing survey, Third Ward, Newark, N.J. Newark, N.J. [1938] 1p.l., 7p. incl. tables. fold. tables. NJN 1497

Mimeographed.

## NEWARK, N.J. HOUSING AUTHORITY.

The cost of slums in Newark. [Newark, N.J.] Housing Authority of the City of Newark, 1946. cover-title, 36p. incl. maps, graphs, tables. illus. NJR NJT 1498

"This study was made by Jay Rumney, Ph.D. and Sara Shuman, M.A."

Bibliography: p.35-36.

A study of three city areas, two of them occupied mainly by Negroes.

The cost of slums in Newark. This study was made by Jay Rumney, Ph.D. and Sara Shuman, M.A. [Newark, N.J.] Housing Authority of the City of Newark [1946] 36p. incl. maps, graphs, tables. illus. NJR NJT 1499

"Second printing."

Bibliography: p.35-36.

Migrant war workers in Newark. [Newark, N.J.: Housing Authority of the City of Newark, 1944] 31p. incl. plates, tables. NJ NJR 1500

Newark, a city reborn. [Newark N.J., 1962] cover-title, 36p. illus., tables. NJR 1501

The Newark story; a treatise dealing with a program of retention and procurement of desirable eligible families for low rent public housing. Prepared by, the Housing Authority

of the city of Newark. Executive director Louis Danzig . . . [Newark, N.J., 1957] [2], 24 leaves incl. map, tables. NJR 1502

"Second draft, 2 august 1957."—leaf 1.

Mimeographed.

Postscript. [Newark, N.J., 1950] Broadside. 10½ x 8 in. NJT 1503

Signed: Louis Danzig, Executive Director, Housing Authority of the City of Newark. November 1950.

Consists largely of a quotation from Morton Deutsch and Mary E. Collins, *Interracial Housing*, concerning desegregation in Newark housing projects.

Progress report on integration. June, 1952. Housing Authority of the city of Newark, New Jersey, Louis Danzig, executive director. [Newark, N.J., 1952] [5] leaves incl. diagrs., table. NJT 1503a

Caption title.  
Mimeographed.

Quarterly bulletin. Newark, N.J., 1950-1951 (plus?) NJR (v.1, no. 2; v.2, nos. 1, 3; Oct. 1950, Jan., July 1951) 1504

Rebuilding Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1952] 1p.l., 20, [2]p. illus., tables. NJR NJT 1505

A study of the social effects of public housing in Newark, N.J. This study was conducted by Dr. Jay Rumney, professor of sociology, University of Newark, and consultant to the Housing Authority, and Sara Shuman, M.A., the Authority's research associate . . . 2nd printing, March, 1946. Newark, N.J., 1946 vi, 78p. illus., tables, graphs, map. NJR 1506

"Selected bibliography": p.78.

## NEWARK CITIZENS HOUSING COUNCIL.

. . . New Jersey housing conference, May 22, 1954, Essex House, Newark, N.J. New York: The Consolidated Reporting Company [1954] 2p.l., 62p. NJJ NJR 1507

At head of title: Newark citizens housing council, sponsor.

NIEBYL, ELIZABETH H.

A program for housing in the township of Mahwah, New Jersey. [n.p.?] 1955. 1508

Not seen. Title from M. M. Merwin, "The Jackson Whites" (1963), leaf 96. "Prepared for the Volunteer Committee Concerned With the People of the Ramapos Inc., 8 Dec. 1955."

PRINCETON, N.J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

. . . Covenant of open occupancy. [Princeton, N.J., 1958?] Broadside. 11 x 8½ in. NJT

Declaration opposing residential segregation; to be signed by adult members of the church.

Mimeographed.

PRINCETON HOUSING ASSOCIATES, INC.

Glen Acres . . . [and] Maplecrest . . . [Princeton, N.J., 1958] [4]p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) NJT 1509a

Two housing developments near Princeton. Obviously integrated.

RICHIP REALTY COMPANY, TRENTON, N.J.

. . . Prospective home buyer. You are invited to inspect the following listing . . . Trenton, N.J. [1955] [3] leaves. NJT 1510

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

Urban renewal and slum clearance. New Salem Baptist Church . . . Trenton, New Jersey, Thursday, July 10, 1958 . . . Sponsored by Richip Realty Co. Co-sponsored by North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co. [and others] . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1958] [3]p. NJT 1510a

Program.

Mimeographed.

STERNLIEB, GEORGE.

The tenement landlord. [By] George Sternlieb, professor, Graduate School of Business, research associate, Urban Studies Center, Rutgers, the State University. New Brunswick, N.J.: Urban Studies Center, Rutgers, the State University [c1966] xvii, 269p. incl. maps. plates, charts, tables. NJ NJN NJR NJT 1510b

"List of publications cited": p.267-269.

A Newark study. About 72% of the occupants and some of the landlords were Negro.

THABIT, WALTER.

Industrial potential in Clinton Hill; a study of the feasibility of the Clinton Hill Light Industrial Project, NJ-R32. Prepared by Walter Thabit, planning consultant . . . New York [1962] 3p.l., 39p. incl. maps. table. NJR

A response of the Clinton Hill Neighborhood Council to the planned clearance of 74 blocks in Clinton Hill and the Central Ward, in Newark, displacing some 20,000 residents (two-thirds non-white).

THOMPSON, RICHARD.

Report on Urban League housing survey, by Richard Thompson and Frank A. Fasick, June, 1963. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1963] [2], 8 leaves. tables. NJR 1512

Locality not indicated in the text; however, the survey reported, conducted by the Urban League of Greater New Brunswick Area, covered a mixed area of several blocks in the center of New Brunswick.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

[THOMPSON, STEPHEN G.]

. . . Neglected opportunities in rental housing and rehabilitation. [New York, 1959] 11, [1]p. illus. NJR 1513

At head of title: Policy background paper 1: The investor. The Newark Conference on the ACTION Program for the American City, May 4, 5, 6, 1959.

No specific New Jersey content.

[TRENTON, N.J. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT]

Application for loan and grant: Relocation report. Final project report. John Fitch Way GNRP area, project area no. 1, Trenton, New Jersey. Submitted to: the Urban Renewal Administration of the Housing and Home Finance Agency by city of Trenton, New Jersey, July 2, 1959. [Trenton, N.J., 1959] [5], 2-19, [1], 15, [3] leaves incl. tables. NJT 1514

Breakdown for white and non-white.

Mimeographed.

Preference survey, Mercer Jackson Project, city of Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1965?] cover-title, [3], 2-22, 2 leaves incl. tables. NJR NJT 1514a

Of the families concerned (about 257), a quarter were Negro.

Mimeographed.

U.S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY.  
OFFICE OF PROGRAM POLICY.

. . . Equal opportunity in housing; a series of case studies. [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964] cover-title, 89p. illus., map, tables. DLC NJP NJR NJRUF NJT NJTS

At head of title: June 1964, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Office of Program Policy and Intergroup Relations Service.

"Changing a racial policy: Levittown, N.J.": p.17-26.

U.S. PUBLIC HOUSING ADMINISTRATION.  
RACIAL RELATIONS BRANCH.

Integration of racial minorities in public housing projects: a guide for local housing authorities on how to do it. Prepared by Edward Rutledge, racial relations officer, New York Field Office, Public Housing Administration. A preliminary outline suggested for use by LHAs in New York and New Jersey . . . [Washington, D.C.? 1951?] [2], 2-10 leaves. NJR NJT 1516  
Mimeographed.

NJT copy has added 3 leaves (unnumbered) at end, one a communication from the Housing Authority of the City of Newark, dated Sept. 26, 1950.

[Same: variant format] 1p.l., 10p., [4] leaves.  
NN-SC NJR 1517

VASTARDIS, LOUIS G.

"Nightmare or dream? ACTION-student project predicts what can happen in a boom

town which faces blight. The outcome depends on whether Case City [i.e., Trenton N.J.] copes in time with spreading slums, problems with traffic and transit, flight to the suburbs and its growing Negro ghetto." *House & Home*. v.12, no.4. Oct. 1957. p.140E-140H. illus., map.

". . . research on Case City and its problems was adapted . . . by Louis G. Vastardis, instructor in city planning at the University of Pennsylvania, from a report prepared by the student research group . . . The project was supervised by Dean G. Holmes Perkins . . . and Martin Meyerson . . . with help from three other faculty members . . ."

For follow-up article, see *ibid.*, Jan. 1958, p.53.

WINTERS, STANLEY B.

"Block building in Clinton Hill. By Stanley B. Winters." *Adult leadership*. v.7, 1958/59. p.229-230, 242. 1519

"Offering a plan for stimulating pride in the community [Clinton Hill section, Newark] and developing better understanding among its residents."

"New challenges to neighborhoods. By Stanley B. Winters." *Crisis*. v.68, 1961. p.83-89.

Discusses the "changing neighborhood" of several cities, with emphasis on the Clinton Hill section of Newark. The author is identified as a teacher of history, Newark College of Engineering, and a Newark resident.

## XXVIII. CIVIL RIGHTS: EDUCATION

[ANONYMOUS]

"Colored children in the public schools." *New Jersey law journal*. v.6, 1883. p.[286]

An account of legal action initiated by Rev. Jeremiah Pierce (Burlington, N.J.) to secure admission of his son to an all-white school.

Corrections and additional details in *ibid.*, p.318.

"De facto segregation." *NJEA review*. v.39, 1965/66. p.14-16. (Sept. 1965) illus. 1522

"The disadvantaged." *NJEA review*. v.39, 1965/66. p.176-179 (Nov. 1965) illus. 1523  
Includes references to Negroes.

"Englewood school bias charges." *Crisis*. v.61, 1954. p.608-610. table. 1524

"The main facts in the Englewood, N.J., school bias charges."

"The Fourteenth Amendment in our public schools." *New Jersey law journal*. v.3, 1880. p.168-172. 1525

Account of a school-segregation case "raised some time ago in Salem County." William Van Hendricks, whose children were refused admission to a nearby Woodstown school (instead of a more remote colored school), unsuccessfully entered a complaint before the U.S. Commissioner at Newark and the federal grand jury at Trenton. "No bill having been found,

we may hope that this particular attack on our very excellent school system has failed of its purpose."  
Signed (p.172): S.

"Subject: Fisher et al. v. Board of Education of the City of Orange, Essex County, New Jersey."  
Mimeographed.

NUMBER NOT USED.

1534

"Grade school class foregoes essay contest in protest against D.A.R." *American unity*. v.4, no. 3. Dec. 1945. p.21. 1526

The Chancellor Avenue Grade School, Newark, N.J.  
"From The New York Post."

"Integration in Trenton." *Survey*. v.83, 1947. p.56. 1527

"New Jersey teachers educating for human relations." *NJEA review*. v.39, 1965/66. p.236-237. (Dec. 1965) illus. 1528

"The segregation of Negro children at Toms River, N.J." *School and society*. v.25, 1927. p.365. 1529

About efforts for integration in Dover Township.

"What New Jersey is doing about segregated education." *Pulling together*. v.3, no.2. Sept. 1945. p.17ff. 1530

"White supremacy at Princeton. Condensed from the Daily Princetonian [Sept. 30, 1942]." *Negro digest*. v.1, no.3. Jan. 1943. p.60-61.

#### AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE.

Joint memorandum [by] the American Jewish Committee . . . [and] the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith . . . New York, 1955. 2 leaves. NN-SC 1532

Caption title.  
"Subject: Decision of the Commissioner of Education of New Jersey in the Englewood Segregation Cases."

Dated June 8, 1955.  
Mimeographed.

[Same] New York, 1963. 2p. NN-SC 1533  
Caption title.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. COMMITTEE FOR PRACTICAL DEMOCRACY.

. . . A report of a study on practical democracy, prepared by the Committee for Practical Democracy, June 21, 1946. Report no. 2. [Atlantic City, N.J., 1946] 56p. illus. (incl. port.) NN-SC 1535

The committee was made up of twenty-one public school teachers.

#### ATTINGER, SAMUEL S.

The New Brunswick Board of Education 1851-1901: an historical account of selected problems and their solution . . . By Samuel S. Attinger . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1950. [3], 2-143 leaves. NJR 1536

Bibliography: leaf 143.

"Education of Negro children": leaves [107]-115. M.Ed. thesis, Rutgers University. Typescript.

#### BLAUSTEIN, ALBERT P.

Civil rights U.S.A. Public schools, cities in the North and West, 1963: Camden and environs. By Albert P. Blaustein. Staff report submitted to the United States Commission on Civil Rights and authorized for publication. [Camden, N.J.? 1963] cover-title, v, 55p. maps, tables. NJ NJP NJR NJRUF 1537

#### BUREAU FOR INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION, NEW YORK.

. . . Excerpt from a letter from Lester Dix, administrative assistant, Bureau for Intercultural Education . . . New York 19, N.Y. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1945. Broad-side. 11 x 8½ in. NJN 1538

Dated Nov. 1, 1945.

Mimeographed.

#### BUSTARD, JOSEPH L.

The New Jersey story concerning the development of racially integrated public schools. [By] Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education and director, State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Dis-



crimination. Presented at a conference on the courts and racial integration in education, April 16-18, 1952, Howard University, Washington, D.C. [Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, 1952] [2], 2-17 leaves. NJ NJN NJNCR NJR

Mimeographed.

---

"The New Jersey story: the development of racially integrated public schools. [By] Joseph L. Bustard, Assistant Commissioner of Education, in charge of the Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education, Newark, New Jersey." *Journal of Negro education*. v.21, 1952. p.275-285. 1540

An address presented at Howard University, April 17, 1952.

#### COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS SERVING GREATER TRENTON, N.J.

Fight to end segregation of Negroes in junior high schools. [Trenton, N.J., n.d.] NNUR 1540a

Correct title and other bibliographical details are uncertain or lacking.

Apparently consists of six parts separately issued: I. Memorandum on *The Merchant of Venice* (2 leaves); II. Memorandum on requests (5 leaves); III. Memorandum of law (3 leaves); IV. Memorandum on letters from representative Negro parents and leaders of Trenton (1 leaf); V. Cogent comments from authoritative sources (8 leaves); VI. Some excerpts from articles and books on the subject of segregation and related subjects (10 leaves).

Mimeographed.

---

... Memorandums on Trenton public schools, May, 1945. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Committee for Unity, 1945] [32] leaves. NJR NJT 1541

Composed of six parts, separately paged.  
Mimeographed.

---

... News articles and editorials pertaining to de-segregation in Trenton junior high schools, 1945-1949. Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations, 1955. [28] leaves. NJR NJT

Mimeographed.

---

The schools and the Negro student. [Trenton, N.J.: Trenton Council on Human Relations,

1955] cover-title, 25 leaves. tables. NN-SC NJR NJT 1543

Mimeographed.

Part of the Human Relations Self-Survey of 1953-54.

#### CURRENT, GLOSTER B.

"Exit Jim-Crow schools in New Jersey. By Gloster B. Current." *Crisis*. v.56, 1949. p.10-13, 29. illus., tables. 1544

"An analysis of NAACP and state 'FEPC' activity in the fight in New Jersey to put an end to segregated schools."

#### DANIELS, ROLAND HOWARD.

A case study of desegregation in the public schools of Trenton, New Jersey . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1959. [1], viii, 213 leaves. maps, tables. NJ NJR 1545

Bibliography: leaves [164]-172.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.

#### DEEM, WARREN H.

"Princeton's doors are open." *Nation*. v.167, 1948. p.[737] 1546

Signed: Warren H. Deem, President, Princeton Liberal Union, Princeton, New Jersey, December 15.

Urges application of qualified Negroes for admission to Princeton University.

#### DOTSON, JUNE.

"Developing a broader view of life in high school. By June Dotson." *Opportunity*. v.26, 1948. p.40, 72. port. 1547

A University of Rochester senior recalls her high school life at Englewood, N.J.

#### ENGLEWOOD, N.J. COMMITTEE TO STUDY RACIAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE ENGLEWOOD PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

A study of racial distribution in the Englewood, New Jersey, public schools. Report to: Commissioner Frederick M. Raubinger, From: George C. Boone [and others] . . . Date: October 5, 1962. [Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey State Department of Education, 1963] [4], 68, [17] leaves. tables, graphs. DLC NN-SC NJ NJP NJR NJRUF NJT 1548

Some copies (e.g., NN-SC) are printed in pages rather than leaves: 2p.1., 68, [17]p.

FRIEDMAN, IRVING R.

"Challenging revision of English course. By Irving R. Friedman, Cleveland Junior High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.8, no.1. Oct./Nov. 1949. p.9-12. 1549

Toward better human relations.

"Hazel no longer hates. By Irving R. Friedman, Cleveland Junior High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.6, no.4. Jan. 1948. p.7-10. 1550

An educator deals with student racial prejudice.

GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I.

"The race problem in the classroom. By Charles I. Glicksberg, South Side High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.10, no.1. Oct. 1945. p.3-8. 1551

"The schools should hang their heads. By Charles I. Glicksberg, South High School, Newark, New Jersey." *American unity*. v.4, no.5. Feb. 1946. p.5-9. 1552

The lack of positive contribution to the solution of the Negro problem, eighty years after the Civil War.

HENDERSON, PHYLLIS E.

"The State Department [of Education] reports on progress against discrimination." *New Jersey educational review*. v.20, 1946/47. p.274.

"The following material by Phyllis E. Henderson was delivered at Trenton Commencement Exercises . . ."

HIGGS, FLORENCE A. SYMONS.

Integration problems in certain schools in Mercer County, New Jersey. By Florence A. Symons Higgs . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1951] viii, 107 leaves. maps (1 fold.) tables. NJR (photo) NJT NJTS 1554

M.Sc. thesis, Trenton State College.

Bibliography: leaves 88a-92.

"Persons interviewed": leaves 93-95.

Deals with Mercer County's three all-Negro schools, in Trenton, Princeton, and Ewing Township.

Typescript.

HOPE, PAUL.

"Englewood, New Jersey—a case study in de facto segregation. [By] Paul Hope." Westin,

Alan F., ed. *Freedom now! The civil-rights struggle in America*. New York: Basic Books, Inc. [1964] p.[140]-145. DLG NJ NJP NJR NJT  
The issue of school segregation.

JENSEN, NOMA.

"Negroes in the Northern school systems. By Noma Jensen, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People." *American unity*. v.5, no.1. Oct. 1946, p.14-16. 1556

". . . A survey of segregation practices in the New Jersey school system. [By] Noma Jensen." *Journal of Negro education*. v.17, 1948. p.84-88. 1557

JONES, MILBREY LUNCEFORD.

Socio-economic factors and library service to students . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1963. [1], vi, 220 leaves. tables. NJR 1558

Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Results of a survey covering eight schools in six New Jersey communities (not identified, but four of the schools are of Newark and Jersey City), including information on Negro areas.

Typescript.

KLINE, MICHAEL S.

Policy decisions in the growth and development of the public school system of Princeton borough, New Jersey . . . New Brunswick, N.J. [1958] [3], ii-xi, [2], 2-254 leaves. table. NJR

Bibliography: leaves [249]-252.

Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

"Racial integration": leaves [121]-146.

Typescript.

LETT, HAROLD A.

"Education and human relations are inseparable. [By] Harold A. Lett, assistant director, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.22, 1950/51. p.92-94. 1560

Education and human relations are inseparable. [By] Harold A. Lett, assistant director. Newark, N.J.: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1951] [4]p. NJN 1561

"Reprinted from Education Bulletin, January, 1951."

---

"Education must be aimed at intolerance. [By] Harold A. Lett, assistant director, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.21, no.1. Sept. 1949. p.28-30. 1562

---

"Programs and procedures are necessary if education is to eliminate discrimination. [By] Harold A. Lett, chief assistant, Division against Discrimination." *Education bulletin*. v.19, no. 4. May 1948. p.8-9. 1563

---

"The State Department [of Education] reports on law as a preventive measure. By Harold A. Lett, asst. dir., Division against Discrimination, State Department of Education." *NJEA review*. v.29, 1955/56. p.432-433. 1564

"By relying on the 'force of community good will,' New Jersey's anti-discrimination law operates to prevent the use of forceful means to effect compliance."

MEIER, AUGUST.

"Early boycotts of segregated schools: the East Orange, New Jersey, experience, 1899-1906. [By] August Meier and Elliott M. Rudwick." *History of education quarterly*. v.7, 1967. p.22-35.

"Notes": p.32-35. Includes considerable bibliography.

MILLIGAN, JOHN P.

Human relations in the changing New Jersey. [By] John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, State Department of Education. Presented to the New Jersey Council of Education at Passaic Senior High School, October 18, 1957. [n.p., 1957] [2], 2-11 leaves. NJNCR NJR 1565

Mimeographed.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSEMBLY, OCEAN GROVE, N.J.

Christian educators in council. Sixty addresses by American educators; with historical notes upon the National Education Assembly, held at Ocean Grove, N.J., August 9-12, 1883. Also, illiteracy and education tables from census of 1880. Compiled and edited by Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D. New York: Phillips & Hunt;

Cincinnati: Cranston & Stowe, 1884. 266, [2]p. DLC NN-SC 1566

No apparent New Jersey content.

NEW JERSEY. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. COMMISSIONER'S COMMITTEE ON INTERGROUP EDUCATION.

. . . Meeting of the Commissioner's Committee on Intergroup Education. Trenton, N.J., 1947?-plus. NJTS (3d-4th, Feb. 9, March 23, 1948) 1566a

Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. STATE COLLEGE, TRENTON, N.J.

. . . First progress report of study of intergroup relations, June 11, 1945. [Trenton, N.J., 1945] [2], 2-20 leaves incl. diagrs. NJTS

At head of title: New Jersey State Teachers College at Trenton.

Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. DIVISION ON CIVIL RIGHTS.

. . . Adult education course: living democracy. Newark: Division against Discrimination, Department of Education, State of New Jersey [1946?] 2 leaves. NJN 1567

Caption title.

Mimeographed.

---

. . . Adult study course on intercultural education. [Newark, N.J., 1945] 8 leaves. NJN

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Discrimination.

Dated Nov. 8, 1945.

Mimeographed.

---

Civil rights in New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.: Division on Civil Rights, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey, 196-] 6 leaves. NJ 1569

Caption title.

Evidently a speech, author not identified.

Mimeographed.

---

Eliminating segregation in New Jersey public schools; a review of methods employed by local boards of education. By William W. Barnes, field supervisor, Division against Discrimination, New Jersey Department of Education. [Newark,

N.J.: Division against Discrimination, 1953]  
[2], 2-7 leaves. NJP NJR 1570  
Mimeographed.

Experience of selected private schools in New  
England with Negro, Oriental and other foreign  
students. Newark, N.J., 1954. 1571

Prepared by Marion L. Courtney.  
Not seen. Title from the Division's *Annual  
Report* for 1954/55 (p.23).

. . . Guiding statement for public schools  
guidance counsellors. Newark and Trenton,  
N.J.: Division on Civil rights, New Jersey De-  
partment of Education [1961] Broadside. 13  
x 8½ in. NJR 1572

Revised edition (5/15/61) of statement released  
Sept. 30, 1957.

A review of methods and techniques used to  
eliminate racially segregated schools. By Wil-  
liam W. Barnes. [Newark, N.J.] Division against  
Discrimination, Department of Education, State  
of New Jersey [1952] [1], 12 leaves. NJ 1573  
Mimeographed.

#### NEW JERSEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

The disadvantaged child: a program for ac-  
tion . . . Trenton, N.J.: The Association [1965]  
38, [2]p. illus. NJR NJT NJTS 1574

"NJEa has adopted specific recommendations as  
part of its action program for improving the edu-  
cation of disadvantaged children in New Jersey . . ."  
"A selective bibliography prepared by the staff  
of the NJEA Research Library": p.30-38.

Educating for human relations . . . Trenton,  
N.J. [1965] [6]p. (folder) illus. NJR NJT

#### OAK, ELEANOR HILL.

. . . The development of separate education  
in the state of New Jersey . . . By Eleanor Hill  
Oak . . . Washington, D.C., 1936. [6], 97, [7]  
leaves. map, tables. NJN NJR (photo) 1576

M.A. thesis, Howard University.  
Typescript.

"The development of separate education in  
New Jersey. [By] Eleanor H. Oak and Vishnu  
V. Oak, North Carolina College, Durham."  
*Education*. v.59, 1938/39. p.109-112. 1577

#### OAK, VISHNU V.

"The illegal status of separate education in  
New Jersey." *School and society*. v.47, 1938.  
p.671-673. 1578

Signed: Vishnu V. Oak, Eleanor H. Oak, N. C.  
College, Durham, N.C.

#### ORANGE, N.J. FACT-FINDING COMMITTEE ON SEGREGATION AND DISCRIMINATION IN THE ORANGE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

A study concerning alleged segregation and  
discrimination in the Orange public schools.  
Report to: Commissioner Frederick M. Raub-  
inger. From: William Jackson [and others]  
. . . Date: October 5, 1962. [Trenton, N.J.:  
New Jersey State Department of Education,  
1962] [3], 3-64 leaves. DLG NJP NJR NJT 1579

Mimeographed.

The committee was appointed by the Commis-  
sioner of Education.

#### PAYNE, E. GEORGE.

"Negroes in the public elementary schools of  
the North. By E. George Payne, assistant dean,  
School of Education; professor and head, De-  
partment of Educational Sociology, New York  
University." *Annals of the American Academy  
of Political and Social Science*. v.140. Nov. 1928.  
p.224-233. graphs, tables. 1580

New Jersey: p.227. The state is noted as a typi-  
cal case to illustrate de facto segregation (particu-  
larly in Trenton).

#### PIERCE, JEREMIAH H.

A brief statement of the public school contest.  
J. H. Pierce, vs. the Union District trustees of  
Burlington County, New Jersey, as brought  
before the Supreme Court, June 13, 1883, and  
decided, Feb. 21, 1884, by said court, containing  
all arguments, pro and con. Mr. A. S. Appelget,  
of Hightstown, for relator. Mr. M. H. Stratton,  
of Salem, for respondent. Together with a  
brief of the relator's early life and experience.  
By Rev. J. H. Pierce, Burlington, N.J., March  
17, 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.: "Christian Re-  
corder" print, 1884. cover-title, 1 leaf, vi, 52p.  
NJR (photo) 1581

An important school-segregation case. The author, member of a Gouldtown (N.J.) family, was an A.M.E. clergyman whose children were refused admission to a "white" school in Burlington.

[PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA]

Education Center for Youth. A "learn-and-earn" project of the Newark Board of Education. [Newark, N.J., 1965?] [12]p. illus. NJR

Although the author's name does not appear on this pamphlet, some copies have an accompanying slip: "The Prudential Insurance Company of America prepared this booklet as a public service. The Urban League of Essex County (N.J.) is distributing it . . ."

SATTERTHWAIT, LINTON.

"The color-line in New Jersey. By Linton Satterthwait." *The Arena*. v.35, 1906. p.394-400. 1583

Illegal school segregation in Burlington, N.J., and the frustrating struggle of James R. Stockton, a Negro resident, to secure admission of his children to a "white" school.

Signed (p.400): Linton Satterthwait. Trenton, N.J.

SAVETH, EDWARD N.

"Fair educational practices legislation. By Edward N. Saveth." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. v.275, May 1951. p.41-46. 1584

New York, New Jersey, and Massachusetts.

SCHICKEL, RICHARD.

A special report on the Rockefeller Foundation's program toward equal opportunities for all. New York: The Rockefeller Foundation, 1965. 44p. illus. NJT NJTS 1584a

Cover-title: The long road to college; a summer of opportunity.

A profusely illustrated report on 1964 summer programs at Princeton, Dartmouth, and Oberlin for potentially talented high school students from backgrounds that ordinarily offer little hope for college. Concerns Negro youth in the Princeton project.

STEARNS, HARRY L.

Englewood, its people and its schools; a report to the Board of Education. Coordinator, Harry L. Stearns, Ph.D., superintendent of schools . . . [Englewood, N.J.: Board of Educa-

tion, 1962] xi, [1], 160p. incl. maps, tables. NJR NJT 1585

STROHL, HARRY A.

The elimination of segregation in the elementary schools of southern New Jersey. New York, 1954. NNC 1586

Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.

Typescript.

Not seen.

U.S. SUPREME COURT.

Text of the Supreme Court decision on segregation in public schools, with selected comments from the nation's press and the New Jersey story in brief. Compiled by State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division against Discrimination . . . August, 1954. Newark [1954] 46p. DLC NN NJ NJJ NJN NJR NJT

Contents include: "Supreme Court ruling," p.5-10; "Footnotes accompanying the decision," p.10-16; "Selected comments from the nation's press," p.19-43; "The New Jersey story in brief," p.44-45, signed by John P. Milligan, Assistant Commissioner of Education, Division against Discrimination.

WALKER, GERALD.

"Englewood and the Northern dilemma. [By] Gerald Walker." *Nation*. v.197, 1963. p.7-10. illus. 1588

The conflict over de facto segregation in the schools.

WEISS, JOHN K.

"'All the town's children.' By John K. Weiss." *New republic*. v.117, 1947, no.20. Nov. 17, 1947. p.14. illus. 1589

Desegregation of Long Branch schools.

WILLIAMS, ROBIN M.

Schools in transition; community experiences in desegregation. Edited by Robin M. Williams, Jr., and Margaret W. Ryan. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press [c1954] xiii, 272p. incl. tables. DLC NN-SC NJ NJN NJP NJR NJTS 1590

Bibliography: p.263-264.

"Toward integration: Camden, Atlantic City, Burlington, and Salem, New Jersey": p.120-153.

"Initial hesitation: Phoenix, Douglas, and Nogales, Arizona; Mount Holly, New Jersey": p.157-172 (Mount Holly: p.169-172).

WRIGHT, MARION MANOLA (THOMPSON)

"New Jersey leads in the struggle for educational integration. [By] Marion Thompson Wright." *Journal of educational sociology*. v.26, 1952/53. p.[401]-417. 1591

"Racial integration in the public schools of New Jersey. [By] Marion Thompson Wright, professor of education, Howard University." *Journal of Negro education*. v.23, 1954. p.282-289. 1593

[Same: reprint] NJELI NJHI

1592

## ADDENDA

The following publications came to the attention of the compilers as this volume was in press. *They are not included in the index.*

DEREDICK, WARREN EMERY.

The sixth grade plan: an effort to end racial imbalance in the public elementary schools of Plainfield, New Jersey . . . By Warren E. Dederick . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1967. vii, 186 leaves incl. tables. NJR 1594

Bibliography: leaves 180-184.  
Ed.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

Henry Rutgers (senior honors) thesis, Rutgers University.  
Typescript.

WRIGHT, NATHAN.

"Black power . . . a creative necessity. [By] Nathan Wright, Jr." *Catholic world*. v.204, 1966/67. p.46-51. table 1598

FRAKT, STEVEN BERK.

Patterns of slave-holding in Somerset County, N.J. [By] Steven B. Frakt . . . [New Brunswick, N.J., 1967] [4], 2-42 leaves incl. tables. NJR (photo) 1595

Bibliography: leaves [28]-42.  
Typescript.  
Student essay, Rutgers University.

Black power and urban unrest. Creative possibilities. By Nathan Wright, Jr. New York: Hawthorn Books, Inc., publishers [1967] 4p.1., 200p. incl. tables. DLC NJ NJR 1599

Little direct connection with New Jersey; however, the author is currently executive director of the Department of Urban Work, Episcopal Diocese of Newark, and was Plans Committee chairman for the 1967 National Conference on Black Power held at Newark.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. ST. ALBAN'S CHURCH.

"The history of St. Alban's Mission" . . . New Brunswick, New Jersey. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1966] [5]p. illus. NJR 1596  
Mimeographed.

"The economics of race. By Nathan Wright, Jr." *American journal of economics and sociology*. v.26, 1967. p.1-12. tables. 1600

"Based on a paper presented at the General Theological Seminary, New York City, April 13, 1966."

SCHENK, RONALD.

Negro-white relations in a high school: a sociometric analysis. By Ronald Schenk . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1967. iv, 106 leaves incl. graphs, tables. NJR 1597

Thomas Jefferson High School, Elizabeth, N.J.  
Bibliography: leaves 103-106.

"Is brotherhood enough? [By] Nathan Wright." *Catholic world*. v.204, 1966/67. p.234-238. 1601

# Index

NOTE: All entries are indexed except eight ("Addenda") on page 170.

- Aaron, Samuel, 331  
 Abbett, Leon, 629  
 Abolition, 89, 89a, 112, 143, 146, 154, 157-165, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 183-185, 206, 212, 213, 224-231, 238, 239, 241, 242, 245a, 249-257, 317a, 320, 321, 324a, 330, 331, 333, 335, 339, 343, 345-347, 352, 362, 372, 401, 404-406, 424, 425, 441, 443, 455, 457, 459, 460, 511, 512, 522, 523, 526, 531, 541, 542, 560, 563, 564, 575, 576, 580, 588, 591a, 606, 640, 644, 647, 657, 658  
   laws (N.J.), 107, 112, 231, 245a, 541, 542  
   societies, 109, 111, 112, 154, 157, 161, 162, 173, 174, 224, 227-231, 239, 331  
   *See also* Constitution (U.S.): Thirteenth Amendment; Emancipation; Indemnification Bill; Slavery; Underground Railroad  
 Achenbach, Leonard J., 314  
 Acquackanonk, N.J.: slavery, 67  
 Actors, 858a  
 Adams, Mrs. Forrest L., 1038  
 Addams, Jane, 1365  
*An Address to the Voters of Burlington County*, 514  
 Adjutant-General's Office (N.J.), 678  
 Adrain, Garnett B., 516, 517, 571  
 African Association of New Brunswick, 799  
 African colonization movement, *see* Colonization; Liberia  
 African Methodist Episcopal Church, 730-732, 736, 738, 742a, 743a, 758, 759, 771, 776a, 776b, 910a, 949a  
 African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 18, 723, 724, 726, 729-732a, 737, 751, 753, 757, 774-776  
*African Methodist Episcopal Zion Quarterly Review*, 732a  
 African School, Parsippany, N.J., 281-284, 402, 816a, 817, 817b, 828b, 838a  
*Afro-American* (Trenton, N.J.), 925  
 Afro-American Baptist Church, 733, 747-750, 756  
 Afro-American Sunday School Convention, 927  
 Agriculture Dept. (U.S.), 1111  
 Alexander, Archibald, 275-278, 332  
   James W., 734  
   Walter G., 987f, 1048  
   William C., 615  
 Algor, Marie E., 960, 1125  
 Allen, Charles K., 7  
   Richard, 776a  
 Allentown, N.J.  
   Colored Relief Association, 783  
   slavery question, 161  
 Allinson, Samuel, 451  
   William J., 232, 333-335, 735  
 Almanacs, 853a, 879a  
 Alpert, Ann, 315, 316  
 Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, 817c  
 American Anti-Slavery Society, 403  
*American Brotherhood Newsletter*, 1220  
 American Colonization Society, 274, 279-284, 287, 290, 292, 296-299, 301, 302, 304, 309, 310  
 American Federation of Labor, 1107  
 American Friends Service Committee, 1379  
 American Jewish Committee, 1126, 1532, 1533  
 American Jewish Congress, 1348  
 American Labor Education Service, 1125  
*American Monitor* (Montclair, N.J.), 903  
 American Party (N.J.), 518, 552, 554, 555  
*American Star* (Jersey City and Newark, N.J.), 904  
 American Tract Society, 676  
 American Veterans Committee, 1211  
 Amwell Twp., N.J., 139  
 Andrews, Mandell, *pseud.*, 961  
 Anglican Church, *see* Protestant Episcopal Church  
 Anliot, Richard B., 1399  
 Annandale Farms Boys Reformatory, 1034, 1034a  
 Anthony, David W., 1064  
 Anti-Defamation League, 1126, 1326a, 1532, 1533  
 Anti-discrimination laws, *see* Civil rights: laws  
 Anti-Lecompton Democratic Convention (1858), Somerville, N.J., 525  
 Anti-slavery movement, *see* Abolition; Colonization; Slavery; Underground Railroad  
*Apex News* (Atlantic City, N.J.), 905  
 Apgar, Ellis A., 843  
 Appalachian Mountain Club, New York Chapter, 8  
*Appeal* (Newark, N.J.), 906

# INDEX

- Appleby, J. Randolph, 522  
     Theodore, 140  
 Apprentice training programs, 1440  
 Apy, Chester, 1126a  
 Archut, Raymond, 79  
 Arlington, N.J.: employment, 1439  
 Armed forces, Negroes in, 770, 888, 889  
     Revolutionary War, 1a, 44, 70, 139  
     Civil War, 651, 672, 673, 676, 678-680  
     World War I, 767  
     World War II, 1052, 1200  
 Armstrong, George D., 336, 337, 463, 464  
 Armstrong Association of Philadelphia, 962  
 Artists: exhibitions, 878  
 Arts, Negroes in, 853a-902  
 Asbury Park, N.J.: education, 793  
     housing, 1084  
     Mount Pisgah Baptist Church, 767  
     newspapers, 920, 936  
     Urban League, 781, 792b  
     social and economic conditions, 1009, 1084  
 Ashby, William M., 1040, 1127, 1372  
 Ashmun Institute, Lincoln University, 461  
 Assembly (N.J.), *see* General Assembly  
 Association of Friends for the Free Instruction  
     of Adult Colored Persons, 817d, 817e  
 Atco, N.J., *see* West Atco  
 Athletics, *see* Sports  
*Atlantic Advocate* (Atlantic City, N.J.), 907  
 Atlantic City, N.J., 858  
     Board of Trade (Negro), 797  
     education, 793, 1535  
     employment, 1384  
     High School, Negro Alumni Associates, 818  
     newspapers, 907-909, 919, 922, 941, 943, 945  
     periodicals, 905  
     public schools, 818, 1535, 1590  
     Committee for Practical Democracy, 1535  
     St. James A.M.E. Church, 736  
     social and economic conditions, 1009, 1021  
     writers, 855  
*Atlantic City Eagle*, 908  
 Atlantic County: employment, 1396  
 Attinger, Samuel S., 1536  
 Attorney General's Office (N.J.), 1225, 1226,  
     1475  
 Attorney General's Office (U.S.), 1116a  
 Auten, Theodore A., 723, 737  
 Ayler, Junius C., 738, 948  
  
 Baird, Samuel J., 338, 339  
 Baldwin, James, 963  
  
 Ballantine, J. W., 1375  
*Bannaker's New-Jersey . . . Almanac*, 853a  
 Banneker, Benjamin, 853a, 879a  
 Banner, Warren M., 792a, 792c  
 Baptist Church (N.J.), 331, 431, 432, 449, 756,  
     982a  
     Negro, 728, 733, 739, 741a-743, 747-750, 752,  
     755, 756, 760, 767-769, 771a, 887a  
 Barnegat, N.J.: slavery question, 161  
 Barnes, William W., 1570, 1573  
 Barnet, Cuffy, 43  
     Oliver, 43  
     William, 95  
 Barrow, Reginald, 1355  
 Basie, Count, 862, 862a  
 Basking Ridge, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 447  
 Bass River, N.J., 440  
 Baxter, James, 853  
 Bayard, Samuel J., 285  
 Bayonne, N.J., 1009  
 Beck, Henry C., 123-125  
 Beckett, Charles C., 780, 803  
 Bedford, Christopher, B., 1447a  
 Beecher, Charles, 340, 341  
     Henry W., 177, 673  
 Beckman, George C., 71  
 Bell Telephone Company (N.J.), 1430  
 Belleville, N.J.: civil rights, 1359  
 Bellis, Adam, 524  
 Belmar, N.J.: newspapers, 951  
 Benezet, Anthony, 353-358, 365  
 Bennett, E. R., 910  
 Bergen County  
     civil rights, 1232-1236  
     Civil War, 494, 581-593a, 603, 606  
     employment, 1409  
     juvenile delinquency, 1034, 1034a  
     slavery, 54, 117  
     trials, 99  
     Urban League, 802  
*Bergen County Democrat* (Hackensack, N.J.),  
     494  
 Bergenfield, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, 399,  
     400  
 Berger, Casper, 44  
 Berkley, Charles C., 781  
 Berlin, N.J.: Green Grove Baptist Church, 739  
     public schools, 820  
 Berry, James R., 342  
 Beverley, N.J.: Civil War, 614, 644  
*Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*, 443  
 Bibliographies, 2, 2a, 2b, 829a, 902a, 1198, 1202



# INDEX

- Biesiadecki, William E., 141  
 Binder, Louis R., 9  
 Bird, John T., 682a, 683  
 Black Muslims, 814  
 Blackstone, John L., 1054  
 Blakeslee, Myra A., 1128-1131  
 Blanchard, Jonathan, 157  
 Blaustein, Albert P., 1537  
 Blawenburg, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, 450  
*Blind Tom's Concerts*, 854  
 Bliven, Bruce, 1132, 1133  
 Bloomfield, Joseph, 109-111  
 Bloomfield, N.J.  
     business firms, 1039  
     social and economic conditions, 1009  
 Blumrosen, Alfred W., 1134, 1135, 1228  
 B'nai B'rith, Anti-Defamation League, 1126, 1326a, 1532, 1533  
 Bodo, John R., 1448  
 Boen, William, 720-722, 725, 745, 746  
 Bogia, Thomas H., 1395, 1411, 1481  
 Boone, George C., 1548  
 Boonton, N.J.  
     periodicals, 224, 225  
     slavery question, 174, 259  
 Bordentown, N.J., 777, 819  
 Bordentown Manual Training School, 819, 825, 826, 829-837, 841, 842, 845-847, 1005, 1442  
     Commission to Study Proposed Discontinuance, 829  
 Bordentown Union Zouave Club, 526  
 Borton, Benjamin, 964  
 Bowers, Joseph W., 982a  
 Bowser, Edward T., 1321  
     Joseph P., 1084, 1234, 1237  
 Boycotts, 1153, 1564a  
 Boyer, Charles S., 317  
 Boys, state homes for, 844, 1034, 1034a  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 142  
 Bradley, Joseph P., 572-576  
 Branchville, N.J., 220  
 Brawley, Benjamin, 819  
 Breckinridge, Robert J., 286; *Question of Negro Slavery* (rev.), 410  
 Brewster, Jarvis, 175  
 Bridgeton, N.J., 10, 11, 501, 631, 632  
 Brinck, Paul C., 628  
 Brister, Peter W., 880  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., First Presbyterian Church, 459, 460  
 Brown, Isaac V., 287-288a, 343, 344  
     William F., 623  
     William W., 126-128  
 Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka (Kan.), 1587  
 Brownson, Orestes A., 577-580, 585  
 Brunner, Edmund D., 740  
 Buccau, Quamino, 735  
 Budd, Thomas, 95  
 Building trades: employment, 1437  
 Burgess, Ernest W., 1034, 1034a  
 Burleigh, Charles C. (?), 271  
 Burlington, N.J., 10, 11, 129, 136, 735  
     Civil War, 644, 664, 665, 671  
     Freemasonry, 816  
     newspapers, 226, 924  
     public schools, 1521, 1581, 1583, 1590  
     slavery question, 142, 145, 158, 160a, 173, 226, 232, 331, 333-335, 351, 352, 735  
 Burlington Anti-Slavery Society, 173, 331  
 Burlington County  
     Civil War, 614  
     employment, 1406, 1418a  
     slavery question, 140, 160, 167, 233-237, 514, 515  
     social and economic conditions, 1009  
     trials, 120  
 Burlington Union Zouave Club, 526  
 Burr, C. Chauncey, 176-182, 345, 581-593a, 633, 673, 727  
     Nelson R., 740a, 819a  
 Burrell, W. P., 10, 11  
 Business and Industrial Coordinating Committee, Newark, N.J., 1373  
 Business firms, 797, 1036, 1039-1041, 1045, 1049, 1053, 1472a, 1472b, 1509a-1510a  
 Business Men's Association, Boonton, N.J., 259  
 Bustard, Joseph L., 1136-1141, 1252, 1283, 1539, 1540  
 Bustill, Anna, 28, 136  
     Cyrus, 136  
     family, 136  
 Butler, Anna L., 855, 856  
     Benjamin F., 291, 594  
     Rebecca B., 1056a  
 Buxton, Thomas F., *The African Slave Trade* (rev.), 434  
 Byrd, William A., 1099  
 Cadbury, Henry J., 183, 184, 741  
 Cain, C. Morris, 797  
 Caldwell, Harry, 90

# INDEX

- Caldwell, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 455  
 Calhoun, John C., 591a, 608  
 California, admission of, 535  
 Calligaro, Lee, 128a  
 Caln Quarterly Meeting of the Society of Friends, 563  
 Camden, N.J.  
   American Party, 555  
   Broadway Methodist Church, 741a  
   Chestnut Street Union American Methodist Church, 771b  
   education, 793, 794  
   First Presbyterian Church, 448  
   NAACP, 778, 1199  
   newspapers, 910, 910a, 933, 947, 949a  
   professions, 1056a  
   public schools, 1056a, 1537, 1590  
   School for Colored Adults, 817d, 817e  
   slavery question, 317, 536  
   social and economic conditions, 1009  
   Tenth Street Baptist Church, 741a, 742  
   Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 366  
   Union A.M.E. Church, 910a, 949a  
   West Jersey Orphanage for Destitute Colored Children, 782  
 Camden County, 13  
   Civil War, 650, 651, 679, 680  
   employment, 1395, 1400  
*Camden Union Recorder*, 910a  
 Campaigne, Curtis, 1142  
 Campbell, Alfred G., 185  
   Gail, 1359  
   Jabez P., 28a  
 Cannon, David W., Jr., 857  
 Capaldo, Charles F., 494  
 Cape May, N.J., 10, 11  
 Cape May County, 22  
   employment, 1396  
   social and economic conditions, 1009  
 Caputo, Michael J., 288b  
 Carey, Henry C., 145, 152, 186-207  
   *The Slave Trade* (rev.), 221  
 Carolina Singers, 897  
 Carter, Charles W., 895, 896  
 Carteret, N.J.: civil rights, 1119, 1127  
 Caswell, George, 991  
 Catterall, Helen T., 91  
 Cedarville, N.J.: migrant labor, 1079  
 Census Bureau (U.S.), 1027-1031, 1057  
 Chandler, Henry S., 92  
   Peter, 92  
 Chanler, David, 12  
 Channing, William E., *Slavery* (rev.), 417  
 Charities and Correction, New Jersey Conference of, 1004, 1005  
 Chavis, John, 135  
 Chesilhurst, N.J., Grant Chapel, A.M.E. Church, 742a  
 Child, Lydia M., 346, 347  
 Child labor, 98, 1059-1061. *See also* Slaves (N.J.): children  
 Child welfare, 1286. *See also* Education; Migrant labor: education  
 Christian, Howard N., 143  
*Christian Science Monitor*, 1143  
 Christianity and slavery. *See* Slavery: controversy, religious; Slaves (N.J.): religious instruction; *names of religious denominations and organizations; individual churches under localities*  
 Church Committee on Migrant Work, 1102-1104  
 Churches, Negro, 720-776, 814, 1119. *See also* Clergy, Negro  
 Churchman, James E., 19a  
*Citizen of the World* (Philadelphia), 232  
 Citizenship, 1116a, 1363a. *See also* Constitution (U.S.): Fourteenth Amendment  
 Civil Liberties, Governor's Committee on (N.J.), 1239-1245  
 Civil rights, 711, 716, 1115-1593  
   bibliography, 1198, 1202  
   education, 824, 980, 1521-1593  
   employment, 1371-1443  
   history, 1176, 1197a, 1339, 1347, 1354, 1368a, 1368b, 1536, 1564a  
   housing, 1444-1520  
   laws, 1138, 1139, 1162, 1180, 1184-1186, 1260, 1269, 1276-1281, 1283, 1306-1325, 1350, 1354, 1371, 1374, 1379, 1383, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1415-1417, 1420-1428, 1431, 1434, 1436, 1444, 1475-1479, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1493, 1584. *See also* Constitution (U.S.): amendments  
 Civil Rights Centennial Program (N.J.), 1305  
 Civil Rights Commission (N.J.), 1134, 1135, 1228, 1476  
 Civil Rights Commission (U.S.), 1362, 1363, 1440  
   Advisory Committee (N.J.), 1223, 1224  
 Civil Rights Congress of New Jersey, 1145  
 Civil Rights Division (N.J.), 1160, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1267, 1269-1273, 1284, 1289, 1290, 1294, 1295, 1355, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1416, 1436, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1486, 1488,

# INDEX

- 1569, 1572. *See also* Discrimination, Division  
Against (N.J.)
- Civil Rights, Governor's Conference on (1955),  
1304
- Civil Rights, Joint Council for, 1184-1186
- Civil War, 367, 415, 416, 422, 427, 431, 438, 441,  
496, 499-506, 568-681, 699, 700
- Baptist Church, 431, 432, 449
- bibliography, 2a
- British views, 411-413
- causes, 342-344, 361, 362, 367, 369, 455, 467,  
468
- Friends, Society of, 333, 351, 362, 373, 377, 392
- Methodist Church, 467, 468
- military recruitment, 585, 651
- Negro troops, 651, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678-681
- N.J. Vols., 676, 677
- nurses, 691, 692
- poems and ballads, 178, 181, 569, 581, 641
- Presbyterian Church, 407, 411-413, 415, 416,  
418-420, 422, 426, 427, 435-438, 440, 448, 455,  
493, 681
- Protestant Episcopal Church, 456
- Reformed Dutch Church, 399, 400, 444, 445
- Roman Catholic Church, 579
- slavery question, 176-182, 209, 342, 345, 348,  
349, 351, 362, 369, 371, 404, 407, 431, 435,  
438, 440, 446, 448, 465, 568-671
- soldiers' opinions, 669, 672
- See also* Constitution (U.S.): Thirteenth  
Amendment; Copperheads; Emancipation  
Proclamation
- Civil War Centennial Commission (N.J.), 2,  
2a, 496, 506, 508, 1166, 1227, 1351
- Clark, Fred R., 917, 932
- Joseph, 102, 348, 349
- Peter I., 524
- William J., 350
- Clarke, Joseph A., 1084
- Clement, Samuel, 231a
- Clergy, Negro, 126-128, 143, 723, 724, 726, 727,  
736-738, 753, 755, 758, 766, 767, 770, 771,  
774-776b, 828, 898, 949a, 1521, 1581
- Cliffside Park, N.J.: writers, 873
- Coast Appeal* (Long Branch, N.J.), 911
- Cobb, B. W., 904
- William M., 1042
- Codwise, Christopher, 100, 102
- Cole, James, 93
- Coles, Abraham, 208
- College of New Jersey, *see* Princeton University
- Collins, John, 351, 352
- Marcus, W., 964a
- Mary E., 1455-1457
- Colonization, 143, 270-311, 331, 336, 337, 402,  
433, 464, 533, 540, 580, 816a
- societies, 272-274, 279-284, 287, 289, 290, 292,  
295-310
- Colored Citizens Committee, 1146
- "The Colored People of the Northern States,"  
118
- Coloured Citizens of New Jersey, Convention  
(1849), 1356b
- Columbus, N.J., 440
- Communist Party, 1115a, 1159, 1171, 1188
- Compromise of 1850, 519, 520, 535, 553
- Concerts, 854, 874, 887a, 897
- Congar, Horace N., 528, 595
- Congregational Church, 340, 341
- Congress (U.S.): N.J. delegation (1835-1861),  
501, 507, 509, 511, 537-540, 551, 556. *See*  
*also* House of Representatives; Senate
- Conley, Dorothy R., 820, 859
- Connolly, James C., 36
- Constitution (N.J.), 242
- convention (1947), 1246, 1247
- Constitution (U.S.), 568, 643, 664, 665, 713
- Amendments, 615, 704
- Thirteenth, 572, 573, 626-628, 630, 646, 669,  
695
- Fourteenth, 497, 498, 682a, 693, 694, 697,  
698, 712, 718, 719
- Fifteenth, 710, 1197b, 1344
- Constitutional Union Party (N.J.), 522, 526,  
548a, 564
- Consumers Committee for Research and Educa-  
tion, 1114
- Consumers' League of New Jersey, 1065, 1066
- Convention of Coloured Citizens of New Jersey  
(1849), 1356b
- Converse, John K., 290
- Cook, Albert, 1039
- Helen, 1039
- Jonathan, 623
- Cooke, Amorel E., 743
- Cooley, Henry S., 37
- Cooper, Aldrage B., 784, 785, 787, 798
- David, 353-358
- John, 226
- Peter, 596-602, 613
- Thomas, 214-216
- William A., 317

# INDEX

- Copperheads, 176-182, 345, 441, 494, 503-505, 513, 524, 581-593a, 603, 606, 633, 641, 642, 645, 660, 664-668, 673, 699
- Cornish, Samuel E., 119, 130, 143, 291, 294
- Cosey, A. B., 904
- Council on Human Relations Serving Greater Trenton, *see* Trenton Council on Human Relations
- Courier* (Jersey City, N.J.), 912
- Court cases (N.J.), 71, 91, 99, 109-111, 120, 121, 131, 964, 1016, 1116a. *See also* "Trenton Six"
- Courtney, Marion L., 1156-1158, 1286, 1571
- Courts and Racial Integration in Education, Conference on (1952), 1539, 1540
- Cowan, Henry, 1087
- Cozart, Winfield F., 858
- Craft, Gershon, 231a
- Cranbury, N.J.  
     Democratic Party, 522  
     education, 1079  
     First Presbyterian Church, 457  
     migrant labor, 1064, 1073, 1079
- Crane, Jonathan T., 359
- Cranston, Paul F., 13
- Crawford, Constance, 14, 15
- Crime, *see* Court cases; Juvenile delinquency; Riots; "Trenton Six"
- Crittenden Compromise, 622-624, 656
- Crosswicks, N.J.: slavery question, 161
- Crowell, John, 360  
     Joseph T., 603
- Cumberland County, 29  
     employment, 1410  
     Maurice River School, 1072  
     migrant labor, 1062, 1075, 1076  
     slavery, 94  
     social and economic conditions, 1009
- Cunningham, John T., 15a, 260-260b, 317a
- Current, Gloster B., 1544
- Cushing, William, 310
- D'Aloia, Le Roy, 1323
- Daniels, Roland H., 1545
- Daughters of the American Revolution, 1526
- Davidson, John, 684  
     Robert, 361
- Davis, Harry E., 786
- Dayton, William L., 512, 514, 519, 520
- The Dead Lecturer* (poem), 864
- Dean, Elwood M., 1159
- Deem, Warren H., 1546
- Deerfield Twp., N.J., *see* Rosenhayn
- De Laney, Moses N., 969
- Delaware Valley Council of Intergroup Relations Agencies, 1337
- Democratic Party (N.J.), 503-505, 515a, 521-526, 549, 564, 565, 569, 583, 584, 586-588, 603-606, 634-642, 645-648, 650-653, 662-668, 682, 683, 685-687, 718, 1447a
- Demund, Isaac S., 363, 364
- Demarest, James, 362
- Deutsch, Morton, 1455-1457
- A Dialogue between Quacko and Sambo*, 515
- Dick, Horace B., 651
- Dickerson, William F., 776a
- The Digest*, 844a
- Dillwyn, William, 365
- Di Nardo, Andrew A., 38
- Diemar, Robert E., 1378a
- Discrimination, *see* Civil rights
- Discrimination, Commission against (N.J.), 1326a, 1348, 1495
- Discrimination, Commission against (N.Y.), 1348, 1432, 1433
- Discrimination, Division against (N.J.), 1125a, 1128, 1136-1140, 1181, 1189, 1251, 1252, 1255, 1257-1266, 1268, 1274-1288, 1291-1293, 1324, 1353d, 1356a, 1367, 1368, 1389, 1391-1393, 1395, 1396, 1399-1415, 1417-1426, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483-1485, 1487, 1489, 1538-1540, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1573. *See also* Civil Rights Division (N.J.)
- District of Columbia: suffrage, 689, 707
- Division Review* (Newark, N.J.), 1160
- Dix, Lester, 1538
- Dobbins, Joseph B., 366
- Dod, Albert B., 443
- Dodson, Dan W., 1161
- Donnan, Elizabeth, 94a, 94b
- Dotson, June, 1547
- Douglass College, 838, 1129
- Dover, N.J.: public schools, 1529  
     slavery question, 163
- Downing, Al, 1352
- Drama, 858a, 865
- Dred Scott Decision, 702
- Driscoll, Alfred E., 1146, 1162, 1214, 1216
- Dubois, Silvia, 132
- Du Bois, William E. B., 1163
- Dunbar, Alice M., 888
- Dunn, Lewis R., 367
- Durrell, Thomas J., 1068
- Duryee, William R., 292

# INDEX

- Dutch Reformed Church, *see* Reformed Dutch Church
- Dwyer, William M., 858a, 970, 1458
- Dyckman, Mary L., 1065
- East Orange, N.J., 10, 11  
     civil rights, 1355  
     housing, 1460  
     professions, 1050  
     public schools, 980, 1564a  
     social and economic conditions, 1009
- East Windsor Twp., N.J.: Democratic Party, 523
- Eastern Observer* (Montclair, N.J.), 913
- Echo* (Long Branch, N.J.), 914
- Economic conditions of Negroes (since 1865), 954-1035, 1171a. *See also* Civil rights; Migrant labor; etc.
- Eddy, Ansel D., 368
- Edge, Walter E., 1052, 1255
- Edison, Charles, 1364
- Edison Twp., N.J.  
     civil rights, 1191  
     housing, 1466, 1467
- Education, 282-284, 402, 816a-853  
     associations, 734, 793, 794, 817c, 817d, 836a, 1565, 1566, 1574, 1575  
     civil rights, 824, 980, 1230, 1521-1593  
     radio programs, 1329, 1330  
     Reconstruction, 691  
     religious, 761, 817d, 817e, 851  
     *See also* Migrant labor: education; Schools; Slaves: religious instruction; Students, Negro; Vocational education
- Education Dept. (N.J.), 829a, 1248, 1564, 1579  
     Commissioner's Committee on Intergroup Education, 1566a  
     *See also* Discrimination, Division against (N.J.)
- Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2nd earl, 103
- Egypt, N.J., *see* New Egypt
- Elam, Dorothy R., 820, 859
- Eldridge, Douglas, 1164
- Election of 1860, 344, 515a, 516, 521-523, 526, 548a
- Elizabeth, N.J.  
     business firms, 1040  
     civil rights, 1123, 1125a, 1144  
     Civil War, 577-580, 658  
     First Presbyterian Church, 430  
     Hawaiian Palms Tavern, 1125a  
     Mount Teman A.M.E. Church, 743a  
     Police Dept., 1165  
     Riots, 1115, 1123  
     St. Augustine's Church, 744  
     Second Presbyterian Church, 438  
     Siloam Presbyterian Church, 744a, 744b  
     slavery, 40  
     slavery question, 244  
     social and economic conditions, 987  
     Urban League, 795  
     writers, 869  
     *Elizabeth and Margaret* (ship), 1363a
- Elizabethtown, N.J., *see* Elizabeth
- Ellis, Albert, 971  
     Lewis, E., 1166
- Emancipation, 39, 336, 337, 401, 410, 414, 423, 446, 540, 600-602, 639, 667. *See also* Abolition; Constitution (U.S.): Thirteenth Amendment; Free Negroes; Indemnification Bill; Slaves: manumission
- Emancipation Proclamation, 404, 506, 508, 613, 640, 766, 1351
- Emancipation Proclamation Committee, Governor's (N.J.), 1305
- Emergency Relief Administration (N.J.), 991a-1000
- Emerson, Josephine, 8
- Emlay, Cyrus, 120
- Emlen, Samuel, 129
- Emlen Institution, 129
- Employment, 988, 988a, 992, 1044, 1112, 1223, 1224, 1371-1443  
     films on, 1399  
     laws, *see* Fair employment practice laws
- Employment Problems Confronting Negroes in New Jersey, Conference on, 1443
- Engineers, 1047
- Englewood, N.J.  
     churches, 761  
     Community Chest, 986a  
     public schools, 1524, 1532, 1547, 1555, 1585, 1588; Committee to Study Racial Distribution, 1548  
     social and economic conditions, 982, 1009  
     Urban League, 1167
- English, Thomas D., 526, 606, 633
- Episcopal Church, *see* Protestant Episcopal Church
- Equal Opportunities* (Trenton and Newark, N.J.), 1168
- Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, 1168a

# INDEX

- Essex County, 19a, 1050a
  - biographies, 24a
  - business firms, 1041
  - employment, 1401
  - Intergroup Council, 1168b, 1169, 1348a
  - juvenile delinquency, 989, 1034, 1034a
  - public schools, 821
  - Republican Party, 529
  - slavery, 40
  - Urban League, 780, 803, 804
- Ethnology, *see* Race
- Everett, Edward, 179, 608
- Ewing Twp., N.J.
  - public schools, 1554
  - housing, 1452
- Executions, 40, 120, 121, 131
- Exhibitions, 69, 878
- Expositor* (Trenton, N.J.), 942
- Fair employment practice laws, 1371, 1374, 1379, 1383, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1415-1417, 1420-1428, 1431, 1434, 1436
- Fairleigh Dickinson University, 496, 878
- Farm Placement Bureau (N.J.), 1088
- Farm Security Administration (U.S.), 1111
- Farmers, Negro, 1057
- Farrington, Charles E., 1323
- Fasick, Frank A., 1079, 1512
- Federal Writers Project, 261
- Federalist Party (N.J.), 515
- Fee, Walter R., 495
- Feit, William, 544-547
- Fenwick, John, 45
- Fetzer, John, 1069
- Fickland, R. W., 941
- Fiction, 868, 870-872, 877
- Field, Richard S., 607, 639, 643
- Fifteenth Amendment, *see under* Constitution (U.S.)
- Finley, Robert, 287-288a, 293, 310
- Finney, George W., 162, 163
- Fish, Henry C., 369-371, 441
  - Jonathan S., 544-547
- Fishing industries, 1072
  - employment, 1441
- Fishman, Sidney, 821
- Fisk University: Social Science Institute, 978, 979, 1170, 1349
- Fleming, G. James, 1379
- Flemington, N.J.
  - Baptist Church, 431, 432
  - slavery question, 524
- Fletcher, R. D., 1171
- Folsom, Joseph F., 95
- Forwood, W. S., "The Negro—a Distinct Species" (rev.), 208
- Foster homes, 956
- Four Corners* (Irvington, N.J.), 1171a
- Fourteenth Amendment, *see under* Constitution (U.S.)
- Fourth of July (1830-1870), 304
  - celebrations, 570, 643
  - orations, 244, 363, 364, 367, 532, 534, 607, 643, 644, 662, 663, 700, 714
  - songs, 258
- Francis, Abner H., 294
  - Jacob, 139
  - Mary J., 822
- Frankel, Emil, 972-975
- Franklin, Benjamin, III, 1323
  - William, 96, 106
- Franklin Twp. (Somerset Co.) N.J.
  - civil rights, 1172, 1177
  - public schools, 840
- Fraternal orders, *see* Freemasonry; Knights of Pythias; Knights Templar
- Fredericville, N.J., 157
- Fredonian* (New Brunswick, N.J.), 144, 150
- Free Negroes, 112, 118-139, 387, 735, 1356b. *See also* Emancipation; Slaves (N.J.): manumission
- Free Soil Party (N.J.), 527, 528
- Free Soil Standard* (Newark, N.J.), 528
- Freehold, N.J.
  - Civil War, 634-637
  - concerts, 854
  - Migrant Family Center, 1070
  - migrant labor: education, 1060, 1074, 1109, 1110, 1114
  - public schools, 1110
  - Reformed Dutch Church, 398
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
- Freeman (Civil Rights) Bill (N.J.), 1180, 1184
- Freemasonry, 779, 784-790, 798, 809-812a, 816
- Freese, Jacob R., 674
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., 499, 500, 615, 688-690
  - Theodore, 291, 295, 296
- French, Samuel G., 210
- Friedman, Irving R., 1173, 1174, 1549, 1550
  - Martin L., 144
  - family, 237
- Friends, Society of (Quakers), 159, 213-216, 238, 317, 320, 322, 324a, 325, 328, 329, 333-335,

# INDEX

- 346, 347, 351-358, 365, 451, 452, 563, 817d,  
817e, 1379  
Burlington Quarterly Meeting, 746  
Caln Quarterly Meeting, 536  
education, 851  
Mount Holly Monthly Meeting, 720, 721, 725,  
745, 746  
Negro members, 741  
N.J. and Pa. Yearly Meeting, 378  
N.Y. Monthly Meeting, 424, 425  
N.Y. Quarterly Meeting, 424, 425  
N.Y. Yearly Meeting, 372-377, 424, 425  
New York City, 20th Street Meeting House,  
334, 335  
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 314, 320, 379-  
396, 720, 721, 745  
*See also* Woolman, John  
Frothingham, Octavius B., 397  
Fruchtman, Edward J., 1459  
Fugitive slave laws, 209, 340, 346, 347, 368, 373,  
377, 408, 409, 458, 539, 556, 559, 571. *See*  
*also* Slaves: fugitive  
Fuller, Edward N., 699  
Fulton, David B., 1043  
Furman, David D., 496
- Gaines, Abner J., 497, 498  
Gallaudet, Rev. —, 281  
Galloway, John T., 318  
Ganse, Harvey D., 398  
Gardette, Emile B., 166  
Gardner, D. H., 39  
Garrison, Winton C., 1044  
Gatlin, Curtis, 1071  
Gatti, Philip, 1355  
General Assembly (N.J.), 530, 541-547, 625-630,  
829b, 829c, 1098, 1098a, 1320-1324, 1424-  
1428, 1490, 1491  
speeches, 545-547, 562, 606, 650, 651, 1351  
General Baptist Convention of New Jersey, 747,  
748  
Georgia: Reconstruction, 683  
Gibbs, E. Lorraine, 18  
Edward, 78  
Gifford, Archer, 211  
Gilman, Harry J., 1380  
Gilpin, Charles S., 858a  
Glassboro, N.J.: public schools, 817a  
Glatt, Carl W., 1391, 1410  
Glicksberg, Charles I., 823, 1175, 1551, 1552  
*Globe* (Jersey City, N.J.), 915  
Gloucester County  
employment, 1411  
migrant labor, 1075, 1076  
slavery, 78, 79, 97  
slavery question, 154, 210, 213-216, 346, 347,  
424, 425  
social and economic conditions, 1009  
Gloucester County Abolition Society, 154  
Goldstein, Bruce I., 1176  
Rhoda L., 1177  
Good Neighbors Rescue Association, Trenton,  
N.J., 937  
Good-Will Commission (N.J.), 1120, 1296-1302,  
1338  
Goode, Deane H., 939  
Thelma, 1496  
Goodridge, Edwin T., 860  
Gordon, William R., 399, 400  
Gould, Rebecca, 28a  
Sarah, 6a  
T., 28a  
Gouldtown, N.J., 6, 6a, 10, 11, 28a, 29, 770, 776a,  
1035a  
Goverman, Lorraine, 1072  
Government, Negroes in, 879, 1050a, 1051  
Governors (N.J.), 110, 273, 339, 544-547, 562,  
563, 586, 587, 590, 615-621, 634-637, 687,  
693-698, 701-703, 1146, 1162, 1214, 1216,  
1255, 1303, 1364  
Governor's Emancipation Proclamation Com-  
mittee (N.J.), 1305  
Graham, Hugh, 1178  
Shirley, 861  
Granger, Lester B., 824, 825, 1179, 1327  
Grayson, A. S., 771a  
Great Britain, Lords of Trade and Plantation,  
96, 104-106  
Green, Arnold W. 145  
Jacob, 86, 227, 401  
James H., 912  
Robert S., 522, 526  
Victor H., 923  
Greene, Francis E., 16  
Greenwood, Philip, 1180  
Gregory, Fannie E., 1005  
Grier, Eunice, 1019  
George, 1019  
Griffin, Edward D., 281, 402  
Griffith, William, 228, 231a, 560, 735  
Griffiths, Thomas S., 749  
Grimes, John, 224, 225  
Grimké, Angelina E., 249-257

# INDEX

- Gross, Anton F., 976  
     Bella, 130  
 Guild, James, 121  
 Gummere, Amelia M., 322  
 Gunby, Jennie W., 17
- Hackensack, N.J., 753  
     A.M.E. Zion Church, 729, 751  
     Civil War, 494, 581-593a  
     Mount Olive Baptist Church, 750  
     newspapers, 591, 633  
     Second Reformed Dutch Church, 362  
     slavery, 117  
     social and economic conditions, 1009  
     *See also* Burr, C. Chauncey
- Haddonfield, N.J., 962  
 Haddonfield and Fredericksville Anti-Slavery Society, 157
- Hageman, John F., 499, 500, 675  
 Hague, Frank, 1179  
 Haiti, 891  
 Haley, Joyce, 1055  
 Hall, Charles E., 1031  
     Edith R., 1460  
     Egerton E., 1381, 1382  
 Hamilton, Edward J., 676  
     William T., 297  
 Hamilton Twp. (Mercer Co.), N.J.: housing, 1452
- Hampton, George, 94  
 Hancock, Cornelia, 691, 692  
 Handlin, Oscar, 976a  
 Hanover, N.J.  
     Presbyterian Church, 86, 227, 401  
     slavery, 86  
     slavery question, 401
- Hardy, John, 529  
     Josiah, 103-105
- Hargrave, N.J., 755  
 Harper, Theophilus E., 736  
 Harper's Ferry raid, 359, 564  
 Harris, Arnold, 1461  
 Harrison, Thomas, 559  
 Harryman, William K., 1022a  
 Hartough, William, 525  
 Hartshorne, Richard, 231a  
 Hartsough, Mildred, 991  
 Hartzell, J. C., 1566  
 Hatfield, Edwin F., 40, 403  
 Haven, Gilbert, 404  
 Hay, Philip C., 298
- Health, Public, 971, 983-985, 987f, 1025, 1033, 1085-1087, 1106, 1366  
 Health Dept. (N.J.), 987f, 1025, 1075, 1076, 1085-1087
- Henderson, Phyllis E., 1553  
 Hepburn, John, 183, 184, 212  
*Herald* (Newark, N.J.), 917  
*Herald* (Plainfield, N.J.), 916  
 Herbert, R. Henri, 942  
 Heston, Alfred M., 41, 42  
     William, *see* Boen, William
- Higgs, Florence, 1554  
 High Bridge, N.J., 714  
 Highfields Residential Group Center, Hopewell, N.J., 1034, 1034a  
 Hightstown Swimming Club, 1258  
 Hightstown Zouaves, 522  
 Hill, Clarence, 1188  
     H. Solomon, 977  
     James O., 1383, 1386
- Hill (FEPC) Law, 1386, 1387, 1431. *See also* Fair employment practice laws
- Hillstrom, David A., 146  
 Historical Records Survey, 97, 752. *See also* Federal Writers Project
- History, Negro: study and teaching, 817c, 820, 828a, 829a-829d, 836a
- Hodge, Charles, 209, 316, 318, 405-423, 435, 443  
 Hoffman, Edmund, 544-547  
 Holland, Arthur J., 1445, 1471  
 Holsman, Daniel, 526, 545-547, 589, 603  
 Holt, Joseph, 608  
 Home Missions Council, New York, 1069, 1073  
 Honeyman, A. Van Doren, 43, 44, 98-102  
 Hood, James W., 753  
 Hope, John, 1181, 1376  
     Paul, 1555
- Hopkins, Erastus, 299  
     John H., 366
- Hopper, Isaac T., 213-216, 346, 347, 424, 425  
 Hornblower, Joseph C., 306  
     William H., 426, 427
- Horne, Jack, 1040  
 Hornor, Isaac, 78  
 Horricks, Raymond, 862, 862a  
 Hospitals, 669, 796, 1038, 1042, 1285, 1375  
 House of Representatives (U.S.), 274, 540  
     speeches, 516, 517, 551, 561, 566, 567, 571, 631, 632, 638-640, 645-648, 682a, 683, 701, 702, 704-709, 719
- Housing, 991, 1084, 1223, 1224, 1366, 1444-1520  
     laws, 1444, 1475-1479, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1493



# INDEX

- public, 1502, 1506, 1516, 1517  
*See also* Urban renewal
- Housing and Home Finance Agency (U.S.), 1515
- Housing Conference, Governor's, Trenton, N.J. (1955), 1472
- Houston, G. David, 319
- How, Henry K., 217, 218, 525  
 Samuel B., 217, 218, 248, 398, 428, 429
- Howard, Ruben J., 914
- Howard University: Conference on the Courts and Racial Integration in Education (1952), 1539, 1540
- Howell, Christine M., 1036, 1045, 1049
- Hudson County  
 civil rights, 1229  
 employment, 1412, 1419  
 Reconstruction, 718
- Hudson County Historical Society, 262
- Hughes, Richard J., 1303
- Huhn, Gustave W., 1105
- Human Relations, New Jersey Conference on, Newark, 1956, 1326a
- Human Relations, Teen-Age Conference on, Trenton, N.J., 1356
- Human Relations News* (Newark, N.J.), 1182
- Human Relations Self-Survey, Trenton, N.J., 1376
- Human Relations Workshop, Rutgers University, 1131, 1141, 1143, 1197, 1215, 1219, 1353a-1353c
- Human Rights Declaration (United Nations), 1365
- Hunt, Ezra M., 609-612  
 J. Eldridge, 915
- Hunterdon County, 19  
 colonization movement, 294  
 employment, 1391  
 slavery, 19, 43, 73-77  
 slavery question, 243, 524
- Hurtado, Edward, 147
- Hymns, 403. *See also* Spirituals
- Indemnification Bill (1863), 668
- Independent Citizens League (N.J.), 1431
- Industrial employment, *see* Employment
- Industrial Watchman* (Paterson, N.J.), 918
- Inge, Hutchins F., 829d
- Inquirer* (Montclair, N.J.), 952
- Institutions and Agencies Dept. (N.J.), 814, 844, 972-975, 984, 988-991, 1007-1008a, 1033a-1034a. *See also* Bordentown Manual Training School
- Integration, *see* Civil rights
- Intercultural Education Bureau, New York, 1538
- Intergroup Education, Committee on (N.J.), 1566a
- Intergroup Relations Agencies, Delaware Valley Council of, 1337
- Irvington, N.J., 1158
- Jack and Jill Club of America, 790a
- Jackson, Amasa, 90  
 Dorothy S., 1074  
 E. E., 916  
 William, 1579
- Jackson Whites, 7, 8, 12, 14-16, 20, 21, 23, 30-33, 35, 872a, 955a, 964a, 1022a, 1033a
- Jacobs, Ethel W., 1075, 1076  
 Phebe A., 773
- James, Selwyn, 1462-1465  
 Sydney V., 320
- Jamesburg, N.J.: State Home for Boys, 844
- Jamison, Wallace N., 321
- Jaques, William H., 525
- Jaquette, Henrietta S., 691
- Jay, Charles W., 526
- Jefferson, Thomas, 310
- Jensen, Noma, 1556, 1557
- Jersey City, N.J.  
 civil rights, 1179  
 Civil War, 576, 649  
 newspapers, 904, 912, 915, 934, 935  
 public schools, 1558  
 St. Mark's A.M.E. Zion Church, 757  
 slavery question, 397  
 social and economic conditions, 1009  
 Third Reformed Dutch Church, 342  
 Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, 359  
 Unitarian Church, 397
- Jerseyland, N.J., 1009
- Jews, 237, 503-505, 838. *See also* American Jewish Committee; American Jewish Congress; Anti-Defamation League
- Johnson, A. M., 522  
 Charles S., 827, 978, 979, 987a, 987e  
 F. Heisse, 1046  
 Melvin B., 932  
 Reverdy, 718  
 Robert G., 45  
 Roland, 161
- Johnston, Elma L., 828  
 J. Harold, 1183

# INDEX

- Johnstone, Abraham, 131  
 Joint Council for Civil Rights, 1184-1186  
 Jones, Charles C., 754, 762; *Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the United States* (rev.), 332  
 Isham B., 1285, 1409, 1412, 1413, 1419, 1487  
 John B., 142  
 Le Roi, 863-868  
 Milbrey L., 1558  
 Rufus M., 322  
 Joseph, Elihu, 1384  
 Journalists, 143, 1050. *See also* Newspapers; Periodicals  
 Jubilee Singers, 874  
 Justice Dept. (U.S.), 1363a  
 Juvenile delinquency, 844, 961, 984, 988-990, 1034, 1034a, 1232-1236, 1326  
  
 Kahn, Sanders A., 1466, 1467  
 Kansas, admission of, 370, 397, 516, 517, 525, 530, 558, 566, 567. *See also* Nebraska  
 Kaplan, Harold, 1468  
 Kivie, 1472b  
 Kaufman, J. J., 1111  
 Keasbey, Anthony Q., 46, 47, 501  
 Kelly, David I., 1011  
 Kennedy, John P., 278  
 Kenney, John A., 1042  
 Kerney, James, Jr., 1187, 1374  
 Kerns, J., Harvey, 987b, 987c  
 Kesselhaut, Martin, 1491  
 Key, Francis S., 281  
 Keyport, N.J.  
   Civil War, 666  
   Second Baptist Church, 755  
 Kiehl, Robert, 1047  
 Kilpatrick, H. Judson, 652, 653  
 King, J. Franklin, 950  
 Kirkland, Charles P., 613  
 Klein, Jerome, 1188  
 Kline, Michael S., 1559  
 Knap, Charles, 572, 573  
 Knapp, Charles M., 502  
 Kniffen, Harry A., 58  
 Knights of Pythias, 791  
 Knights Templar, 809a  
 Know Nothing Party, *see* American Party  
 Kohn, S. Joshua, 503-505  
 Kollock, Henry, 430  
 Konvitz, Milton R., 1189  
 Kosciusko School, *see* African School  
 Krepper, Carl, 48  
  
 Kresson, N.J., 1360  
 Krueger, Harold L., 980  
 Ku Klux Klan, 713  
 Kull, Irving S., 49-51  
 Kuser, Robert C., 52  
  
 Labor, *see* Child labor; Employment; Labor unions; Migrant labor; Slavery  
 Labor and Industry Dept. (N.J.), *see* Farm Placement Bureau; Migrant Labor Board; Migrant Labor Bureau; Unemployment Compensation Commission  
 Labor Dept. (U.S.), 1112, 1141  
 Labor unions, 1107, 1125, 1437, 1440  
 Ladd, William, 219  
 Lakewood, N.J., 1163  
 Lamington, N.J., 43  
 Landlords, 1510b  
 Lania, Leo, 1116  
 Larison, Cornelius W., 132  
   William, 239  
 Larrabee, Kent R., 1190  
 Larsen, Norman, 1385  
 Lash, John S., 323  
 Lassiter, James, 1046  
 Lathrop, Charles C., 614, 629  
   John C., 148  
 Laurence, William P., 927  
 Law and Public Safety Dept. (N.J.), *see* Civil Rights Division (N.J.)  
 Lawnside, N.J., 13, 17, 26a, 27, 828c, 962, 1009, 1025, 1035a  
 Lawrence Twp., N.J.: housing, 1452  
 Lawrenceville, N.J., 343, 344, 858a  
 Laws (N.J.), 128a, 829b-829d, 1370  
   abolition, 107, 231a, 245a, 541, 542  
   civil rights, 1138, 1139, 1162, 1180, 1184-1186, 1260, 1269, 1276-1281, 1283, 1306-1325, 1350, 1354, 1584  
   employment, 1371, 1374, 1379, 1383, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1415-1417, 1420-1428, 1431, 1434, 1436  
   housing, 1444, 1475-1479, 1488, 1490, 1492  
   interracial marriage, 625  
   migrant labor, 1090-1098a, 1105  
   slavery, 107, 108, 112, 128a, 170-172, 209, 229, 230, 231a, 241, 242, 245a, 541, 542  
 Lawson, Edward, 1048, 1049  
 Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 821  
 League of Women Voters, Edison Twp., N.J., 1191

# INDEX

- Lee, Abel, 6a
  - Benjamin F., 6a, 23a, 28a, 776a
  - Effie, 6a
  - Francis B., 53
  - Luther, 330
  - Sarah, 6a
  - family (Gouldtown), 6a
- Legislature (N.J.), 231a, 245a, 530, 537-547, 553, 562, 603, 606, 622-630, 650, 651, 669, 693-698, 718, 829a, 829d, 1098a, 1320-1325, 1351, 1383, 1424-1428, 1490-1492
- Lequear, John W., 19
- Lesker, Theodore, 1189
- Lett, Harold A., 1050, 1192-1195, 1386-1388, 1560-1564
- Levittown, N.J., *see* Willingboro
- Levy, Edgar M., 431, 432
- Liberia, 275-277, 289, 292, 304, 533
- Liberty Party (N.J.), 224, 225, 531
- Librarians: associations, 1329, 1330
- Libraries, 1408, 1558
- Lincoln, Abraham, 598-600, 613
  - poetry, 880
- Lincoln Day addresses, 1351
- Lincoln University, 461
- Lindsley, Philip, 433
- Lines, Edwin S., 981
- Linn, William A., 54
- Lippman, Leopold, 1196
- Lipscomb, Atalanta B., 55
- Liss, Samuel, 1077, 1078
- Litchfield, N.J.: Methodist Meeting House, 330
- Little Ferry, N.J., 1196
- Lively, Louis, 1016
- Livermore, Charles, 1469, 1470
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 28a
  - George W., 220
- Lober, Jere W., 56
- Logan, Ellen A., 1197
  - Spencer, 869
- Long, Alexander, 647
- Long Branch, N.J.
  - newspapers, 911, 914
  - public schools, 1589
  - Second Baptist Church, 792d
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
- The Looking Glass* (Newark, N.J.), 239
- Lord, Donald C., 828a
- Lowrie, John C., 434
- Lowry, Joseph, 1471
- Loyal National League of New Jersey, 181, 594
- Lucas, Curtis, 870-872
- Lutz, Anne, 872a
- Mabon, Arthur F., 57
- McCafferty, H. Donn, 829a
- McClellan, George B., 176, 642
- McCollum, Obie, 925
- McConnell, Jane T., 692
- McCord, Louisa S., 221
- McCorkle, Lloyd W., 988, 988a
- McCormick, Richard P., 508, 1197a
- MacDonald, James M., 435
- McDonough, Roger H., 1198
- McGhee (McGee?), Ethel, 982, 987d
- McGill, Alexander T., 300, 301, 442
- McGinnis, William C., 18, 1197b
- McIlvaine, Joshua H., 436, 437
- McKain, William A., 528
- McKinney, William K., 58
- McLain, W., 280
- MacLean, Alexander, 262
- Maclean, John, 302, 303
- MacNeil, Douglas, 990
- McNeill, Rachel C., 817a
- Madison, N.J.
  - First Baptist Church, 766, 982a
  - social and economic conditions, 982a, 1009, 1046
- Madison Eagle Press*, 766
- Magie, David, 438
  - James K., 528
- Magill, Jacob, 19
- Magnolia, N.J., 962, 1009
- Mahoney, Mildred H., 1189
- Mahwah, N.J.: housing, 1508
- Mail and Express* (Red Bank, N.J.), 940
- Maise, Audrey, 1359
- Male, Raymond F., 988, 988a
- Maleska, Eugene T., 873
- Manahawkin, N.J.: slavery question, 161
- Mandeville, Ernest W., 59
- Manley, Andrea, 1286
  - Milo, 1189
- Manning, Caroline, 1112
- Manual Training and Industrial School for Colored Youth, *see* Bordentown
- Manumission, *see under* Slaves
- Maraziti, Joseph J., 1323
- Marcson, Simon, 1079
- Marcus, Philip, 1080
- Margolit, Martin, 1199
- Maring, Norman H., 756

# INDEX

- Marriage, interracial, 226, 625, 858, 1021  
 Marsh, Leo B., 988, 988a  
 Marshall, Rose M., 983, 1081, 1200  
 Martin, Fred W., 928  
     Richard L., 928  
     Severn, 167  
 Massachusetts Colonization Society, 304  
 Matthews, Charles A., 1050a  
 Maxwell, William H., 19a, 875, 1050  
 May, Samuel J., 233-237  
 Mayo, Anthony R., 876  
*Mechanics and Working-men of Newark!*, 515a  
 Medical profession, *see* Physicians  
 Medicine, *see* Health  
 Meier, August, 1564a  
 Meine, Frederick J., 821  
 Melick family, 60, 61  
 Mellick, Andrew D., 60, 61  
 Menlo Park, N.J.: State Diagnostic Center, 984  
 Mental health, 971, 984, 1033  
 Mercer County  
     child welfare, 1286  
     Democratic Party, 549  
     employment, 1402, 1407, 1418  
     migrant labor, 1077, 1078  
     public schools, 1554  
 Merchantville, N.J., 962, 1108  
 Merwin, Miles M., 20, 21  
*Messenger* (Atlantic City, N.J.), 919  
 Messler, Abraham, 62  
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 330, 359, 366, 367,  
     404, 467, 468, 735, 758, 771, 774, 896, 949a.  
     *See also* African Methodist Episcopal  
     Church; African Methodist Episcopal Zion  
     Church; Union American Methodist Epis-  
     copal Church  
 Metuchen, N.J., 609-612  
 Meyers, Stewart M., 1396, 1414  
 Middlesex County  
     employment, 1413  
     migrant labor, 1077, 1078  
 Middletown, N.J.: slavery, 59  
 Miers, Earl S., 149, 506, 877  
 Migrant Camps, Committee on, 1065  
 Migrant labor, 1015, 1058-1114, 1500  
     education, 1060, 1062, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1072,  
     1074, 1079, 1109, 1110, 1114  
     health, 1085-1087, 1106  
     history, 1082  
     laws, 1090-1098a, 1105  
 Migrant Labor Board (N.J.), 1070, 1071  
 Migrant Labor Bureau (N.J.), 1086, 1089-1094  
 Migrant Welfare Commission (N.J.), 1099  
 Migration, 976, 986, 991a, 993, 1004, 1015, 1022,  
     1084  
 Millard, Nelson, 439  
     Thomas L., 1201  
 Miller, A. P., 757  
     George J., 63  
     Jacob, 532-535  
     Kelly, 1004  
     Samuel, 440, 828b  
     Sarah L., 828c  
 Milligan, John P., 1189, 1202-1209, 1268, 1472,  
     1477, 1565, 1587  
 Millstone Twp., N.J.: First Presbyterian Church,  
     493  
 Minstrels, 677  
 Miscegenation, *see* Marriage, interracial  
 Mississippi: Reconstruction, 710  
 Missouri: Emancipation Bill, 667  
 Missouri Compromise, 538, 551, 560  
 Mitchell, Frances, 133  
 Mitgang, Herbert, 1210  
 Modern Community Developers, Inc., Princeton,  
     N.J., 1472a-1472e  
*Monitor* (Montclair, N.J.), 903  
 Monks, Charles J., 1014  
 Monmouth County  
     Civil War, 666  
     migrant labor, 1077, 1078  
     slavery, 59, 70, 71, 116  
     slavery question, 183, 184, 212  
     social and economic conditions, 1009  
 Monmouth County Historical Association, 42  
 Monmouth County Organization for Social  
     Service, 792b  
 Monmouth County Urban League, 792b  
*Monmouth Vindicator* (Asbury Park, N.J.), 920  
 Montclair, N.J., 10, 11  
     civil rights, 1117, 1170  
     Civil Rights Audit (1947), 1142, 1210, 1211,  
     1213, 1222, 1353  
     Community Audit (1964), 1212  
     Intergroup Council, 1213  
     newspapers, 903, 913, 931, 938, 950, 952  
     Presbyterian Church, 439  
     social and economic conditions, 1009  
     Youth Survey, 850  
 Montgomery, James, 222, 223  
     William R., 674  
*Monthly Advertiser* (Boonton, N.J.), 224  
 Mooney, Charles J., 13

# INDEX

- Moore, Clifford R., 1214  
     John F., 525  
     William J., 22  
 Moorehead, Marc, 928  
 Moorestown, N.J., 962, 1016, 1118  
 Morehouse, Alanson D., 991  
 Morgan, Charles, 63  
     John D., 64  
     Joseph H., 758, 791  
 Morris, Rhoda R., 1215  
 Morris County: slavery, 86, 95, 163, 773  
     social and economic conditons, 987b, 987c  
 Morris County Tercentenary Committee, 878  
 Morris County Urban League, 987b, 987c  
 Morrison, John, 548a  
 Morristown, N.J., 10, 11  
     Methodist Episcopal Church, 367  
     slavery question, 367, 532, 534  
     social and economic conditions, 987d, 1009  
 Morrow, E. Frederick, 879, 1051  
 Morse, George C., 1216  
 Moss, Simeon F., 65, 66  
 Motolinsky, Malvyn, 1082  
 Moulton, Phillips, 323a  
 Mount Holly, N.J.  
     Baptist Church, 331  
     Civil War, 668  
     Friends, Society of, 720-722, 725, 745, 746. *See also* Woolman, John  
     public schools, 1590  
 Mulford, Isaac S., 536  
 Muller, Doris, 1496  
 Munce, Bernice J., 1473, 1496  
 Munro, Gardner W., 984  
 Murray, Andrew E., 758a  
     George W., 1217  
 Murrell, William, 934-936  
 Music, 859, 863  
 Musicians, 854, 861-863, 874, 881-883, 886, 887, 887a, 897  
 Myers, Beatrice A., 985  
     William S., 507  
  
 Naar, David, 503-505  
 National American Tennis Association, 837  
*National Anti-Slavery Standard*, 424, 425  
 National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 778, 792, 1163, 1199, 1218, 1544, 1556  
 National Committee against Discrimination in Housing, 1465  
 National Committee for Full Employment, 1438  
  
 National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1219, 1220  
 National Consumers Committee for Research and Education, 1114  
 National Education Assembly, Ocean Grove, N.J. (1883), 1566  
 National Masonic Union, 816  
*National Medical Association Journal* (Newark, N.J.), 921  
*National Standard* (Salem, N.J.), 552  
*National Public Record* (Atlantic City, N.J.), 922  
 National Travelers Aid Association, 1075, 1076  
 National Urban League, 792a-792c, 986-987e.  
     *See also* Urban League  
 Nebraska, admission of, 341, 360, 516, 557. *See also* Kansas  
 "The Negro Bureau," 682  
 Negro history; study and teaching, 817c, 820, 828a, 829a-829d, 836a  
 Negro Intelligence, Bureau of, Newark, N.J., 1041  
 Negro People's Convention Movement, 130  
*Negro Travelers' Green Book*, 923  
 Negro Welfare League (N.J.), 1004  
 Neikind, Claire, 1221  
 Nejelski, Leo, 1222  
 Nell, William C., 1a  
 Nelson, William, 67  
 Neptune, Twp., N.J., 1009  
 Neustadt, Daisy, 1158  
 New Brunswick, N.J.  
     biographies, 735  
     Board of Education, 1536  
     business and professions, 1045, 1049  
     concerts, 874  
     First Baptist Church, 449  
     First Presbyterian Church, 361  
     First Reformed Dutch Church, 428, 429, 444, 445  
     Freemasonry, 784  
     housing, 1474, 1512  
     Mount Zion A.M.E. Church, 759  
     newspapers, 144, 150  
     public schools, 848, 1536  
     Sharon Baptist Church, 760  
     slavery question, 144, 150, 516, 517  
     social and economic conditions, 977, 1009  
 New Brunswick, African Association of, 799  
 New Brunswick Historical Club, 506, 799  
 New Brunswick, Minutemen of, 522

# INDEX

- New Brunswick Urban League, 792a, 800, 805-808, 1340
- New Brunswick Weekly Fredonian*, 144, 150
- New Day* (Burlington, N.J.), 924
- New Egypt, N.J., 161
- New England Baptist Convention, 767
- New Germantown, N.J., *see* Oldwick
- New Jersey. *State agencies are entered under their names, not preceded by "New Jersey."*
- New Jersey Afro-American* (Trenton, N.J.), 925
- New Jersey and Pennsylvania Almanac . . . 1795*, 879a
- New Jersey Anti-Slavery Society, 224. *See also* Abolition: societies
- New Jersey Baptist State Convention, 431, 432
- New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, 1430
- New Jersey Church Committee on Migrant Work, 1102-1104
- New Jersey Colonization Society, 272, 273, 279, 289, 295, 305-310
- New Jersey Colored Republican Women Voters, 792d
- New Jersey Conference of Charities and Correction, 1004, 1005
- New Jersey Conference of Social Work, 957, 973-975, 978, 979, 1004-1009a, 1017, 1018, 1327. *See also* New Jersey Welfare Council
- New Jersey Conference on Human Relations, Newark, 1956, 1326a
- New Jersey Consumers' League, 1065, 1066
- New Jersey Council of Churches, Committee (and Dept.) on Work among Migrants, 1102-1104
- New Jersey Council of Education, 1565
- New Jersey Education Association, 836a, 1574, 1575
- New Jersey Freeman* (Boonton, N.J.), 224, 225
- New-Jersey Gazette* (Burlington, N.J.), 226
- New Jersey Guardian* (Newark, N.J.), 926
- New Jersey Herald* (Paterson, N.J.), 927
- New Jersey Herald News* (Newark, N.J.), 928
- New Jersey Herald Guardian* (Newark, N.J.), 926
- New Jersey Historical Society, 499-501
- New Jersey Independent Citizens League, 1431
- New Jersey Informer* (Newark, N.J.), 929
- New Jersey Journal* (Chatham and Elizabeth, N.J.), 141, 227
- New Jersey Manufacturers Association, 1390
- New Jersey Mirror and Burlington County Advertiser* (Mount Holly, N.J.), 140
- New Jersey Negro Welfare League, 1004
- New Jersey Observer* (Montclair, N.J.), 931
- New Jersey Organization of Teachers, 793, 794
- New Jersey Record* (Newark, N.J.), 932
- New Jersey Review* (Newark, N.J.), 699
- New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, 109, 111, 228-231a. *See also* Abolition: societies
- New Jersey Spokesman* (Camden, N.J.), 933
- New Jersey Tatler* (Jersey City, N.J.), 934
- New Jersey Trumpet* (Asbury Park, N.J.), 936
- New Jersey Trumpet* (Jersey City, N.J.), 935
- New Jersey Urban League, 780, 792c, 803, 1429. *See also* Urban League
- New Jersey Welfare Council, 1004-1009a, 1063, 1327. *See also* New Jersey Conference of Social Work
- New Jersey Women's Council on Human Relations, 1157
- New Providence, N.J.: Civil War, 659
- New World News* (Trenton, N.J.), 937
- New York City, 68
- First Presbyterian Church, 402
- slave insurrection (1741), 40
- New York State, 57, 84, 89
- Commission against Discrimination, 1432, 1433
- New York University
- Center on Human Relations, 1496
- School of Education, 1328
- Workshop on Human Relations, 1215
- Newark, N.J., 10, 11, 15a, 35a, 898
- Bethany Baptist Church, 743
- biographies, 24a, 126-128, 143
- Bureau of Negro Intelligence, 1041
- Business and Industrial Coordinating Committee, 1373
- civil rights (general), 1011, 1156, 1164, 1168b, 1170, 1195, 1232-1236, 1300, 1329-1336, 1348a, 1350
- Civil War, 575, 595, 641, 642, 669, 699, 700
- Clinton Hill Section, 1438, 1511, 1519, 1520
- Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 404
- Conference of Organizations Interested in Migrant Labor Bill (1945), 1105
- Conference on Racial and Religious Tensions (1943), 1300
- Education Center for Youth, 1582
- Emancipation Proclamation Centennial Committee, 1330a
- employment, 1373, 1392, 1438
- Executive Planning Committee for Youth Service, 1010

# INDEX

- fiction, 868, 872
- First Baptist Church, 369, 370
- First Congregational Society, 341
- First Presbyterian Church, 681
- Fourth Presbyterian Church, 466
- Freemasonry, 786, 798, 809-812a
- Free Presbyterian Church, 340, 458
- Health Dept., 1497
- hospitals, 669, 796, 1042
- House of Prayer, 456
- housing, 1447a, 1497-1507, 1510b
- Human Rights Commission, 1182, 1331-1335
- Mayor's Commission on Group Relations, 1331-1336
- newspapers, 155, 528, 595, 904, 906, 917, 925, 926, 928-930, 932, 944
- Park Church, 368
- physicians, 1042
- Presbyterian Church (Negro), 126-128
- Protestant churches, 969
- public schools, 822, 823, 839, 853, 1168b, 1526, 1549-1552, 1558
- Reconstruction, 717
- Rotary Club, 1011
- Second Presbyterian Church, 297, 298
- slavery question, 48, 148, 151, 155, 164, 169, 239, 499, 500, 564, 700
- social and economic conditions, 898, 958, 959, 1009-1012, 1015, 1017-1019
- South Baptist Church, 431, 432
- Southern trade (before 1861), 48, 164, 515a, 548a
- urban renewal, 1468
- vocational schools, 839
- welfare, 1017, 1018
- writers, 863-868, 870-872, 880, 898
- YMCA, 1300
- youth, 1010, 1011
- Zion Hill Baptist Church, 748
- Newark Anti-Slavery Society, 239
- Newark Colonization Society, 273, 289
- Newark Committee on Full Employment, 1438
- Newark Daily Advertiser*, 155, 273
- Newark Film Council, 1168b
- Newark Mercury*, 595
- Newark School Librarians' Association, 1329, 1330
- Newark School Committee on Good Will and Understanding, 1329, 1330
- Newark State College, 1326a
- Newbold, William, 231a
- Newell, William A., 544-547, 562, 687, 701, 702
- Newman, Ewell L., 795
- News Notes on Community Relations, Delaware Valley, U.S.A.* (Trenton, N.J.), 1337
- Newslet* (Newark, N.J.), 1338
- Newsome, Clifford J., 797
  - Effie, 6a
  - M., 6a
- Newspapers
  - Negro, 118, 902a-953
  - slavery question, 140, 141, 144, 147, 150, 155, 225-227, 239, 503-505
  - See also* Periodicals
- Nichols, Royal F., 324
- Nicolosi, Anthony S., 69
- Nicolson, John B., 281
- Nixon, John T., 501, 631, 632
  - Ralph W., 1041
- The Non-Slaveholder* (Philadelphia), 232
- Norman, Donald H., 1339
  - Gerald F., 837
- Norris, Harriet E., 962
- North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1510a
- North Jersey News* (Montclair, N.J.), 938
- Northern New Jersey Mental Hygiene Clinic, 971
- Norwood, Alberta S., 134
- Noss, Theodore K., 324a
- Oak, Eleanor H., 1576-1578
  - Vishnu V., 1577, 1578
- Observer* (Trenton, N.J.), 939
- Occupations, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1043, 1046-1048, 1050-1052, 1054-1057, 1116a. *See also* Business firms; Employment; Professions
- Ocean City, N.J., 10, 11
- Ocean County, 10, 11
  - employment, 1396
  - slavery, 70, 71
- Odhner, Loyal D., 13
- Office of Economic Opportunity (N.J.), 1100, 1101
- The Old Guard* (Hackensack, N.J.), 591, 633
- Olden, Charles S., 615-618
- Oldwick (formerly New Germantown), N.J., 43
- Operation Brotherhood* (New Brunswick, N.J.), 1340
- Orange, N.J., 10, 11
  - biographies, 1048
  - housing, 1460
  - newspapers, 949, 953

# INDEX

- public schools, 1533; Fact-Finding Committee on Segregation and Discrimination, 1579
- Second Presbyterian Church, 360
- social and economic conditions, 1009
- Organization of Teachers of Colored Children, 793, 794
- Organizations, Negro, 777-816
- Orphanages, 782
- O'Shea, John, 1012
- Our Mail and Express* (Red Bank, N.J.), 940
- Oxford University, 828
- Palisades Amusement Park, 1342, 1343
- Pan-African Conference, London, 774
- Parish, John, 331
  - Joseph, 161
- Parker, Joel, 587, 590, 619-621, 634-637
- Parrish, Charles H., 1013
  - Joseph, 161
- Parsippany, N.J., 838a. *See also* African School
- Passaic, N.J.
  - Police Dept., 1014
  - public schools, 1565
  - slavery, 67
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
- Passaic County
  - employment, 1403
  - slavery, 67
  - slavery question, 162
- Paterson, William, 1344
- Paterson, N.J., 9-11
  - A.M.E. Zion Church, 732a
  - biographies, 1037
  - civil rights, 1123, 1156, 1341
  - Civil Rights Commission, 1156, 1341
  - First Presbyterian Church, 426, 427
  - newspapers, 98, 118, 918, 927
  - riots, 1115, 1123
  - slavery, 67
  - slavery question, 531, 548
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
- Patterson, Kate A., 904, 951
  - W. Frank, 904, 951
- Patterson's Weekly* (Belmar, N.J.), 951
- Paulsen, George E., 150, 151
- Pawley, James A., 2b, 772, 1031a
- Payne, E. George, 1580
- Peace Convention (1861), 499, 500, 586, 615, 622, 624
- Peace Convention (1863), 592
- Peace Democrats, *see* Copperheads
- Peace resolutions, N.J. Assembly (1863-1864), 650, 651
- Peare, Catherine O., 325
- Pearson, Colbert H., 761
- Peck, James, 1342, 1343
- Peddie, Thomas B., 548a
- Peddie and Morrison, Newark, N.J., 548a
- Penal institutions, 814, 844, 988, 988a, 1034, 1034a
- Pendleton, Helen B., 1004, 1015
- Pennington, William, 339
- Pennington Seminary and Female Institute, 467, 468
- Pennsgrove, N.J., 1237
- Pennsylvania, 57, 72, 89
- Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Fair, 352
- Pennsylvania Colonization Society, 300
- Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, 112
- Periodicals
  - Negro, 902a-953, 1167, 1168, 1337, 1338
  - slavery question, 224, 232, 443
  - See also* Newspapers
- Perrin, Lester W., 68
- Perrineville, N.J., 1068
  - First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, 493
- Perry, Nehemiah, 638-640
  - Percival, 509
- Pershing, John, 1105a
- Perth Amboy, N.J., 18, 1116a
  - First Presbyterian Church, 465
  - Human Relations Commission, 1156, 1345, 1346
  - St. James A.M.E. Church, 18
  - slave trade, 113
  - slavery, 88
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
  - suffrage, 1197b, 1344
- Pesin, Meyer, 1434
- Peterson, Thomas M., 1197b, 1344
- Pettet, Z. R., 1031
- Petway, Pauline J., 24
- Philadelphia, 134, 894, 962
- Philanthropos, *pseud.*, 219
- Philhower, Charles A., 58
- Physicians, 123-125, 137, 921, 1042, 1048
- Physicists, 1055
- Picatinny Arsenal, 1055
- Pickard, Kate E. R., 233-237
- Pickel, Jonathan, 526
- Pierce, Alfred R., 778
  - Jeremiah H., 1521, 1581



# INDEX

- Plainfield, N.J., 26  
 Civil War, 657  
 newspapers, 916  
 public schools, 1035  
 Reconstruction, 716  
 slavery question, 238  
 social and economic conditions, 987e, 1009  
 writers, 869
- Platt, Hermann K., 552
- Plays, 865
- Pleasantville, N.J., 1009
- Plumer, William S., 762-764
- Plumley, B. Rush, 559
- Poetry, 351, 403, 727, 743, 855, 857, 864, 872a, 873, 875, 880, 895, 896. *See also* Hymns; Spirituals
- Pole, Jack R., 1347
- Police: race relations, 967, 1014, 1165, 1253, 1254, 1270, 1273. *See also* "Trenton Six"
- Polier, Shad, 1348
- Political parties, *see names of parties*
- "Political Religion" (poem), 727
- Pomona, N.J., 1053
- Pompton Plains, N.J., 364
- Population, 1027, 1028, 1030. *See also* Migration
- Port Norris, N.J., 1073
- Postwar Economic Welfare Commission (N.J.), 1065, 1083
- Potts, Joseph C., 549  
 William D., 441, 641, 642
- Powell, Aaron M., 238  
 Sanford B., 24a
- Poznor, Arlene I., 838
- Pratt, Fletcher, 1016  
 George R., 949
- Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1435
- Presbyterian Church, 58, 86, 220, 227, 274, 281-284, 315, 316, 318, 324, 332, 336-339, 343, 344, 348, 349, 360, 361, 368, 401-403, 407, 411-413, 415, 416, 418-420, 422, 426, 427, 430, 435-440, 442, 443, 447, 448, 455, 457, 458, 461-466, 493, 681, 744a, 744b, 758a, 816a, 838a. *See also* African School; Hodge, Charles
- Price, Rodman M., 521, 586, 615
- Prichard, James C., *The Natural History of Man* (rev.), 350
- Pride, Armistead S., 902a
- Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Freemasons, 779, 784-790, 798, 809-812a  
 Alpha Lodge, Newark, N.J., 786, 809-812a  
 Mystic Brotherhood Lodge, Red Bank, N.J., 812  
*Prince Hall Newsletter*, 798
- Princeton, N.J., 10, 11, 28  
 civil rights, 1365, 1366  
 Civil War, 607, 643, 675  
 Colonization movement, 294  
 First Presbyterian Church, 1448, 1509  
 Glen Acres, 1509a  
 housing, 1472a, 1472b, 1509a  
 Maplecrest, 1509a  
 newspapers, 948  
 public schools, 1554, 1559, 1584a  
 slavery, 246, 247  
 slavery question, 158, 435, 607, 643  
 social and economic conditions, 963, 1009, 1036, 1366  
 YMCA, 814a
- Princeton Committee for Defense of the Trenton Six, 1133
- Princeton Group Arts, 860
- Princeton Housing Associates, Inc., 1509a
- Princeton Liberal Union, 1546
- Princeton Review*, 443
- Princeton Theological Seminary, 315
- Princeton Union Club, 522
- Princeton University, 135, 433, 436, 437, 568, 675, 1531, 1546, 1584a
- Prison, State, Trenton, N.J., 814
- Prisons, *see* Penal institutions
- Professions, 921, 1042, 1047, 1048, 1050a, 1051, 1055, 1056a
- Program Service for Better Human Relations*, 1348a
- Protestant churches, 969. *See also* Churches, Negro; Clergy, Negro; Education: religious; Slavery: controversy, religious; Slaves (N.J.): religious instruction; *names of denominations and organizations; individual churches under localities*
- Protestant Episcopal Church, 366, 456, 740a, 744, 981
- Proudfit, John W., 444, 445  
 Robert R., 446
- Prudential Insurance Company of America, 1582
- Public accommodations, 966, 1053, 1125a, 1258, 1274, 1342, 1343, 1348, 1355, 1360, 1487
- Public health, *see* Health, public
- Public Housing Authority (U.S.), 1516, 1517
- Public welfare, *see* Welfare
- Publishing industry: employment, 1435

# INDEX

- Pugh, John H., 644  
Puryear, Thomas L., 1017
- Quakers, *see* Friends, Society of  
Quarles, Benjamin, 508
- Race, 208, 350, 453, 454, 715  
*Race relations*, (Nashville, Tenn.), 1349  
Racial and Religious Tensions, Conference on,  
Newark, N.J. (1943), 1300  
Radio programs, 898, 1251, 1329, 1330  
Rahway, N.J.  
American Party, 554  
Civil War, 662, 663  
social and economic conditions, 1013  
Railroads: employment, 1432, 1433  
Randolph, Joseph F., 615  
Rankin, John C., 447  
Ransom, Kings, 1350, 1436  
Rapkin, Chester, 1019  
Raritan Valley, 68  
Read, Hollis, 765  
Readington, N.J., 25, 34, 44  
Reformed Dutch Church, 25, 34  
Real estate, 1053, 1472a, 1472b, 1493, 1509a-  
1510a  
Real Estate Commission (N.J.), 1493  
Reconstruction, 501, 577, 578, 613, 654, 655, 676,  
682-719. *See also* Constitution (U.S.):  
Amendments  
Recreational programs, 961  
Red Bank, N.J.  
business and professions, 1056  
Freemasonry, 812  
newspapers, 914, 940  
social and economic conditions, 1009  
Redman, Thomas, 231a  
Reed, Villeroy D., 448  
William B., 766, 767  
*Reflections on Slavery*, 168  
Reformed Dutch Church, 25, 34, 342, 362, 398-  
400, 428, 429, 444, 445, 450  
*The Reformer* (Newark, N.J.), 239  
Reid, Ira D., 985, 987, 1007, 1008d, 1020  
R. T., 930  
Relief, *see* Welfare  
Religion, *see* Churches, Negro; Clergy, Negro;  
Education: religious; Slavery: controversy,  
religious; Slaves (N.J.): religious instruc-  
tion; *names of denominations and organiza-*  
*tions; individual churches under localities*
- Republican Party (N.J.), 501, 514, 515a, 523,  
529, 548a, 550, 551, 556, 595, 605, 607, 623,  
631, 632, 644, 657, 703, 717, 792d, 1431  
Retail Merchants' Association of New Jersey,  
1350  
Retail stores, 1355, 1378, 1392  
Revolutionary War: Negroes, 1a, 44, 70, 139  
slavery question, 353-358  
Rhodes, Jacob, 880  
Richardson, George C., 1351  
Richip Realty Company, Trenton, N.J., 1510,  
1510a  
Riddell, Mortimer S., 449  
Ridgewood, N.J., 1116  
Riots, 1115, 1119, 1123, 1127  
Rippon, F. F. C., 1011  
Ristine, James, 467, 468  
Riverton Bio-Analytical Laboratory, Newark,  
N.J., 839  
*Robert, the Hermit, Life and Adventures of*,  
246, 247  
Robeson, Eslanda G., 881-883  
Paul, 861, 881-886; fiction, 877  
Robins, Martin E., 26  
Robinson, John R. (Jackie), 792, 1352, 1472b  
Rock, A. C., 914  
John S., 126-128  
William E., 914, 920  
Rockefeller Foundation: Princeton Project,  
1584a  
Roemer, M. I., 1106  
Rogers, Andrew J., 645-648, 704-707  
Elymas P., 126-128  
Romain (slave), 168  
Roman Catholic Church, 579  
Romeyn, Theodore B., 240, 450  
Roselle, N.J., 961  
Rosenhayn, N.J., 1079  
Ross, Irwin, 1353  
Michelle, 1021  
Rotary International, 1011  
Roth, Jay C. S., 840  
Rudwick, Elliott M., 1564a  
Rumney, Jay, 1498, 1499, 1506  
Rutgers University, 149, 838, 883, 1129, 1437  
American History Workshop, 2, 508  
Library, 2, 69  
Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies, 240  
Workshop in Human Relations, 1131, 1141,  
1143, 1197, 1219, 1353a-1353c  
*See also* Douglass College

# INDEX

- Rutledge, Edward, 1516, 1517  
 Ryan, Margaret W., 1590
- Sadler, J. E., 931  
 Salaignac, Anthony, 168  
 Salem, N.J., 10, 11, 126-128  
     education, 793, 1590  
     newspapers, 552  
     slavery, 45  
 Salem County  
     Civil War, 691, 692  
     employment, 1404  
     migrant labor, 1075, 1076  
     Negro churches, 740  
     Reconstruction, 691  
     social and economic conditions, 964, 1009  
 Salter, Edwin, 70, 71, 544-547  
 Samford, Thomas D., 1353d  
 Sandale Golf and Country Club, Pomona, N.J., 1053  
 Sanitary Commission, 467, 468  
 Sardella, Carlo, 1054  
 Sater, Helen B., 1112  
 Satterthwait, Linton, 1583  
 Saveth, Edward N., 1584  
 Savides, James, 1355  
 Schacht, Richard, 1079  
 Schachter, Leon B., 1107  
 Schenck, Warren R., 72  
 Scher, Frances E., 1354  
 Schickel, Richard, 1584a  
 Schindel, Philip W., 1350  
 Schmidt, Hubert G., 73-76  
 Schools, 281-284, 816a, 817c-817e, 819, 824-826, 828b, 829-836, 839, 841, 842, 845-847. *See also* Bordentown Manual Training School; Civil rights: education; Education; Students, Negro; Vocational education  
 Schraalenburgh, N.J., *see* Bergenfield  
 Schwartz, Dr. —, 649  
 Scotch Plains, N.J.  
     public schools, 849  
     St. John Baptist Church, 768  
 Scott, Austin, 799  
     Emett J., 1022  
 Scovel, James M., 650, 651, 679  
 Seacoast Missionary Baptist Association of New Jersey, 769  
 Seaside News (Atlantic City, N.J.), 941  
 Secession, 400, 418-420, 436, 437, 513  
 "Seeds of Progress" Conference, Merchantville, N.J. (1961), 1108
- Segeear, James E., 841, 842  
 Segregation, *see* Civil rights  
 Seldon, Benjamin F., 895, 896  
 Sellers, Thomas P., 1355  
 Senate (N.J.), 552, 829d, 1325, 1492  
     speeches, 603, 651, 679, 693, 697, 718  
 Senate (U.S.), 512, 539  
     speeches, 519, 520, 533, 535, 553, 556-558, 563, 654-656, 667, 668, 688-690, 711-713  
 Sentinel (Trenton, N.J.), 942  
 Seton, Marie, 886  
 Seymour, Horatio, 590, 596, 597  
 Sharp, Granville, 451, 452  
 Sharpless, Isaac, 322  
 Shaw, George C., 135  
 Shelton, J. Garfield, 903  
 Shenstone, William, 451  
 Shine, William A., 843  
 Shore, William T., 326  
*A Short Account of the Trial of Cyrus Emlay*, 120  
 Shotwell, Louisa R., 1109  
 Shovell, William L., 988, 988a  
 Shrewsbury, N.J.: slavery question, 249-257  
 Shuman, Sara, 1498, 1499, 1506  
 Sickles, Daniel E., 652, 653  
 Siebert, Wilbur H., 263-263b  
 Sills, Arthur J., 1475  
 Sinclair, Donald A., 2, 2a  
 Sitgreaves, Charles, 684, 708, 709  
 Skelton, Charles, 551  
 Skinner, Dr. —, 271  
 "The Slave" (play), 865  
 Slave trade, 63, 90, 94a, 94b, 96, 103-106, 112, 113, 167, 198-204, 221, 338, 378, 386, 388-391, 394, 396, 434, 451, 452, 563  
 Slavery, 3, 36-117, 153, 171, 172, 338, 443, 446, 514, 535-537, 539, 560-562  
     controversy, 140-671, 758a  
     political, 361, 494-671  
     religious, 209, 312-493, 758a  
     economic aspects, 48, 145, 186-207, 211, 344, 515a, 548a  
     exhibitions, 69  
 N.J., 19, 36-47, 49-68, 70-89a, 324a, 495  
     judicial cases, 71, 90, 91, 109-111, 241, 242  
     laws, 107, 108, 112, 128a, 170-172, 209, 229, 230, 231a, 241, 242, 245a, 541, 542, 740  
     poems and ballads, 185, 220, 222, 223, 258, 351, 352, 403  
*See also* Abolition; Colonization; Constitution (U.S.): Thirteenth Amendment; Emancipa-

# INDEX

- tion; Fugitive slave laws; Indemnification Bill; Slave trade; Slaves; Underground Railroad
- Slaves (N.J.)
  - birth records, 114
  - children, 71, 541
  - female, 352, 773
  - fugitive, 93, 116, 167, 214, 246, 247
  - indentures, 78, 95, 100-102
  - insurrections, 40, 68
  - manumission, 43, 79, 94, 109-111, 115, 131, 154
  - narratives, 167, 168, 213-216, 233-237, 246, 247, 773
  - prices, 89, 89a
  - religious instruction, 332, 430, 734, 754, 762-764, 851
  - Revolutionary War, 44
  - trials, 71
- Smiley, Charles C., 26a, 27
  - family, 26a
- Smith, Anna A., 28, 136
  - Charles P., 552
  - Fillmore, 918, 920
  - George W., 152
  - Lyndon A., 272, 681
  - Myron W., 681
  - Samuel S., 453, 454
  - T. V., 1126
- Smits, Lawrence, 1055
- Smock, Quamino, 735
- Snedecor, Spencer T., 1022a
- Snell, James P., 77
- Snowhill, N.J., *see* Lawnside
- Social conditions of Negroes (since 1865), 954-1035, 1171a. *See also* Civil rights; Migrant labor; *etc.*
- Social Service Council of Greater Trenton, N.J., 1023, 1024
- Social Welfare, *see* Welfare
- Social Work, Conference of, New Jersey, 957, 973-975, 978, 979, 1004-1007a, 1008a-1009a, 1017, 1018, 1327. *See also* New Jersey Welfare Council
- Society for the Education of African Youth, 817b
- Society of Friends, *see* Friends, Society of
- Society of the Sons of Liberty, Rahway, N.J., 662, 663
- Solomon, Levi, 71
- Somerset County
  - employment, 1414
  - mental health, 1033
  - slavery, 44, 60-62, 77, 100-102, 114, 115
- Somerville, N.J.
  - Civil War, 570
  - Democratic Party, 525
  - St. Thomas A.M.E. Zion Church, 775
- South Amboy, N.J., 63
- South Carolina: Reconstruction, 691
- South Jersey Christian Fellowship Choir, 887, 887a
- South Orange, N.J., 10, 11
  - housing, 1460
  - social and economic conditions, 1009
- Southard, Isaac, 101
  - Samuel L., 273
- Speer, Albert R., 522
- Spelman Fund, New York, 1008c
- Sperduto, Frank, 153
- Spirituals, 859. *See also* Hymns
- Sports, 837, 792, 1352
- Spottswood, N.J., Union Club of, 522
- Sprague, Isaac N., 455
- Springtown, N.J., 1035a
- Spurlock, Emmett, 1481
- Stamler, Nelson F., 1323
- State Register* (Atlantic City, N.J.), 943
- States' rights, 339, 556, 634-637, 639
- Stearns, Edward J., 456
  - Harry L., 1585
  - Jonathan F., 681
- Sternlieb, George, 1510b
- Stevenson, John R., 78
- Steward, Rebecca, 28a
  - Theophilus G., 6a, 29, 770, 888-893
  - William, 28a, 29, 1168a
- Stewart, Alvan, 241, 242
  - Charles, 608
  - Frank H., 79, 154
- Stidfole, Hilda W., 1056
- Still, James, 123-125, 137
  - Peter, 233-237
  - William, 122, 126-128, 133, 134, 137, 260a, 264-269, 893a, 894
- Stockton, Frank R., 80-83
  - James R., 1583
  - John P., 710-713
  - Lucius H., 243
  - Robert F., 165, 166, 244, 245, 279, 281, 285, 553-555, 615
- Stoothof, Petrus, 100, 102
- Storms, John C., 30-33
- Stout, J. Elmer, 522
  - Richard R., 510
- Strohl, Harry A., 1586

# INDEX

- Stryker, Thomas J., 615  
 William S., 678  
 Stuart, J. Earle, 1025  
   Moses, *Conscience and the Constitution*  
     (rev.), 408, 409  
   William, 84  
 Students, Negro, 818, 821, 827, 828, 831, 838,  
   840, 848, 849  
 Students for a Democratic Society, 1438  
 Suffrage, 356a, 543, 605, 651, 686, 687, 689, 699,  
   702, 707, 710, 1197a, 1197b, 1344, 1347,  
   1368a, 1368b  
 Sullivan, Howard, 964  
   John P., 844  
 Summit, N.J., 1009, 1038  
 Sumner, Charles, 370  
 Supreme Court (N.J.), 109-111, 241, 242, 552,  
   1494  
 Supreme Court (U.S.), 1587  
 Sussex County  
   Civil War, 652, 653  
   employment, 1391  
 Sutphin, Samuel, 44  
 Sventy, Andrew J., 155  
 Symmes, Joseph G., 457
- Talmage, Goyn, 101  
 Tanner, Benjamin T., 28a  
 Tansboro, N.J., 887  
 Tate, Herbert H., 1323  
 Taylor, Louis, 961  
 Teachers, *see* Education: associations  
 Teaneck, N.J.: housing, 1462-1465  
 Teen-Age Conference on Human Relations,  
   Trenton, N.J., 1356  
 Telegram (Newark, N.J.), 944  
 Temporary Commission on the Condition of  
   the Urban Colored Population, 955, 1000a-  
   1000c  
 Ten Eick, Nelly, 102  
 Ten Eyck, Frances, 156  
   John C., 556, 654, 655  
 Tercentenary (N.J.), 878  
 Texas: Reconstruction, 710  
 Thabit, Walter, 1438, 1511  
 Thanksgiving Day sermons (1850-1865), 361,  
   371, 439, 448-450, 457, 493  
 Theater, 858a, 865  
 Thirteenth Amendment, *see under* Constitution  
   (U.S.)  
 Thomas, Gary, 946  
   Julius A., 1439
- Thompson, John B., 25, 34  
   Marion M., *see* Wright, Marion M. T.  
   Richard, 1512  
   Stephen G., 1513  
   T., 452  
 Thomson, John R., 557, 558, 656  
 Thornbrough, Emma L., 85  
 Thorne, Jack, *pseud.*, 1043  
 Thornton, John C., 544-547  
 Throckmorton, Barbarie W., 714  
 Tichnor, George T., 718  
 Tift, Henry N., 1356a  
 Tilmon, Levin, 771  
 Timbuctoo, N.J., 1009  
 Toms River, N.J.: public schools, 1529  
 Topics (Atlantic City, N.J.), 945  
 Torrey, C. T., 458  
 Townsend, Myrtle M., 1110  
   Samuel P., 657-659  
 Trade with South (N.J.), 48, 164, 515a, 548a  
 Tramberg, John W., 988, 988a  
 Transients, *see* Migration  
 Travel, 923, 1075, 1076  
 Tremain, Lyman, 700  
 Trenton, N.J.  
   biographies, 771, 828  
   Chamber of Commerce, 1377  
   civil rights (general), 1350, 1352  
   Civil War, 503-505, 661  
   community services, 965  
   concerts, 897  
   Convention of Coloured Citizens of New  
     Jersey (1849), 1356b  
   crime, 1188. *See also* "Trenton Six"  
   Delaware Valley Council of Intergroup Rela-  
     tions Agencies, 1337  
   Democratic Party, 521, 526  
   Emergency Action Conference (1945), 1357  
   employment, 1374-1378a, 1385, 1392  
   Freemasonry, 788  
   Free Soil Convention, 527  
   hospitals, 1375  
   housing, 1026, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451-1453,  
     1471, 1473, 1496, 1510, 1510a, 1514, 1514a,  
     1518  
   Human Relations Self-Survey, 965-968, 970,  
     1376  
   Jack and Jill Club of America, 790a  
   Junior High School No. 5, Nu Trens Club,  
     801  
   NAACP, 792  
   Negro churches, 771

# INDEX

- New Salem Baptist Church, 1510a  
 newspapers, 147, 503-505, 925, 937, 939, 942, 946  
 North Trenton Survey, 1023, 1024  
 Planning and Development Dept., 1026, 1514, 1514a  
 Police Dept., 967  
 public accommodations, 966  
 public schools, 844a, 1527, 1540a-1543, 1545, 1554, 1580  
 slavery question, 147, 228, 343, 344, 527, 560  
 social and economic conditions, 954, 963, 968, 970, 987a, 1009, 1023, 1024, 1026  
 State Convention of Colored Men (1865), 1168a  
 State Prison, 814  
 Taylor Hall, 897  
 Teen-Age Conference on Human Relations, 1356  
 Temperance Hall, 467, 468  
 Trinity M.E. Church, 896  
 Union Baptist Church, 771a  
 YMCA, 813, 814b-814g  
 YWCA, 815  
 Trenton Committee for Unity, 1124, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1187, 1357, 1374, 1541. *See also* Trenton Council on Human Relations  
 Trenton Council of Social Agencies, 1023, 1024  
 Trenton Council on Human Relations, 965-968, 970, 1147-1155, 1215, 1328, 1358, 1374-1378, 1449, 1450, 1452-1454, 1540a-1543  
*Trenton Evening Times*, 817c  
 Trenton Glee Club, 258  
 Trenton Inter-Racial Committee, 987a  
*Trenton Journal*, 946  
 "Trenton Six," 1115a, 1121, 1126a, 1132, 1133, 1159, 1178, 1218, 1221  
 Trenton Social Service Council, 1023, 1024  
 Trenton State College, 1553  
*Trenton State Gazette*, 147  
 Trials, *see* Court cases; "Trenton Six"  
*Tribune* (Camden, N.J.), 947  
 Troina, Frank, 1359  
*True American* (Trenton, N.J.), 503-505  
 Trumbull, Henry, 246, 247  
*Trumpet* (Princeton, N.J.), 948  
 Tuberculosis, 983, 985  
 Tuckerton, N.J.: slavery question, 321, 440  
 Tuttle, Joseph F., 86  
 Twin Lake Lodge, Kresson, N.J., 1360  
 Underground Railroad, 53, 259-269  
 Underwood, Almon, 458  
 Unemployment, *see* Employment  
 Unemployment Compensation Commission (N.J.), 1429  
*Union* (Orange, N.J.), 949  
 Union American Methodist Episcopal Church, 771b, 949a  
 Union County  
   Civil War, 603  
   employment, 1405  
   slavery, 40, 58  
 Union Grand Lodge, Freemasons, *see* Prince Hall Grand Lodge  
 Union Club of Spottswood, 522  
 Union League of America (N.J.), 366, 614  
 Union Party (N.J.), 551, 574, 575, 577-580, 614, 660, 661, 684, 687  
*Union Recorder and Messenger* (Camden, N.J.), 949a  
 Unitarian Church, 397  
 United Nations Declaration of Human Rights, 1365  
*United Progress News* (Trenton, N.J.), 1361  
*United States. Federal agencies are entered under their names, not preceded by "U.S."*  
 Upham, Mrs. T. C., 773  
 Upson, Jesse, 560  
 Urban Colored Population, Commission on the (N.J.), 1052, 1084, 1122, 1200, 1229-1238, 1446  
 Urban Colored Population, Temporary Commission on the Condition of the (N.J.), 955, 1000a-1003  
 Urban League, 780, 781, 792a-792c, 795, 800, 802-808, 986-987e, 1017, 1018, 1144, 1167, 1340, 1429  
*Urban League Grapevine* (New Brunswick, N.J.), 808  
 Urban renewal, 1026, 1447, 1467, 1468, 1505, 1510a, 1511, 1514, 1516. *See also* Housing  
 Urbanization, 988  
 Usher, Glenn S., 1087  
 Uttrup, Anna M., 1496  
 Valentine, Caleb, 549  
   William R., 845-847, 1007, 1327, 1442  
 Vanatta, Jacob, 662, 663  
 Van Blake, Frances S., 1033  
 Vandorn, William, 116  
 Van Dyke, Henry J., 331, 399, 459, 460  
   John, 217, 218, 248, 561

# INDEX

- Van Evrie, John H., 633, 715  
 Van Hendricks, William, 1525  
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 336, 337, 461-464  
 Van Wickle, Nicholas, 63  
     Judge [Jacob], 63  
 Vassar, John, 676  
 Vastardis, Louis G., 1518  
 Vecoli, Rudolph J., 3  
 Venereal diseases, 1087, 1106  
 Vincent, John H., 716  
 Vineland, N.J., 24, 1054  
 Vineland Training School, 1033a  
 Virginia  
     Reconstruction, 710  
     slavery, 446  
 Vocational education, 839, 1384, 1440. *See also*  
     Bordentown Manual Training School  
*Voice of Tomorrow* (Montclair, N.J.), 950  
 Voorhies, William, 545-547, 562  
 Voorhis, Harold V., 809-812a  
     Robert, 246, 247  
 Vorse, Mary H., 1113  
 Voting, *see* Suffrage  
 Vroom, Peter D., 615  
  
 Wakefield, Walter L., 511  
 Walker, Gerald, 1588  
     Robert J., 526  
 Wall, Garret D., 563  
     Humphrey, 120  
     James W., 522, 526, 564, 565, 664-668  
 Wallace, Charles C., 465  
     Scott, 916  
 Walters, Alexander, 724, 726, 737, 774  
 Ward, M. M., 937  
     Marcus L., 693-698, 703  
 Ward U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J., 669  
 Warren County: employment, 1391  
 Washington, Booker T., 10, 11  
 Watson, Ella, 964  
 Watts, Orlando S., 910a, 949a  
 Wauton, George H., 1037  
 Weart, Jacob, 512  
 Weathers, Charles C., 898  
 Weaver, George L. P., 1443  
 Webber, Harry, 928  
 Weeks, H. Ashley, 1034, 1034a  
     William R., 466  
 Weiss, John K., 1589  
 Weld, Angelina E. (Grimké), 249-257  
 Welfare, 783, 981, 991a, 994-1000, 1032, 1058a,  
     1063, 1099  
     Welfare Council, New Jersey, 1004-1009, 1063,  
         1327  
     Weller, George, 23, 35  
     Wescott, Lloyd B., 988, 988a  
     West Atco, N.J., Calvary Baptist Church, 887a  
     West Indies: emancipation, 423  
     West Jersey Orphanage for Destitute Colored  
         Children, 782  
     West Milford Abolition Society, 162  
     West Orange, N.J., 10, 11  
         housing, 1460  
         social and economic conditions, 1009  
     Westervelt, Frances A., 117  
     Westfield, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 58  
     Wetmore, William J., 258  
     Wheeler, Benjamin F., 729, 753, 775  
     Whistler, Olive, 87  
     White, J. H., 776  
         Joseph J., Inc., 1059  
     Whitesbog, N.J., 1073  
     Whitesboro, N.J., 1035a  
     Whitlock, Sarah O., 848  
     Whitney, Janet, 327  
     Wildwood, N.J.: education, 793  
     Wilentz, Robert N., 829b, 829c  
     Wiley, Isaac W., 467, 468  
     Wilkinson, Samuel, *Concise History of the Com-  
         mencement of the American Colonies in  
         Liberia* (rev.), 275  
     Willette, Leonora B., 1114, 1364  
     Williams, George W., 4, 5  
         Hanna M., 849  
         Harrison A., 1114a  
         James N., 850  
         Madaline A., 1227, 1322, 1490, 1491  
         Robin M., 1590  
         Stephen K., 717  
     Williamson, Benjamin, 615  
     Willingboro, N.J.  
         civil rights, 1190  
         housing, 1494, 1495, 1515  
     Wilson, James J., 538  
         John L., 311  
     Winfield, Charles H., 718  
     Winters, Stanley B., 1519, 1520  
     Winton, Eben, 494  
     Wolak, Edward J., 35a  
     Wolfe, Deborah C., 899, 900  
     Wolff, Max, 1035  
     Women, 352, 742, 773, 792d, 1005, 1033  
     Women's Bureau (U.S.), 1112, 1441

# INDEX

- Women's Council on Human Relations (N.J.), 1157
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Princeton, N.J., 1365
- Women's Missionary Recorder* (Orange, N.J.), 953
- Wood, Arthur E., 1366
  - Katherine D., 821
- Woodbury, N.J., 131, 776a, 962
  - Presbyterian Church, 338, 339
  - slavery question, 271
- Woodbury Advertiser*, 271
- Woodlin, Joshua, 816
- Woodson, Carter G., 138, 139
- Woodstown, N.J.
  - migrant labor, 1079
  - public schools, 1525
- Woody, Thomas, 851
- Woolman, John, 312, 313, 317a, 319, 320, 322-323a, 325-327, 469-492
- Work Projects (Works Progress) Administration (U.S.), 2b, 97, 261, 752, 772, 895, 896, 1031a, 1032
- World War I, 767
- World War II, 1052, 1200, 1302
- Wormley, Beatrice F., 895, 896
- Worrell, Charles F., 493
- Wortendyke, Jacob R., 566, 567
- Wright, Dale, 1114a
  - David, 231a
  - Edwin R. V., 569, 719
  - Marion M. T., 328, 329, 852, 853, 901, 902, 1367-1370, 1591-1593
  - Richard R., 776a, 776b, 1035a
  - Theodore, 291
  - William, 569, 670, 671, 689
  - William C., 513
- Writers, 853a-902 *passim*.
- Wurts, A., 524
- Wyckoff, N.J., 363
- YM's Dispatcher* (Trenton, N.J.), 813
- Yaker, Henri M., 814
- Yorketown, N.J., 964
- Young, John, 1355
- Young Men's Christian Association, 813, 814a-814g, 1300
- Young Women's Christian Association, 815, 1300
- Youth, 817b, 850, 988, 988a, 1010, 1011, 1326, 1388. *See also* Child labor; Education; Juvenile delinquency; Mental health; Schools; Students
- Youth Study Commission (N.J.), 1326
- Zilversmit, Arthur, 89, 89a













